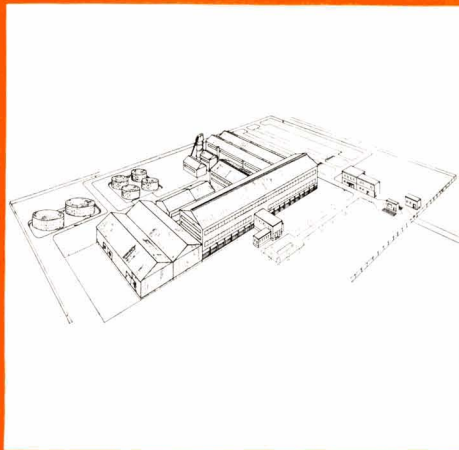


THE

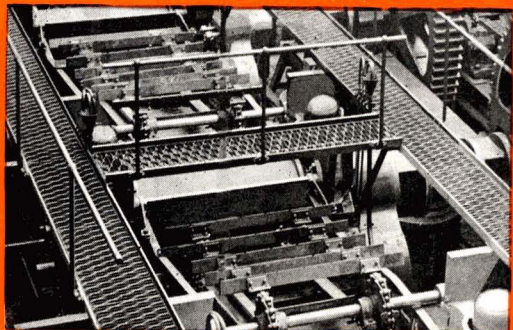
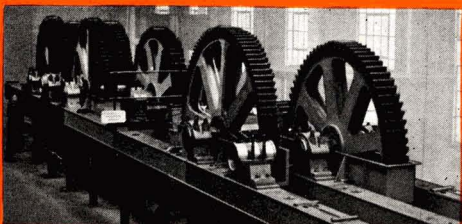
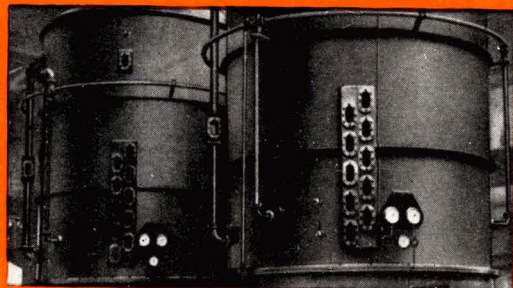
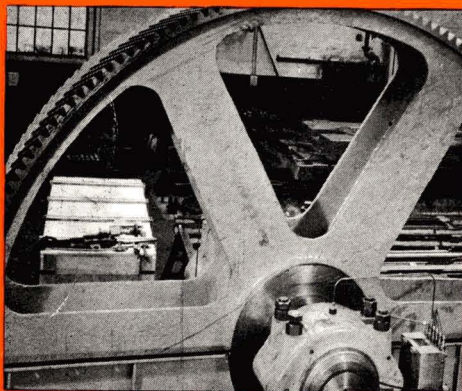
International Sugar Journal



DECEMBER 1969



PLAN FOR THE FUTURE WITH CRAIG'S MILLS



COMPLETE CANE AND BEET FACTORY PROJECTS

Designed, manufactured and installed by

CALEDONIA ENGINEERING WORKS,
PAISLEY, SCOTLAND.

Tel: Paisley 2191 · Telegrams: Craig Paisley · Telex 778051
London Office:

727 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2. Tel: 01-628 3964

A.F.CRAIG & CO. LIMITED.

RENOLD LIMITED

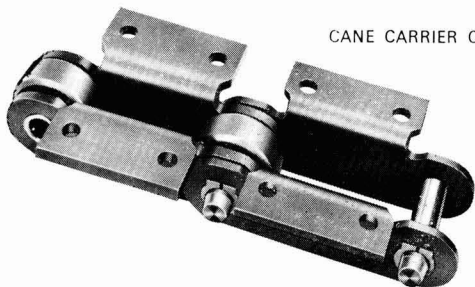
serving the cane sugar industry

CHAINS FOR MECHANICAL HANDLING

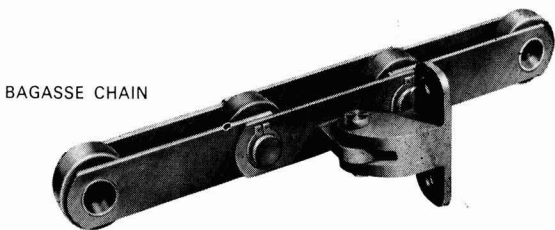
Specialised Renold chains have been supplied to the cane sugar industry since 1920.

90 years of precision chain manufacture ensure a product combining high strength with compactness, minimum weight and low cost for long life and trouble free operation.

Precision power transmission chains and wheels are also available for all applications.

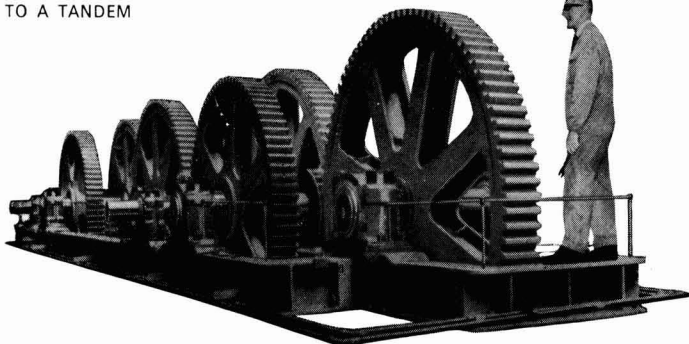


CANE CARRIER CHAIN



BAGASSE CHAIN

A LARGE SET OF SPUR DRIVES
TO A TANDEM



POWER TRANSMISSION GEARING

Spur gears up to 127mm circular pitch, 760mm face and 4700mm diameter can be supplied for heavy tandem drives. Other gear products include worm, spur, helical and bevel gear boxes and individual gears.

Other Renold group products:

Precision roller chains and wheels.
Hydraulic and mechanically operated variable speed systems.
Couplings, clutches and brakes.
Power transmission ancillaries.



RENOLD LIMITED
SALES DIVISION
MANCHESTER ENGLAND





if you could buy centrifugals by the foot your best investment would still be Western States

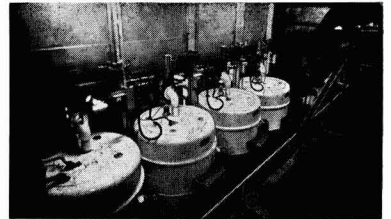
We've never heard of evaluating machinery by the foot. But, no matter how you evaluate centrifugals . . . by performance . . . by life expectancy . . . by return on investment . . . or by what you get in solid material and precision machining . . . Western States Centrifugals still come out on top.

Our continuous centrifugals are rugged . . . a one-piece cast heat-treated, high strength stainless steel basket, three-point basket suspension to insure equal distribution of the load, multigroove single belt drive with sheave centers coinciding with buffer centers, thus insuring uniform belt tension.

The batch machine is another story. Only from us can you get the benefit of twenty years' experience on fully automatic recycling centrifugals. Only from us: fast mechanical braking, positive torque safe reverse plowing, servo action basket charging, baskets reinforced with weldless rings.

Only from us: a continuing search for ever better performance.

Want more justification? Then contact Mr. A. H. Stuhlreyer, Director of Sales.



**THE WESTERN STATES
MACHINE COMPANY**
Hamilton, Ohio 45012, U.S.A.





Silver No Ka Oi!

Freely translated our headline says "Silver is the best!"

While sugar mill executives might not express it the way this wahine does, three of Hawaii's leading mills agree that Silver Ring Diffusers are best for the job.

In Hawaii, an area noted for its advanced technology, Dorr-Oliver's Silver Ring Diffusion Systems are increasing efficiency

and profit at Pioneer, and will soon be doing the same at Puna and Paia Mills. Sugar extraction averages are up 3%—from 94% to 97%.

This highly efficient system replaces existing mill tandems and offers many advantages.

No premilling is needed and the entire operating cost of processing cane is reduced by the simplicity and economy of the Silver Ring

Diffusion System.

Add to all this a lower capital investment, lower maintenance and labor costs.

No wonder Hawaiian faces are ringed in smiles these days!

For full information write Dorr-Oliver, Cane Sugar Division, Stamford, Connecticut.

DORR OLIVER 

V. 2.

öffnen oberem Ende sich die
 zu 2 und 3 in Knäuelchen
 Grunde mit einander ver-
 der braunroth, haben wider
 rüben, noch einen mehligten
 an der Spitze des Sten-
 tartig die Blütenknäuelchen
 die Blütenzweige aus den
 die Fruchtstiele durch eigene
 nicht gereist, so fallen die
 stien aber durch Druck von
 so kann man auch nur durch
 teten Kelche befreien. Die
 alten Jahre, hin und wieder
 ersten Jahr in die Blüthe,
 nder vollkommene Früchte

wähnten Gebrauche war die
 und galt als ein erweich-
 er besonders haben sehr viele

Abbildungen.

größe.

is.

lähnen.

um Kelch umgeben.



Beta vulgaris L.
 Mangelröbe.

Flora von Thüringen' Vol. 12, J. C. Zenker, Jena, 1855

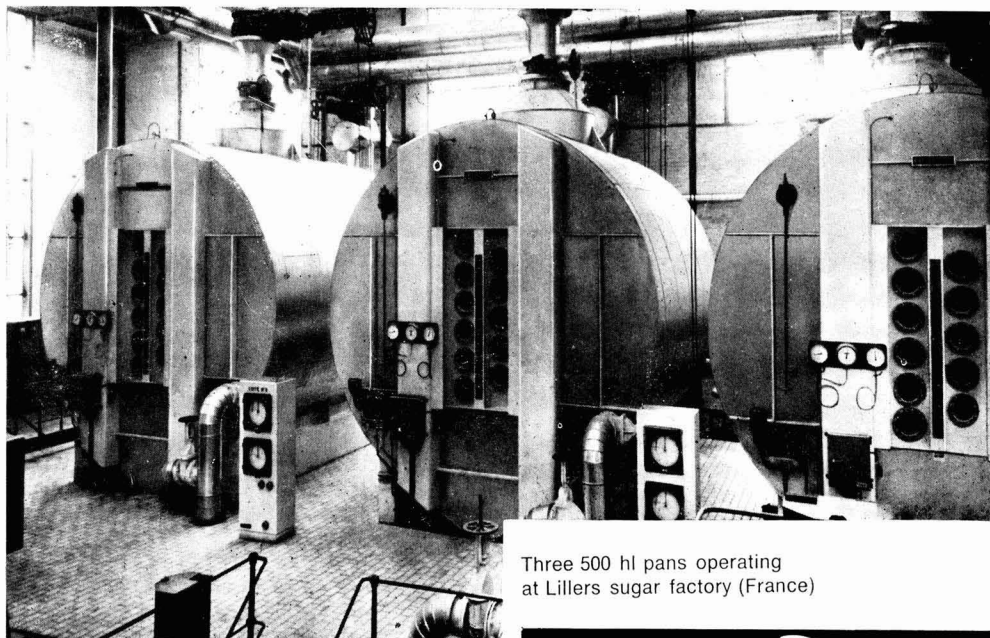
Beta Vulgaris hasn't changed a lot since 1855.
FS has (we were only 17 then).



Fletcher and Stewart Limited
 (a member of the Booker Group)

Derby, England DE2 8AB
 Cables: AMARILLA DERBY TELEX
 Telex: 37514

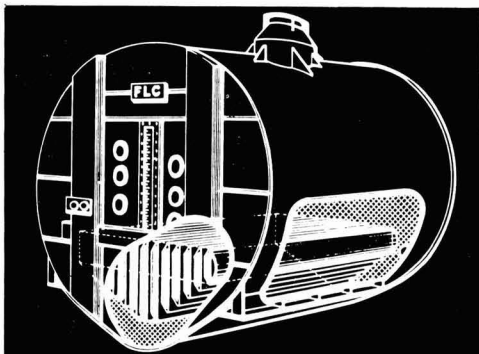




Three 500 hl pans operating
at Lillers sugar factory (France)

Horizontal vacuum pan with plate-type heating element

(FIVES LILLE-CAIL PATENT)



The numerous vacuum pans with plate heaters built so far by FIVES LILLE-CAIL have considerably enhanced the boiling house performance of the factories where they have been installed.

The outstanding natural massecuite circulation, that eliminates the need for power-consuming mechanical stirrers, is conducive to high m.c. quality, improved recovery from the mother liquor, reduced colour formation, and a uniform crystal size. It also facilitates boiling house automation.

The high heat transfer coefficient and the low hydrostatic head permit an appreciable cut in boiling time, to an extent never before reached with 100°C steam admitted into the heating element.



FIVES LILLE - CAIL

7, rue Montalivet, Paris 8^e - Phone : 265-22-01 & 32-40

Telex : FIVCAIL 27981 - Cables : FIVCAIL - PARIS

Pesco kills weeds

weeds kill yield



Spray Pesco 18-15 on bare earth after planting and it controls weeds as they germinate. Before they control the cane.

Spray Pesco 18-15 just once after planting and the ground stays clean until the cane itself closes in.

Pesco 18-15 is safe, easy to apply, economical and effective. Because it kills weeds before they kill yield.



Fisons Limited, International Division
9 Grosvenor Street, London W1

pardon us
while we
borrow your
filtration
process



Luckily (for us) we don't need to inconvenience you. We know what you are filtering and what your plant conditions are. We duplicate your process in our labs, where trial and error cost you nothing.

We make filter fabrics from all natural and synthetic materials for all sugar filtration, and ship them all over the world. For example, our world famous NEOTEX filter cloth has proved itself for many years, and our PROPEX filter cloth is finding wide application on the newer types of equipment.

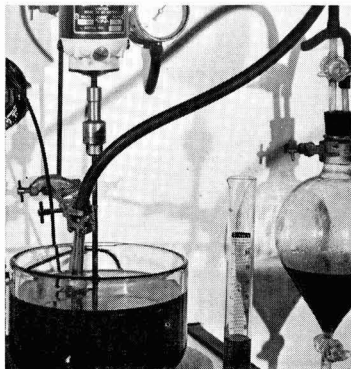
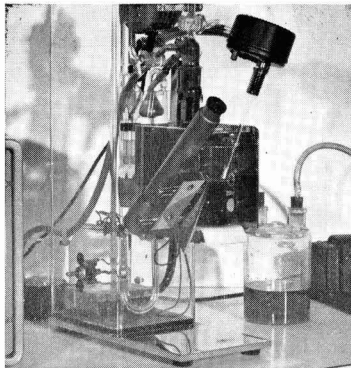
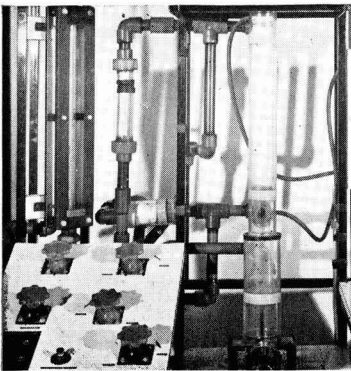
But, even with this experience, unless we are absolutely certain which cloth will give you optimum performance, on go the white coats. Out come the instruments and the little glass filtration plants. Unusual? Certainly. Effective? Ask our customers.

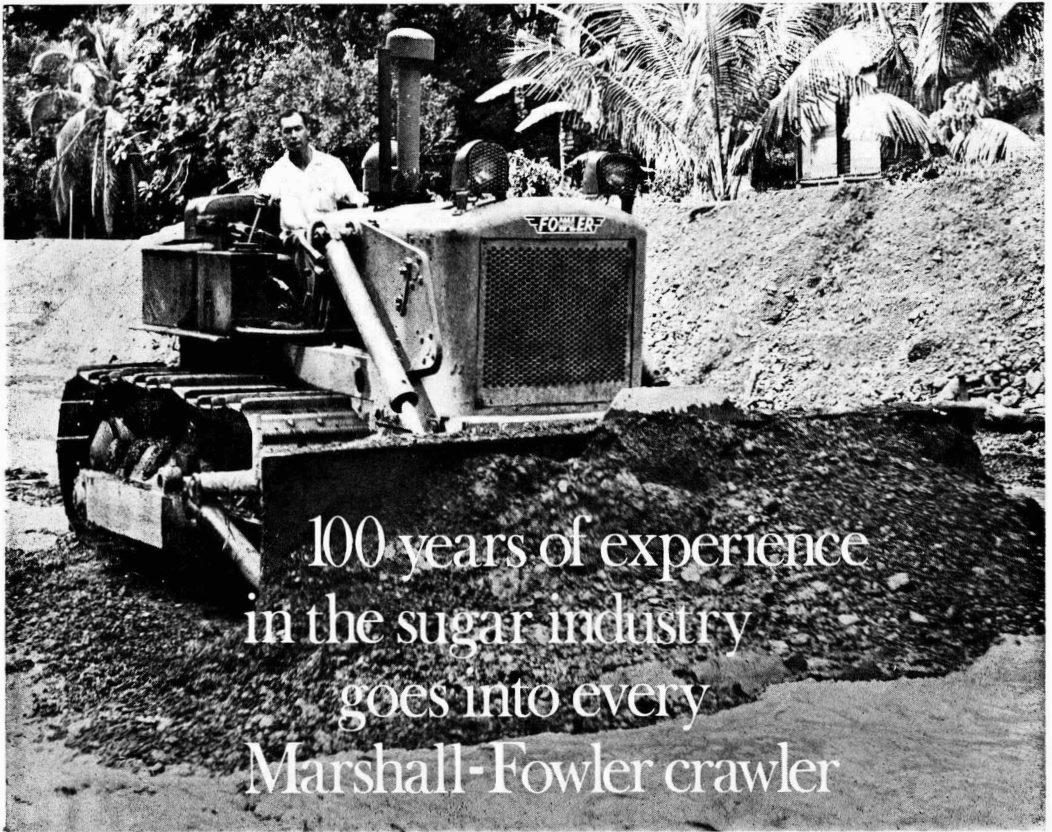


NEOTEX and PROPEX ... the best names
in filter fabrics for the SUGAR INDUSTRY

P. & S. TEXTILES LTD

Broadway Mills, Haslingden, Lancs., BB4 4EJ
Tel: Rossendale 3421 · Telex 63127





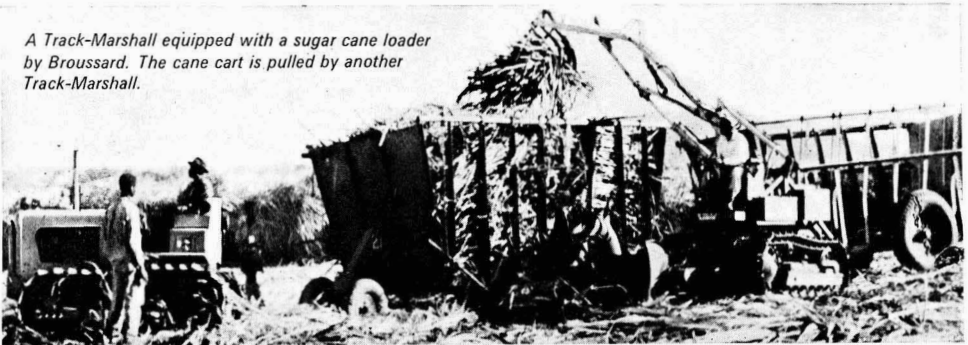
100 years of experience
in the sugar industry
goes into every
Marshall-Fowler crawler

A Challenger 33 with hydraulic angledozer working on flood control on the perimeter of a sugar plantation

There were Fowler steam ploughs on the sugar plantations of a century ago. Later, Fowler gyrotillers were widely used in the sugar industry of the 1920s. Today, rugged Track-Marshall and Challenger crawlers are tackling all the heavy jobs in sight—scrub clearance, sub-soiling, ploughing, cane loading, drainage—with all the dependability that Fowler engineering experience can give them.

There's a Fowler crawler that's just right for you—the Track-Marshall 55 (55 bhp), Track-Marshall 70 (70 bhp) or the Challenger 33 (125 bhp). Matched equipment available includes hydraulic angledozers, bulldozers, toolbars, cultivating implements and sugar cane loaders by Broussard. Spares and service depots span the world.

A Track-Marshall equipped with a sugar cane loader by Broussard. The cane cart is pulled by another Track-Marshall.



JOHN FOWLER

Track-Marshall & Challenger Crawler Tractors

Write for full information to

JOHN FOWLER & CO. (LEEDS) LTD.
Leeds 10, England. Telephone: Leeds 30731
(10 lines). Telex: 43451.

A member of the Marshall-Fowler Group



Just like the egg of Christopher Columbus

*diffusion in the cane sugar industry...
at last a simple, ingenious and efficient solution*

THE "SATURNE"

(PATENTED ALL COUNTRIES)

Complete continuous counter-current maceration

<i>drive ?</i>	<i>3 rollers, 1 hydraulic jack</i>
<i>construction ?</i>	<i>1 fixed circular hollow tube - 1 rotating ring</i>
<i>feeding ?</i>	<i>by gravity</i>
<i>discharge of the bagasse ?</i>	<i>by gravity</i>
<i>circulation of the juices ?</i>	<i>by gravity</i>
<i>power ?</i>	<i>about 30 HP</i>
<i>wear and tear ?</i>	<i>insignificant</i>
<i>maintenance ?</i>	<i>negligible</i>
<i>ground space ?</i>	<i>16' x 26'</i>



For documentation on the "SATURNE" write to:
SOCIETE SUCRIERE DE L'ATLANTIQUE (ENGINEERING)

18, avenue Matignon - PARIS 8° - FRANCE

Phone : 225 60-51 - 359 22-94

Telex : 29.017 (SUCATLAN PARIS)

Cable address: SUCATLAN-PARIS



KASTEL is the registered trade mark of the ion exchange resins produced by Montecatini Edison S.p.A. in a wide range covering all fields of application.

The following types of exchangers are available:

For industrial water treatment:

KASTEL C 100	weakly acidic exchanger with carboxylic active groups
KASTEL C 101	Weakly acidic cation exchanger with carboxylic active groups, and higher exchange capacity
KASTEL C 300	strongly acidic exchanger with sulphonic active groups
KASTEL C 300 P	porous strongly acidic exchanger with sulphonic active groups
KASTEL C 300 AGR	porous highly crosslinked exchanger with sulphonic active groups
KASTEL C 300 AGR/P	porous highly crosslinked exchanger with sulphonic active groups
KASTEL A 100	medium basic exchanger with amine and quaternary ammonium active groups
KASTEL A 101	Highly porous, weakly basic anion exchanger, monofunctional (tertiary amine active groups)
KASTEL A 300	strongly basic exchanger (type II) with dialkyl-alkanol amine active groups
KASTEL A 300 P	porous strongly basic exchanger (type II) with dialkyl-alkanol amine active groups
KASTEL A 500	strongly basic exchanger (type I) with trialkylamine active groups
KASTEL A 500 P	porous strongly basic exchanger (type I) with trialkylamine active groups
KASTEL A 510	highly absorbent resin with strongly porous matrix and strongly basic active groups; specially recommended as scavenger.

KASTEL®

For sugar juices treatment:

KASTEL C 300	strongly acidic exchanger with sulphonic active groups
KASTEL C 300 AGR	porous highly crosslinked exchanger with sulphonic active groups
KASTEL A 105	weakly basic exchanger with tertiary amine active groups
KASTEL A 501 D	decolourizing resin with a highly porous matrix and strongly basic active groups

The Technical staff of Montecatini Edison, with their wide experience in both the laboratory and industrial fields, are available for consultation and collaboration on the various problems which may be encountered by end users and engineers in the application of these products.

For further information please apply to:

MONTECATINI EDISON S.p.A.



Divisione Prodotti Industria
Sezione Resine Kastel Largo Donegani 1/2
Telex 31415 MI
Cables: GABROIND/KASTEL Milano (Italy)

or to its sales organization in all parts of the world.

HODAG ALL OVER THE WORLD...



LEADING SUGAR MILLS AND REFINERIES RELY ON THESE HODAG PRODUCTS

CB-6—An additive for use in the crystallization and processing of sugar to improve quality, increase exhaustion of final molasses, and overcome problems due to sticky, hard to handle massecuites.

VAP-99—An additive to inhibit scale formation and increase evaporator efficiency.

FLOCS 411, FLOCS 433—Polyacrylamide-type products for use as coagulants and flocculants in the clarification of sugar juice.

RAPISOL—A surface-active additive used to increase the penetration and cleaning power of caustic cleaning solutions.

PH-2 ACID CLEANER—A non-corrosive granular acid cleaning agent specifically compounded for cleaning evaporators, pans, and heat exchangers.

FLO-1—A molasses additive used to increase the fluidity and reduce stickiness and foaming. Benefits the blending, pumping, transporting, and storing of molasses. Improves clarification for fermentation.

SANITROL—A high-potency microbiocide used to reduce inversion losses, odors, and aid in overall mill sanitation.

ANTIFOAM BX-SERIES—A series of special antifoams for use in Beet Sugar processing. Formulations for direct use and dilution with water or mineral oil.

HODAG technical representatives will be pleased to exchange data with you, evaluate your operation, and discuss their experiences at other mills and refineries.

Simply send the coupon below for more information.

Please send complete literature and case history data on the Hodag products checked below:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> CB-6 | <input type="checkbox"/> FLOCS 411, FLOCS 433 | <input type="checkbox"/> FLO-1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VAP-99 | <input type="checkbox"/> RAPISOL | <input type="checkbox"/> SANITROL |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> PH-2 ACID CLEANER | <input type="checkbox"/> ANTIFOAM BX-SERIES |

Name Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Country

HODAG CHEMICAL CORPORATION • HODAG INTERNATIONAL S A
SURFACE ACTIVE CHEMICALS

7247 North Central Park Ave., Skokie, Illinois 60076 U.S.A. • Cable Address: HODAG SKOKIEILL



He is one of us!

This man is an experienced engineer. He is not the only one in our organization. We have a wide variety of experienced men at our disposal: technologists, designers, planners and mechanics.

Together they make a strong team capable of setting up a sugar factory from scratch to a mechanical masterpiece in full swing.

We have proved it time and again!

Stork-Werkspoor Sugar nv
sugar industry engineers

Member of the VMF/Stork-Werkspoor Group

I.S.J.

SUGAR BOOK DEPARTMENT

Most books reviewed in this *Journal* may be obtained through our Sugar Book Department. Where no inclusive price is quoted in our review, 4s. 6d. should be added to cover the cost of packing and postage.

★ Check your personal library against
the list of basic books given below :

	POST PAID
BY-PRODUCTS OF THE CANE SUGAR INDUSTRY: <i>Paturau</i> (1969)	204s. 6d.
INTRODUCTION TO SUGAR CANE TECHNOLOGY: <i>Jenkins</i> (1966)	139s. 6d.
ICUMSA METHODS OF SUGAR ANALYSIS: <i>de Whalley</i> (1964)	59s. 6d.
BET SUGAR ECONOMICS: <i>Cottrell</i> (1952)	51s. 0d.
SUCRERIE DE BETTERAVES: <i>Dubourg</i> (1952)	74s. 6d.
PRINCIPLES OF SUGAR TECHNOLOGY (Vol. I): <i>Honig</i> (1953)	169s. 6d.
(Vol. II): <i>Honig</i> (1959)	169s. 6d.
(Vol. III): <i>Honig</i> (1963)	169s. 6d.
LICHT'S INTERNATIONAL SUGAR ECONOMIC YEAR-BOOK & DIRECTORY (1968)	103s. 0c.
HANDBOOK OF CANE SUGAR ENGINEERING. <i>Hugot</i> , translated by <i>Jenkins</i> (1960)	224s. 6d.
SUGAR CANE DISEASES OF THE WORLD (Vol. I): <i>Martin</i> , <i>Abbott and Hughes</i> (1962)	194s. 6d.
(Vol. II): <i>Hughes, Abbott and Wismer</i> (1964)	144s. 6d.
CANE SUGAR HANDBOOK (9th ed.): <i>Meade</i> (1963)	235s. 0d.
THE SUGAR CANE: <i>Barnes</i> (1964)	99s. 6d.
GENETICS AND BREEDING OF SUGAR CANE: <i>Stevenson</i> (1965)	74s. 6d.
MANUAL OF CANE GROWING: <i>King, Mungomery and Hughes</i> (1965)	109s. 6d.
THE MECHANICS OF CRUSHING SUGAR CANE: <i>Murry and Holt</i> (1967)	104s. 6d.
THE GROWING OF SUGAR CANE: <i>Humbert</i> (1968)	294s. 6d.
MANUFACTURE AND REFINING OF RAW CANE SUGAR: <i>Baikow</i> (1967)	179s. 6d.
BASIC CALCULATIONS FOR THE CANE SUGAR FACTORY: <i>Eisner</i> (1958)	10s. 0d.

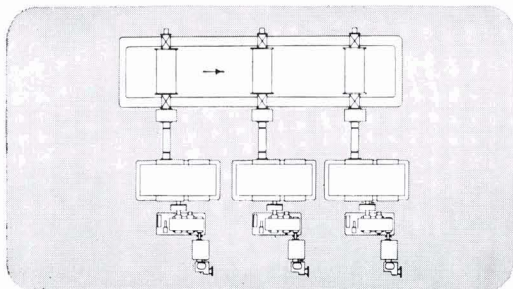
The above prices include postage and packing.

Terms are strictly cash in advance.

Our Bankers are : Barclays Bank Ltd., 3 Great Tower Street, London, E.C.3.

SUGAR BOOK DEPARTMENT, International Sugar Journal, Ltd.

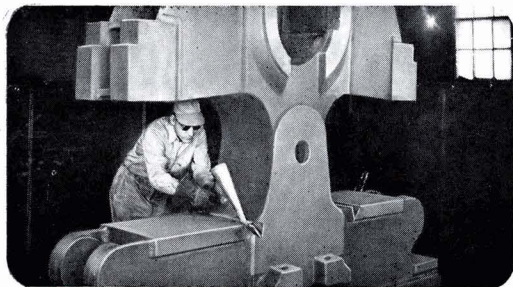
23a Easton Street, High Wycombe, Bucks., England



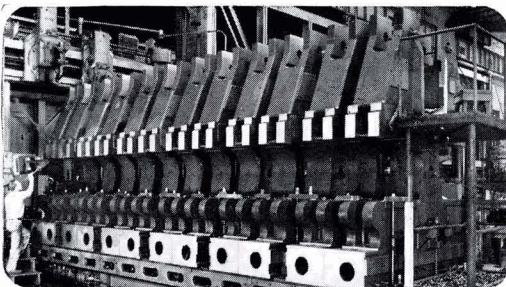
engineering



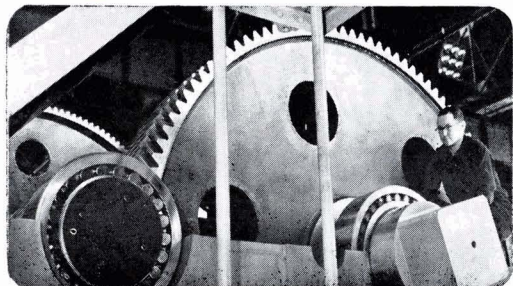
casting



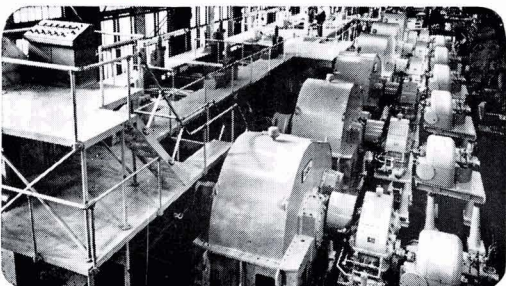
welding



machining



gear manufacturing



erecting

centralized capabilities

FOR FURNISHING COMPLETE TANDEM

The building of Farrel mills is a completely integrated operation . . . from initial design to final assembly. And, because all phases of manufacture are performed "under one roof," control of quality can be exercised in every step along the way.


Mill designs are based upon an intimate knowledge of the sugar industry . . . dating back to 1872 when the first Farrel mill was built. Since those early days, the company has earned a reputation for the introduction of a host of design innovations which have resulted in increased extraction, lower operating costs and simplified maintenance of grinding equipment.

The integrated manufacturing facilities include a modern foundry capable of making castings up to 80 tons . . . a completely equipped welding shop . . . one of the largest roll shops in the world . . . four machine shops, containing over 600 machine tools, some of which are the largest of their kind in existence . . . facilities for producing gears in any size up to 24 feet in diameter . . . and extensive erecting areas served by cranes designed to handle loads up to 150 tons.

For full details of the mills, gear drives, cane knives and other products made by Farrel, send for a copy of bulletin 312A.



FARREL COMPANY
DIVISION OF USM CORPORATION
ANSONIA, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.



world wide
reputation

Stord

sugar beet pulp press



Stord Bartz Industri a.s

3. Slottsgaten · Bergen · Norway

International Sugar Journal

Editor and Manager:

D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editor:

M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

Agricultural Editor:

F. N. HOWES, D.Sc., I.S.O.

Panel of Referees

A. CARRUTHERS,

Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

F. M. CHAPMAN,

Consultant and former Technical Adviser, Tate & Lyle Ltd.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,

Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute.

J. EISNER,

Sugar Technology Consultant.

N. J. KING, O.B.E.,

Director, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations.

O. WIKLUND,

Swedish Sugar Corporation.

* * *

Published by

The International Sugar Journal Ltd.

23a Easton Street, High Wycombe,
Bucks., England.

Telephone: High Wycombe 29408

Cable: Sugaphilos, High Wycombe

* * *

Annual Subscription: 50s 0d or \$8.00 post free

Single Copies: 6s 0d or \$1 post free

Contents

PAGE

Notes and Comments 353

* * *

Replacement of mills by screw presses in the cane
sugar industry 355

By S. Gordon Smart, A.R.C.S.T., A.R.I.C.

The fate of some of the principal amino-acids of
cane juice during molasses formation 359

III. Distribution of amino-acid residues in
model cane final molasses browning poly-
mers utilizing carbon 14 and tritium
labelled amino-acids

By W. W. Binkley

Sugar cane research in South Africa 362

* * *

Sugar cane agriculture 365

Sugar beet agriculture 370

Cane sugar manufacture 372

Beet sugar manufacture 373

Sugar refining 375

Laboratory methods and chemical reports 377

By-products 380

Patents 381

Trade notices 382

Ireland sugar imports and exports 383

Canada sugar imports 384

Brevities 383-4

Index to Advertisers xxvi

SOMMAIRES : ZUSAMMENFASSUNGEN : SUMARIOS

Remplacement de moulins à canne par des presses à hélice dans l'industrie du sucre de cannes. S. G. SMART. *p. 355-359*

On présente quelques calculs théoriques pour indiquer le degré d'extraction du sucre de canne d'une composition donnée qu'on pourrait attendre en employant des presses à hélice pour réduire l'humidité de la bagasse à 44%, que l'auteur prends pour la valeur constamment obtenue dans la pratique. Quelques calculs pour différents systèmes et quantités variées d'eau de macération avec des trains de 3 et 4 presses montrent la plus grande extraction qu'on peut obtenir que dans la cas de moulins à canne. L'auteur discute des autres avantages de l'opération de presses à hélice.

* * *

Le destin de quelques des aminoacides principaux du jus de canne pendant la formation de la mélasse. III. La distribution des résidus des aminoacides dans des polymères brunissants de modèle mélasse à canne finale avec l'emploi d' aminoacides contenant carbone-15 et tritium comme indicateurs. W. W. BINKLEY. *p. 359-361*

Dans des essais de laboratoire on a trouvé que l'asparagine était le principal aminoacide de jus de canne participant dans la formation de polymères "brunissants" dans la mélasse finale. On a trouvé que les plus importants résidus d' aminoacides après l'asparagine étaient: l'acide γ -aminobutyrique, la proline, l'acide aspartique, l'acide glutamique, l'alanine et la valine.

* * *

Recherches sur la canne à sucre dans l'Afrique du Sud. *p. 362-364*

On présente une sommaire du rapport annuel (1967-68) de la Station d'Essais de la South African Sugar Association. La sommaire traite de variétés, sélection, physiologie, agronomie, et fertilisation de la canne, le compactage du sol, l'irrigation, la génie agricole, et les maladies et insectes nuisible.

Die Ersetzung von Rohrmühlen mit Schraubpressen in der Rohrzuckerindustrie. S. G. SMART. *S. 355-359*

Man gibt einige theoretische Berechnungen, um das Zuckerextraktionsgrad zu zeigen, das man durch die Anwendung von Schraubpressen erwarten kann. Der Verfasser setzt eine Verminderung der Bagasse-Feuchtigkeit auf 44% voraus, d.h. eine in Praxis stetig erhaltene Wert. Mittels Berechnungen für verschiedene Systemen und Mengen von Mazerationswasser mit Anlagen von 3 und 4 Pressen zeigt der Verfasser die grössere Extraktion im Vergleich mit üblichen Rohrmühlen. Andere Vorteile von Schraubpressen werden diskutiert.

* * *

Das Schicksal von einigen der Hauptaminosäuren in Rohrsaft während der Melassebildung. III. Die Verteilung von Aminosäurerückstände in brünierenden Polymeren von Modellrohrendmelasse mit Anwendung von mit Carbon-14 und Tritium bezeichneten Aminosäuren. W. W. BINKLEY. *S. 359-361*

In Laborversuchen hat man gefunden, dass Asparagin die Hauptaminosäure in Rohrsaft war, die in der Bildung von "brünierenden" Polymeren in Endmelasse sich beteiligt. Nach Asparagin waren die Hauptaminosäurerückstände in den Polymeren wie folgt: γ -Buttersäure, Prolin, Asparaginsäure, Glutaminsäure, Alanin und Valin.

* * *

Zuckerrohr-Forschungsarbeit in Südafrika. *S. 362-364*

Man gibt eine Zusammenfassung des Jahresberichts (1967-68) der Versuchs-Station der South African Sugar Association. Sie betrachtet Rohrsorten, -Züchtung, -Physiologie, -Agronomie, -Düngung, die Erdkompaktion, Bewässerung, das landwirtschaftliches Ingenieurwesen, und Rohrkrankheiten und -Schädlinge.

Sustituto de molinos por prensas de tornillo en la industria de azúcar de caña. S. G. SMART. *Pág. 355-359*

Cálculos teóricos se presentan, para indicar el grado de extracción de azúcar, de caña de una dada composición, que puede anticiparse por uso de prensas de tornillo para reducir la humedad de la bagaza a 44 por ciento, que se toma como un nivel obtenido consistentemente en el práctico. Cálculos para varias sistemas y cantidades de agua de imbibición, con tandemes de tres y de cuatro prensas, demuestran que puede obtenerse un extracción superior a ellos con molinos convencionales. Otras ventajas de operación con prensas de tornillo se discuten.

* * *

El destino de algunos de los principales amino-ácidos del jugo de caña durante formación de melaza. Parte III. Distribución de residuos de amino-ácidos en modelos polimeres apardantes de melaza final de caña, utilizando amino-ácidos rotulado con carbón-14 y tritio. W. W. BINKLEY. *Pág. 359-361*

En ensayos de laboratorio, se halló que aspáragina es el principal amino-ácido en jugo de caña participando en la formación de polimeres apardantes de melaza final. Los mayores residuos de amino-ácidos en los polimeres, detrás de aspáragina, son ácido γ -aminobutírico, prolina, ácido aspártico, ácido glutámico, álanina y válina.

* * *

Experimentos sobre caña de azúcar en Sud-Africa. *Pág. 362-364*

Se presenta una condensación de la memoria anual (1967-68) de la Estación Experimental de la South African Sugar Association. Trata de variedades de caña, crianza, fisiología, agronomía, nutrición, consolidación del suelo, regadío, ingeniería agrícola, enfermedades y plagas.

THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

VOL. LXXI

DECEMBER 1969

No. 852

Notes & Comments

Problems for the International Sugar Council.

The Statistical Committee of the International Sugar Council met on the 7th November to prepare for a full Session of the Council during the 17th-24th of the month, and C. Czarnikow Ltd.¹ took the opportunity to review the tasks facing the Council.

"As this is the first year of the life of the present Agreement it has been necessary to spend a great deal of time formulating the rules for its orderly functioning, and many of these have been accepted. Work has recently been undertaken on the rules referring to the Supply Commitment under Article 30 of the Agreement and new recommendations will have to be considered by both the Supply Committee and the Executive Committee before they can be adopted by the Council. This Article deals with the various assurances of exporting member countries to make sugar available to importing member countries in the event of the world market price rising to high levels. It is to be hoped that these rules, which are the last important group to be considered, will be accepted, but they are immensely complicated and there may be one or two sections which will have to be set aside for further consideration.

"No doubt the 1969 statistical position will also be reviewed once again, but so far as the market is concerned the most important step which must be taken by the Council is the review of the supply and demand situation for 1970 and the consequent decision on initial quotas. The task of the Council will be particularly difficult on this occasion in view of the considerable doubts regarding Cuba's likely production in the 1969/70 crop. There are few market observers who believe that Cuba's avowed intention of producing 10 million tons will be realized in this present season but a very large output will presumably lead to substantial shipments to eastern European countries which may in turn encourage substantial exports of white sugar. If this should eventuate the Council may be hard pressed to hold prices above the minimum level mentioned in the Agreement. On the other hand, should the Cuban crop be about 7.0 million tons it seems likely that price movements can be kept within bounds by the quota mechanism.

"One further task of the Council at this meeting will be to decide upon the Soviet Union's export entitlement during 1970. It will be recalled that the quantity she may export to the world market under the Agreement has been set this year at 1.1 million tons while next year's figure will be within the range 1.1 to 1.25 million tons. It is to be hoped that the quantity which will be decided upon will be nearer to the lower than to the higher figure both from the point of view of the overall statistical balance and in view of the abundance of white sugar recently available and likely to be forthcoming in the new year.

"When the International Sugar Agreement came into operation many of the major exporters had already committed substantial proportions of their export quotas for forward shipment. Accordingly the tonnage over which the Council had control was of quite small proportions while there were only limited outlets for which sugar was not already committed. Now, with the Agreement in operation and a better statistical situation prevailing, sales of sugar for shipment in far forward positions are smaller, which leaves a far greater supply under the control of the Council."

* * *

Cyclamate bans.

On the 18th October the US Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare announced that the artificial sweeteners known as cyclamates were to be withdrawn from general use by early next year. The cyclamates were to be removed immediately from the GRAS ("generally recognized as safe") list of substances for use in food and to be transferred to drug status permitting their use only under medical supervision.

This action followed confirmed reports that malignant bladder tumours were found in rats fed strong dose levels of cyclamates for long periods. These dose levels were some 50 times the maximum amount previously proposed for adult human ingestion. The work was quite separate from other experiments that had indicated that cyclohexylamine, a product of the metabolism of the cyclamates, could,

¹ *Sugar Review*, 1969, (943), 191.

in large doses, cause chromosome damage with resulting death and deformity of chick embryos.

Following the US Government's action, similar bans either by Government or by voluntary action were imposed in many countries all over the world. In announcing the UK Government's decision to ban cyclamates in food and drink, the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food referred to the fact that the cyclamates had been tested for many years and had been kept under continuous review since first permitted in food in 1965. There was no evidence that cyclamates have caused cancer in humans, as emphasized by the US authorities; nevertheless, in view of the new evidence there could not be certainty about the safety of cyclamates without further investigations and thus, in the meantime, a halt should be called to the addition of cyclamates to food and drink as a matter of prudence.

The obvious reaction of the sugar markets was to examine the likely increased outlets for sugar—but these are hard to judge. In the two largest consumer countries—the US and Japan—cyclamate usage amounted to 7700 and 7550 tons/year while Britain consumed only 400 tons. The sweetening power of cyclamate is about 30 times that of sugar so it could be argued that some 470,000 tons of sugar would be needed to replace the cyclamates in the first two countries. However, most cyclamate usage in the US is in the form of non-caloric soft drinks and it had been found that these had found a market of new consumers instead of being a market of former consumers of sugar-containing drinks. It was therefore likely that many of these new consumers would not switch to sugar-containing drinks although some might do so.

Thus it has been estimated that the best the world sugar market can hope for is an increase of about 100,000 tons in sugar demand which, although it is only a tiny part of the 70,000,000 tons of annual consumption, provided optimistic sentiment in the sugar industry and contributed to the rise in the world price on the New York and London Markets.

* * *

US sugar crops forecast¹.

The Crop Reporting Board of the US Dept. of Agriculture has estimated sugar beet production for 1969 at 27,678,000 tons against 25,392,000 tons of beets produced in the 1968 crop, representing an increase of 9%, and 44% higher than the 1967 crop. In previous years the difference between the 1st September estimate and the final figure has ranged from zero to 1.5 million tons, averaging 700,000 tons.

Expectations for the 1969 cane crop are for a total of 23,100,000 tons of cane as against 24,825,000 tons last year, a decrease of 1,725,000 tons, equivalent to 6.9%. The indicated average yield per acre of 43.4 tons is above the 41.0 tons per acre in 1968 and the 1967 average yield of 42.5 tons.

UK sugar surcharge reductions.

In view of the rise in the world price of raw sugar, the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food made orders under the Sugar Act, 1956, reducing the surcharge from 2½d per lb (25s 8d per cwt) to 2¼d per lb (23s 4d per cwt) from the 23rd October and then to 2¼d per lb (21s 0d per cwt) from the 31st October. These were the 14th and 15th changes in the rate of surcharge in the past 12 months and reflect the greater flexibility of the Board and frequency of changes so as to avoid the building-up of large surpluses or deficits in its accounts.

* * *

World sugar balance.

F.O. Licht K.G. have recently published their fourth estimate of the world sugar balance for 1968/69,² this time with the modification that figures are taken on a strict September/August basis, whereas before they were adjusted to include campaigns and crop years rather than splitting campaign figures. A result of this new method is that although increases and decreases are relatively unchanged, the stock figure at the end of August is higher than set on the former basis. Even so, the reduction from 1967/68 to 1968/69 is greater than calculated at the time of the third estimate³, and the August 1969 stock is barely more than the normal level of three months' consumption (or even less than three months' if it is consumption in 1969/70 which is considered the basis for calculation of the stocks percentage).

	1968/69	1967/68	1966/67
	(metric tons, raw value)		
Initial stocks, 1st Sept.	19,145,851	19,048,278	19,179,850
Production	68,742,973	67,889,497	65,616,562
Imports	22,224,099	22,200,383	21,398,183
	110,112,923	109,138,158	106,194,595
Exports	22,323,677	22,127,984	21,513,797
Consumption	70,001,942	67,864,323	65,632,520
Final stocks, 31st Aug.	17,787,304	19,145,851	19,048,278
Production increase..	853,476	2,272,935	2,514,893
	(1.26%)	(3.46%)	(3.99%)
Consumption increase	2,137,619	2,231,803	2,885,828
	(3.15%)	(3.40%)	(4.60%)
Final stocks % consumption	25.40	28.21	29.02

* * *

Our Frontispiece.

This year our frontispiece shows the construction of a cane diffuser designed by Extraction De Smet S.A. and built at the Derby works of Fletcher and Stewart Ltd. for the H.V.A. sugar factory at Metahara in Ethiopia.

¹ *Lamborn*, 1969, 47, 145, 151.

² *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, 101, (25), 1.

³ *I.S.J.*, 1969, 71, 290.

Replacement of mills by screw presses in the cane sugar industry

By S. GORDON SMART, A.R.C.S.T., A.R.I.C.

In a paper presented by B. STARRETT of the French Oil Mill Machinery Company before the Hawaiian Sugar Technologists' meeting in Honolulu on the 15th November 1966¹, mention was made that, at the factory where a press was being tested, "for the final 16 hours of operation, the pressure was removed completely from the top roll of the fourth mill and the press juice return was diverted to the bagasse discharging from No. 2 mill so that, for all practical purposes, the fourth mill was completely ineffective. No juice whatsoever was expressed by the fourth mill . . . the average results obtained with three mills and the French press system are indeed interesting and it is anticipated that considerable development will be directed toward the prospect of doing more of the work with screw presses and less with the mills in the very near future".

The results given over the final three days of crop operation were as shown in Table I.

Table I

	JUICES						BAGASSE					
	1st mill		4th mill		Press		4th mill		Press			
	Pol	Purity	Pol	Purity	Pol	Purity	Pol	Moisture %	Pol	Moisture %	Pol	Moisture %
31st October	11.48	80.8	3.01	66.7	1.70	59.8	2.41	46.6	1.44	43.4		
1st November	11.14	83.6	2.48	71.1	1.44	66.1	1.90	47.0	0.97	44.3		
2nd November	—	—	3.28	70.7	1.86	67.8	2.29	48.8	1.18	44.4		

During the last sixteen hours operation, with the fourth mill completely ineffective, the average results given were as shown in Table II.

Table II

JUICES						BAGASSE			
3rd mill		Press				3rd mill		Press	
Pol	Purity	Pol	Purity			Pol	Moisture %	Pol	Moisture %
3.73	73.7	2.09	71.5			2.51	48.9	1.33	44.6

During these 16 hours the cane was effectively handled in a tandem comprising three mills and a press, while previously the tandem comprised four mills and a press. By examination of the work of the fourth mill in the latter case and of the press during the 16 hours, it is possible to obtain an indication of their relative performance. Thus, while the purities of the juices obtained were similar (66.7-71.1 vs. 71.5), the pol in the 4th mill bagasse was considerably higher than that of the press (1.90-2.41 vs. 1.33) as was the moisture level (46.6-48.8 vs. 44.6). The press therefore appears to have reduced the bagasse pol by approximately 40% while also reducing the moisture content. During the trials the press, a French Model J-88, was handling bagasse from some 80 t.c.h. of approximately 14% fibre. The power required was 400 hp or 5 hp per t.c.h., corresponding to 34 hp per ton of bone-dry fibre per hour. It was ascertained that the three mills plus press tandem attained an extraction of 96% compared with 92% for a four-mill tandem.

A previous paper², published in 1959, showed that the screw press had some possibilities in the further extraction of sugar from the final bagasse of a 7-mill tandem. It was found that the purity of the press juice was of a similar order to that obtained from the seventh mill while the pol content of the bagasse was reduced. The experiments were carried out merely to ascertain whether the press was a suitable piece of equipment for this type of operation but the results obtained were encouraging and shifted the emphasis of using the press from lowering the bagasse moisture content to extraction of sugar, with the possibility in mind of eventually a complete substitution of the mills.

Unhappily, up to the time of writing, no plant using screw presses alone is in operation, although more and more factories are adding a press to their existing tandems, with beneficial results. Consequently it is not possible to make a direct comparison of the

working of a press tandem with that of a milling tandem, and theoretical comparisons based on a standard cane composition cannot be calculated

because of the reabsorption experienced with mills but not apparent with the press. Nevertheless, data from those sugar factories with presses indicate consistently that, in practice, whatever the moisture content of the feed to the press, the moisture content of the discharged bagasse is always the same.

Utilizing a moisture figure of 44% which has been attained in practice, it is possible to calculate the progressive and overall extractions, juice Brix from each unit and the final mixed juice Brix under different maceration conditions using a standard cane composition. It is the object of this paper, by means of such calculations, to demonstrate the writer's opinion that this possible alternative extraction method using presses will give results superior to those obtained using mills, and to bring it to the attention of the cane sugar industry in order to stimulate the practical trial of a tandem of presses. It is suggested that the

¹ *I.S.J.*, 1968, 70, 245.

² SMART and CARR-BROWN: *I.S.J.*, 1959, 61, 205-206.

calculated figures be examined and compared with existing milling data to see the potential benefits which might be obtained.

Calculations

For the purposes of these calculations it is assumed that the cane is composed of 15% fibre and 17% soluble solids with 68% of water. An adequate preparation for the cane is assumed and a system of operation such as is indicated in Fig. 1, where prepared cane is delivered from a buffer screw feeder to the first press, squeezed to give a first press juice and a bagasse which is mixed thoroughly with maceration water in a screw conveyor-mixer which delivers the wetted bagasse to the second press. This is repeated a number of times and the bagasse leaving the final press goes to the store while the mixed juice is screened before being sent to process. Fig. 1 shows one alternative method of operation, with last press juice returned to the first press feed and maceration water added to the bagasse from the first, second and third presses.

For the first calculation, however, it is supposed that for 100 tons of cane passing through the tandem, 40 tons of maceration water in 10-ton amounts, is added to the prepared cane, first press bagasse, second press bagasse and third press bagasse.

Under these conditions, for every 100 tons of cane, the composition of the feed to the first press will be

Fibre	15.0 tons
Soluble solids*	17.0 tons
Water	78.0 tons

110.0 tons

* hereafter referred to as "solids" for simplicity

If we let X = the water content % pressed bagasse, and Y_1 = the weight of water extracted, then the water remaining in the bagasse is $(78 - Y_1)$ tons and, assuming perfect mixing, with 78 tons of water is associated 17 tons soluble solids and with Y_1 tons of water $17Y_1/78$ tons of solids which is the amount extracted in the expressed juice. Hence the solids remaining in the bagasse = $(17 - 17Y_1/78)$ tons. Thus after the pressing we have, per 100 tons of cane :

Water remaining	$78 - Y_1$ tons
Fibre	15 tons
Solids	$17 - 17Y_1/78$ tons

giving a total bagasse weight of $110 - Y_1 - 17Y_1/78$
 $= \frac{(110 \times 78 - 95Y_1)}{78}$

Therefore the water content $X\% =$

$$(78 - Y_1) \times \frac{78}{(110 \times 78 - 95Y_1)}$$

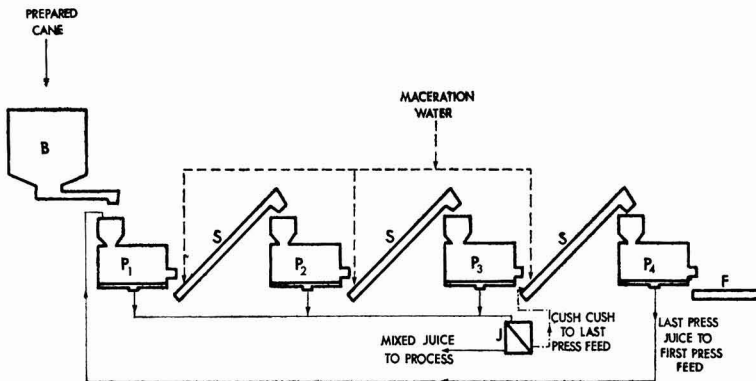


Fig. 1. B = Buffer feed screw, P₁, P₂, P₃, P₄ = presses, S = screw conveyor-mixers, J = juice screen, and F = final bagasse conveyor.

Table III

Number of presses	Maceration employed	Extraction %	Mixed juice Brix
4	40% (10% + 10% + 10% + 10%)	97.12	14.70
3	45% (15% + 15% + 15%)	96.73	14.02
3	40% (20% + 10% + 10%)	95.42	14.51
3	40% (0% + 20% + 20%)	97.04	14.69
4	50% (0% + 20% + 20% + 10%)	98.37	13.63
4	50% (0% + 20% + 20% + 10%) with return of last press juice to first press feed	98.82	13.67

REPLACEMENT OF MILLS BY SCREW PRESSES IN THE CANE SUGAR INDUSTRY

But we are assuming that this figure is the 44% repeatedly obtained in practice so that

$$\frac{78(78 - Y_1)}{(110 \times 78 - 95Y_1)} = 0.44$$

from which

$$Y_1 = 63.78 \text{ tons,}$$

Solids extracted = 13.90 tons,
Brix of extracted juice = 17.89
and extraction = 81.76%.

The first bagasse composition is therefore:

Fibre	15.00 tons	
Solids	17.00 — 13.90 = 3.10 tons	
Water	78.00 — 63.78 = 14.22 tons	

giving a total weight of 32.32 tons/100 tons cane.

To this is added 10 tons of maceration water, bringing the water content to 24.22 tons and the total weight to 42.32 tons. This is intimately mixed in the screw conveyor-mixer to the second press and then squeezed to reduce the moisture content to 44%. By a similar calculation for the value of Y_2 ,

$$\frac{24.22(24.22 - Y_2)}{(42.32 \times 24.22 - 27.32Y_2)} = 0.44$$

and hence

$$Y_2 = 11.12 \text{ tons}$$

Solids extracted = 1.42 tons
Brix of extracted juice = 11.35
and extraction = 8.37%.

The composition of the second bagasse is:

Fibre	15.00 tons	
Solids	3.10 — 1.42 = 1.68 tons	
Water	24.22 — 11.12 = 13.10 tons	

giving a total weight of 29.78 tons. To this is added 10 tons of water and, after intimate mixing, the bagasse is pressed to 44% water content in the third press. By a similar calculation to the first,

$$\frac{23.10(23.10 - Y_3)}{(39.78 \times 23.10 - 24.78Y_3)} = 0.44$$

from which

$$Y_3 = 10.61 \text{ tons}$$

Solids extracted = 0.77 tons
Brix of extracted juice = 6.78
and extraction = 4.53%.

The composition of the third bagasse is:

Fibre	15.00 tons	
Solids	0.91 tons	
Water	12.49 tons	

giving a total of 28.40 tons to which is added 10 tons of water, the bagasse mixed and then pressed to 44% moisture. By a similar calculation to those above,

$$Y_4 = 10.33 \text{ tons}$$

Solids extracted = 0.42 tons
Brix of extracted juice = 3.88
and extraction = 2.46%.

This leaves a final bagasse composition of

Fibre	15.00 tons	54.22%
Solids	0.49 tons	1.78%
Water	12.17 tons	44.00%

The progressive extractions (81.76% + 8.37% + 4.53% + 2.46%) give a total extraction of 97.12% and the cumulative solids extracted divided by the cumulative weight of juice give a mixed juice Brix of 14.7.

A similar series of calculations can be made on the basis of only three presses but compensating by the use of 15% maceration water at each, i.e. a total of 45% instead of $4 \times 10\% = 40\%$. Using a basis of cane of the same composition as before, results are obtained as indicated below.

	<i>Y</i>	<i>Solids extracted</i>	<i>Juice Brix</i>	<i>Extraction</i>
1st press	68.95 tons	14.12 tons	17.00	83.08%
2nd press	18.27 tons	1.61 tons	9.02	9.47%
3rd press	15.56 tons	0.71 tons	4.37	4.18%
Cumulative	102.78 tons	16.44 tons		96.73%

The mixed juice Brix obtained is 14.02 while the final bagasse is composed of

Fibre	15.00 tons	54.00%
Solids	0.56 tons	2.01%
Water	12.22 tons	43.99%

A third series of calculations has been made to determine whether comparable results could be obtained using less maceration water, with 20% added to the prepared cane and 10% each to first and second bagasse, i.e. a total of 40% instead of 45%. The results were as follows:

	<i>Y</i>	<i>Solids extracted</i>	<i>Juice Brix</i>	<i>Extraction</i>
1st press	74.11 tons	14.32 tons]	16.19	84.24%
2nd press	10.96 tons	1.23 tons	10.08	7.24%
3rd press	10.53 tons	0.67 tons	5.95	3.94%
Cumulative	95.60 tons	16.22 tons		95.42%

The final bagasse composition is:

Fibre	15.00 tons	53.23%
Solids	0.78 tons]	2.77%
Water	12.40 tons	44.00%

While the extraction figure falls from 96.73 to 95.42% as a result of the smaller amount of water, the mixed juice Brix increases slightly to 14.51.

Next was considered the pressing of prepared cane without added water, followed by the addition of 20% maceration to 1st and 2nd bagasse in a three-press tandem. The results were calculated as follows:

	<i>Y</i>	<i>Solids extracted</i>	<i>Juice Brix</i>	<i>Extraction</i>
1st press	53.33 tons	13.33 tons	20.00	78.43%
2nd press	21.82 tons	2.31 tons	9.57	13.58%
3rd press	20.67 tons	0.86 tons	3.98	5.03%
Cumulative	95.82 tons	16.50 tons		97.04%

The composition of final bagasse is, per 100 tons cane:

Fibre	15.00 tons	54.19%
Solids	0.50 tons	1.81%
Water	12.18 tons	44.00%

and it appears that with maceration held at 40% on cane the extraction may be increased to 97% with an increase in the mixed juice Brix which becomes 14.69%.

The effect of treating this final bagasse with a further 10 tons of water per 100 tons of cane, making a total of 50% maceration, was then calculated. After a fourth pressing, the following results were calculated.

	Y	Solids extracted	Juice Brix	Extraction
4th press	10.18 tons	0.23 tons	2.20	1.33%

This raises the overall extraction to 98.4% and lowers mixed juice Brix to 13.63, while the final bagasse composition becomes:

Fibre	15.00 tons	55.01%
Solids	0.27 tons	0.99%
Water	12.00 tons	44.00%

so that the soluble solids content of the bagasse is almost halved.

It has been established in practice at one factory that a reduction in the sucrose content of bagasse from 3.89 to 2.59% (about one-third) resulted in a saving such that the entire cost of the press added to the existing tandem was fully met in the one crop. In addition, other savings resulted from the reduction in bagasse moisture which increased its calorific value and permitted a saving in supplementary fuel oil. It is reasonable, therefore, to suppose that a reduction in bagasse soluble solids content of about a half could also be profitable to the factory provided that the press juice purity was reasonably high. The reduction in Brix from the 20° of the absolute juice to 13.6° in the mixed juice is not unreasonable and is in line with present milling practice acceptable to the factory.

However, the Brix of the last press juice in this case is only 2.2 and it might be better, therefore, to employ it to aid extraction of sugar from earlier in the tandem rather than for dilution of the mixed juice. Accordingly, calculations were made for an extraction system as shown in Fig. 1, where the last press juice is added to the fresh prepared cane and the mixed juice is that from the first three presses. The last press juice, as calculated above, comprises 10.23 tons of water and 0.23 tons of soluble solids per 100 tons of cane, and its addition to the cane produces a progressive dilution of the juices extracted through the tandem, including the last press. It would thus be more accurate to repeat the calculation with return of the more dilute last press juice but, in fact, the difference in the concentration of the last juice is so small that it makes no practical difference to the figures calculated without correction.

	Y	Solids extracted	Juice Brix	Extraction
1st press	63.93 tons	14.09 tons	18.06	82.88%
2nd press	21.55 tons	1.98 tons	8.41	11.65%
3rd press	20.58 tons	0.73 tons	3.43	4.29%
Cumulative	106.06 tons	16.80 tons		98.82%

Mixed juice Brix is 13.67 and the final bagasse composition is:

Fibre	15.00 tons	55.15%
Solids	0.23 tons	0.85%
Water	11.97 tons	44.00%

Thus return of the last press juice raises extraction from 98.4 to 98.8% while giving a mixed juice of slightly higher Brix—13.67 vs. 13.63.

It is of some interest to determine the effect of fibre content on extraction with a tandem of presses and a calculation was made for the system with prepared cane alone being fed to the first press and 20% maceration being applied to the first and second bagasse in a three-press tandem. The composition of the cane in this instance was assumed to be 12% fibre, 18% soluble solids and 70% water (which gives an absolute juice Brix of 20.45 compared with 20.0 for the higher fibre cane). The results were as follows:

	Juice Y	Solids extracted	Brix	Extraction
1st press	58.18 tons	14.96 tons	20.45	83.11%
2nd press	21.63 tons	2.07 tons	8.72	11.50%
3rd press	20.52 tons	0.66 tons	3.11	3.66%
Cumulative	100.33 tons	17.69 tons		98.27%

The final bagasse composition is:

Fibre	12.00 tons	54.60%
Solids	0.31 tons	1.41%
Water	9.67 tons	43.99%

while the mixed juice Brix is 14.99.

This calculation shows that decrease in the fibre content of the cane, while maintaining the absolute juice Brix at approximately the same level, results in an increase in the overall extraction, the first press achieving 83.11% without added water. It is of interest to compare the figures quoted by CRAWFORD in an article on the Walker pressure feeder mill⁹ for the first mill extractions obtained in Queensland factories crushing cane of about the same fibre content:

	% Fibre	% Extraction
Mill A	12.04	74.41
Mill B	12.06	77.72
Press	12.00	83.11

Experience so far obtained with these screw presses has shown that maintenance costs are very much lower than for mills and that the capital investment in a press is approximately two-thirds that of a mill of similar capacity. On the basis of such costs and on the above theoretical calculations, it is suggested that the employment of screw presses entirely, working as a tandem, merits some consideration as an attractive alternative extraction process for the cane sugar industry. For the gradual replacement of existing mills as and when they become worn or where an entirely new installation is contemplated, thought should be given to this proposed system of operation.

The presses have shown reliability in operation in successive crops and a further advantage is that, should one unit become inoperative, it can be bypassed easily until operational again by use of a mobile, floor-mounted or suspended independently-driven conveyor of sufficient length to cover one press. This would be placed in a position to accept the feed from the unit before the inoperative press and to deliver it to the subsequent mixer-screw conveyor (or final bagasse conveyor in the case of a

⁹ *I.S.J.*, 1968, 70, 196.

breakdown of the last press). In this way the factory can be kept running with only a temporary drop in extraction of say 1.4%—e.g. from the 98.4% of a four-press tandem to 97.0% of a three-press tandem by altering the maceration application—whereas with a milling tandem the breakdown of a single mill causes a complete shut-down of the tandem.

All drives for the screw conveyors would have adjustable speed devices so that the presses can be maintained fully fed for proper operation. Once the adjustments were made at start-up there should not be any need for further adjustment unless the cane feed supply was affected. In such circumstances it would be necessary to shut off the cane feed, clear the tandem and await correction of the fault to the main supply.

With regard to capacities of screw presses, machines now in operation can handle the fibre from 8000 short tons of cane per day of approximately 12% fibre content. These large units when added to existing

tandems have reduced the pol in bagasse by at least 40% with a corresponding reduction in moisture by some 6% on the original final bagasse figures. This latter effect increases the calorific value of the bagasse to an extent which more than compensates for the additional steam generation necessary to produce the power for the presses.

Summary

Theoretical calculations have been made, based on a cane composition of 15% fibre, 17% soluble solids and 68% water, to indicate the degree of extraction to be expected from screw presses by reduction of the moisture content of the feed to 44%, a level consistently obtained in practical operation. Various systems and amounts of maceration water are considered for 3- and 4-press tandems and the results are summarized below. The data indicate the improved extraction likely in addition to the other advantages of operation with screw presses rather than mills.

Copyright reserved by the author.

The fate of some of the principal amino-acids of cane juice during molasses formation

III. Distribution of Amino-Acid Residues in Model Cane Final Molasses Browning Polymers Utilizing Carbon 14 and Tritium Labelled Amino-Acids

By W. W. BINKLEY
(New York Sugar Trade Laboratory, 37 Warren Street,
New York, N.Y. 10007 U.S.A.)

Paper presented before the Division of Carbohydrate Chemistry at the 156th meeting of the American Chemical Society

THE "browning" polymers resulting from the reaction of a single amino-acid with a single reducing sugar are so complicated that their structures for the most part are still to be determined. Little wonder that the "browning" polymers of cane final molasses are so complex. These polymers are formed in reaction media containing 26 amino-acids and four reducing hexoses¹. These media are modified by high concentrations of sucrose and the buffering action of the salts of as many as eleven organic acids¹ during a shift in pH from 8 to 5. The resulting molasses polymers isolatable by dialysis, of molecular weight $27,000 \pm 1000$, were deduced to be random coils² with the empirical formula of $C_{17-18}H_{28-27}O_{10}N$ as the probable repeating units³. Some characterization of these polymers has been achieved. They are depolymerized by hydrogenolysis with substantial yields of hexitols indicating the probable presence of intact hexose units in the polymers⁴. These findings strongly suggest that the polymer repeating units contained two six-carbon units of hexose origin and one five-carbon nitrogen-bearing unit derived from

the amino-acids. Acetylation studies⁵ supported by periodate⁶ and chelation⁷ data revealed the probable presence of 6 to 7 hydroxyl groups in the repeating unit offering further evidence for the component intact hexose units. Hydrogen⁸ and bromine⁹ uptake pointed to the probable presence of one or two unsaturated groups in the repeating unit.

Model systems have been used to study the mode of cane molasses "browning" polymer formation, heated cane juice yielding the most representative polymers⁸. Preliminary studies utilizing this juice with added C-14-labelled amino-acids¹⁰ showed that

¹ BINKLEY: *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1966, **91**, 195.

² *idem I.S.J.*, 1960, **62**, 36.

³ *idem ibid.*, 1957, **59**, 178.

⁴ *idem ibid.*, 64.

⁵ *idem ibid.*, 1958, **60**, 322.

⁶ *idem ibid.*, 1957, **59**, 178.

⁷ *idem ibid.*, 1961, **63**, 239.

⁸ *idem ibid.*, 1962, **64**, 39.

⁹ *idem ibid.*, 1958, **60**, 62.

¹⁰ *idem ibid.*, 1959, **61**, 364.

these acids underwent the expected MAILLARD¹¹ reaction during polymer formation. The present study reports our findings utilizing both the H-3 and C-14 forms of the principal constituent cane juice amino-acids in an effort to ascertain the relative contribution of these amino-acids to the composition of cane final molasses "browning" products.

EXPERIMENTAL

The cane juice used in this work was reconstituted from Louisiana lyophilized clarified cane juice. The juice was clarified and lyophilized in the pilot plant facilities of the United States Department of Agriculture at the Audubon Sugar Factory, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., USA.

Preparation of Model Final Molasses Browning Polymers

Eighteen grams of lyophilized cane juice solids were dissolved in sufficient distilled water to produce 150 g of solution of pH 6.18 at 20°C. The labelled amino-acids were added (the amount, form and location of the radioactivity in the added amino-acids are shown in the appropriate Table) and aliquots (1 ml each) of the juice were taken for lyophilization and radioassay. The polymers were produced by heating the juice at 95°C until optical density was 0.67 at 490 m μ in a 2.53 mm cell (optical density being equivalent to that of Louisiana clarified cane final molasses of the same solids concentration). The

were determined by the New England Nuclear Assay Corp., Boston, Mass., USA.

DISCUSSION

Application of ion-exchange column chromatography¹² to Louisiana cane juice¹³ led to the quantitative determination of its principal constituent amino-acids, specifically 0.52% asparagine group, 0.09% aspartic acid, 0.04% glutamic acid, 0.04% alanine, 0.03% γ -aminobutyric acid, 0.03% valine and 0.02% proline in the juice solids. Alanine was available in several labelled forms, DL-alanine-2,3-H-3, 3-H-3, 2-C-14 and 3-C-14 and this amino-acid was selected for evaluation as the labelled reference reactant in the polymerizations (Table I). Since the other principal cane juice amino-acids were available specifically labelled with C-14, DL-alanine-3-H-3 was chosen as the reference reactant and appeared at the outset to be useful at both high and low levels of activity.

Model molasses "browning" polymers were generated in cane juice with the ratio of the activities of the added C-14 amino-acid to the H-3 activity of the added reference amino-acid (DL-alanine-3-H-3) near that of their concentration relationships in the juice in a preliminary study (Table II). Radioassays showed that quantitative measurements of the H-3 activities could not be made with the reference amino-acid at low levels of H-3 activity (Table II, A and B) as exemplified by the assay of the polymer from Reaction 7 in which the high C-14 activity interferes

Table I

Evaluation of radioactive DL-alanine as a reference amino-acid in the preparation of model molasses browning polymers from cane juice

Reaction No.	Added amino-acid	Activities, μ c/g		(C)	(D)
		Cane juice solids (A)	Browning polymers (B)	$\frac{B}{A}$	$\frac{C-14}{H-3}$ in C
1	DL-Alanine-2-C-14*	2.08, 2.08	2.09	1.00	1.01
	DL-Alanine-2,3-H-3*	4.45, 4.48	4.43	0.99	
2	DL-Alanine-3-C-14*	3.04, 3.08	4.24, 4.29	1.39	1.045
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3†	16.00, 16.17	21.43, 21.50	1.33	

* Nuclear Equipment Chemical Corp., Farmingdale, N.Y., USA.

† New England Nuclear Corp., Boston, Mass., USA.

Table II

Preliminary determination of the participation of the cane juice principal amino-acids in browning polymer formation utilizing labelled amino-acids at low levels of H-3 activity

Reaction No.	Added amino-acids	Activities, μ c/g		Ratios of C-14 activities	
		Cane juice solids (A)	Browning polymers (B)	$\frac{C}{A}$	(D)
3	DL-Aspartic-3-C-14 Acid*	4.1	6.7	1.63	1.63
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3†	3.5, 3.9	2.8, 3.7		
4	DL-Glutamic-3,4-C-14 Acid*	2.1	6.9	3.29	2.02
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3†	2.2	7.0		
5	DL-Alanine-3-C-14*	6.3	10.3	1.63	1.00
	DL-Glutamic-3-H-3 Acid†	3.2	5.5		
6	γ -Aminobutyric-4-C-14 Acid*	3.3	21.2	6.42]	3.94
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3†	1.8, 2.0	5.7, 7.2		
7	γ -Aminobutyric-2-C-14 Acid†	2.7	17.7, 18.0	6.62]	4.06
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3†	2.4	4.0, 7.1		

* Nuclear Equipment Chemical Corp., Farmingdale, N.Y., USA.

† New England Nuclear Corp., Boston, Mass., USA.

‡ Dhom Products Ltd., North Hollywood, Calif., USA.

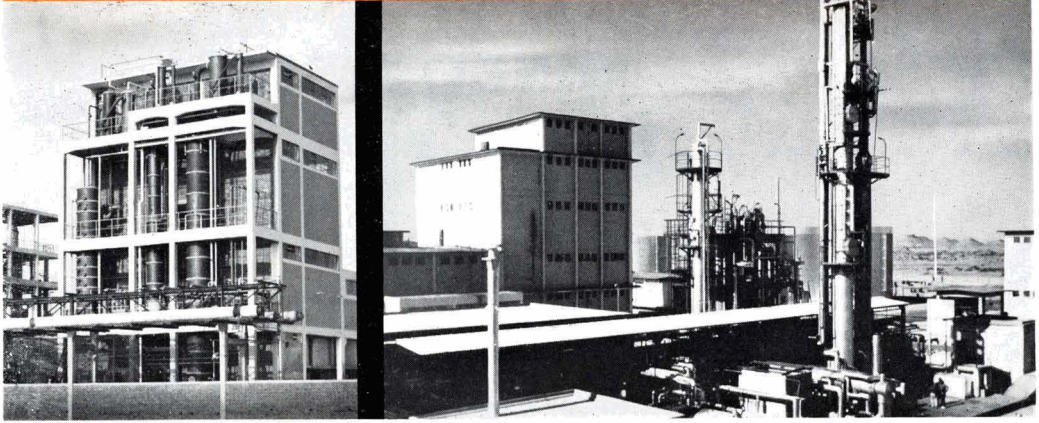
pH of the juice after heating was 4.3-4.7. The polymers were isolated as described previously⁴. The radioactivities of the cane juice solids and the polymers

¹¹Compt. rend., 1912, 154, 66; Ann. chim., 1916, 5, (9), 258.

¹²MOORE & STEIN: J. Biol. Chem., 1951, 192, 663.

¹³ROBERTS & MARTIN: Sugar, 1956, 51, (1), 32.

BMA plans and supplies complete plants for the economical further processing of molasses into



Aethanol

and its further processing into

Acetone

Ether

Aethylene

Acetic acid of fermentation

Aethylacetate

Acetaldehyde

- > Acetic acid – Acetic acid Anhydrid
- > Aethylacetate
- > Butanol – Butyl Acetate

Baker's Yeast

Fodder Yeast

DRIMOLA-Dry Molasses

Liquid Sugar by Demineralization

(Wet and Dry baker's yeast)

(Out of molasses and slop)

Our expert engineers will gladly render their advice
during the projecting of new plants
and during the modernization of already existing plants.



Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt

Braunschweig / Federal Republic of Germany · Tel.: 201 11 · Telex: 0952840

BMA

We build complete sugar factories for beet and cane as well as chemical plants, amongst others for the production of: Alcohol, yeast, acetaldehyde, glacial acetic acid, acetone, glutamate etc.

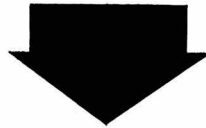
Mirrlees'

SINCE 1953

SEVEN

COMPLETE SUGAR FACTORIES

plus



OUR LATEST
turn - key
CONTRACT

Philippines

4000 metric tons of cane per day
RAW SUGAR FACTORY including
supervision of the development of
new lands for cane growing, road and
other agricultural works.

**The sugar industry
is our business**

The Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd. NO. 1 COSMOS HOUSE, BROMLEY COMMON
BROMLEY, BR2 9NA, GREAT BRITAIN

SUGAR FACTORY ENGINEERS

Cable Address: "MIRWAT, BROMLEY, KENT" Telex No. 2-2404

Works: COOK STREET, GLASGOW, C.5

THE FATE OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL AMINO-ACIDS OF CANE JUICE

Table III
Determination of the participation of the cane juice principal amino-acids in browning polymer formation utilizing labelled amino-acids at high levels of H-3 activity

Reaction No.	Added amino-acids	Activities, $\mu\text{C/g}$		(C)	(D)	(E)
		Cane juice solids (A)	Browning polymers (B)	B* A	C-14 H-3 in C	D 1.045
8	DL-Asparagine-3-C-14†	2.84, 2.88	19.5, 19.7	6.85	3.95	3.78
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3‡	29.1, 29.8	51.1, 51.3	1.73		
9	DL-Aspartic-3-C-14§	2.38, 2.40	2.94, 2.98	1.24	0.78	0.75
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3‡	28.0, 28.4	44.6, 45.1	1.59		
10	DL-Alanine-3-C-14§	3.04, 3.08	4.24, 4.29	1.39	1.045	1.00
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3‡	16.00, 16.17	21.43, 21.5	1.33		
11	DL-Glutamic-3,4-C-14 Acid§	3.11, 3.14	10.2, 10.3	3.28	1.91	1.83
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3‡	26.0, 26.3	44.6, 45.4	1.72		
12	γ -Aminobutyric-2-C-14 Acid†	2.56, 2.57	18.3, 18.3	7.13	4.24	.06
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3‡	52.4, 52.4	88, 88	1.68		
13	DL-Valine-4-C-14**	2.94, 2.94	4.47, 4.48	1.52	1.01	0.97
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3‡	30.1, 30.7	45.0, 45.9	1.50		
14	DL-Proline-5-C-14‡	2.24, 2.25	12.4, 13.1	5.68	3.84	3.67
	DL-Alanine-3-H-3‡	28.3, 28.5	41.7, 42.5	1.48		

* Averages used. † Dhom Products Ltd., North Hollywood, Calif., USA. ‡ New England Nuclear Corp., Boston, Mass, USA. § Nuclear Equipment Chemical Corp., Farmingdale, N.Y., USA. **Amersham/Searle Corp., Des Plaines, Ill., USA.

Table IV
Distribution of the cane juice principal amino-acids in cane final molasses model browning polymers

Cane juice amino-acids (A)	Cane juice solids		Model browning polymers		
	%A (B)	A relative to alanine (C)	Relative concentration of A* (D)	Relative number of amino-acid residues (E)	(F)
		B	C × Et	D × 1000 MW‡	E
Asparagine	0.52	13.00	49.14	327.3	52.54
Aspartic Acid	0.09	2.25	1.69	12.71	2.04
Alanine	0.04	1.00	1.00	11.22	1.80
Glutamic Acid	0.04	1.00	1.83	12.44	2.00
γ -Aminobutyric Acid	0.03	0.75	3.05	29.58	4.5
Valin	0.03	0.75	0.73	6.23	1.00
Proline	0.02	0.50	1.84	15.98	2.57

* Based on availability in cane juice¹³. † Column E of Table III. ‡ Molecular weight of respective amino-acid.

markedly with the H-3 measurements. However, the C-14 assays using DL-alanine-3-C-14 as the reference reactant (Reaction 5) did permit an estimate of the relative occurrence of these acids in the model polymers (Table II, D); this relationship was found to be 1:1:2:4 for alanine:aspartic acid:glutamic acid: γ -aminobutyric acid residues. DL-Alanine-3-H-3 at high levels of H-3 activity was found then to be a suitable reference reactant (Table III). The magnitude of the H-3 activities was sufficient to minimize the interference from C-14 in both the cane juice and the polymers (Table III, A and B). The ratios of the activities of the polymers to cane juice solids for C-14 and for H-3 (Table III, C) were used to calculate the relative occurrence of the principal amino-acids in the polymer using DL-alanine-3-H-3 as the reference reactant (Table III, D; E with the reference amino-acid at 1.00). The relative concentrations of these acids in the cane final molasses model polymers were calculated from the amounts of the respective amino-acids available in the cane juice solids¹³ (Table IV, D) and the relative number of amino-acid residues in the polymers was obtained from these data (Table IV, E and F). The distribution of these residues in polymers generated from 93.9% of the measurable amino-acids in cane juice¹³ was found to be 52-53 asparagine, 5 γ -aminobutyric acid, 2-3 proline, 2 aspartic acid, 2

glutamic acid, 2 alanine and 1 valine residues. These findings strongly suggest that asparagine is the principal amino-acid participating in the formation of the "browning" products of cane final molasses. Furthermore, the combined utilization of C-14 labelled amino-acids with a suitable reference reactant labelled with tritium at relatively high activity has been found to be a new and useful probe in the study of the "browning" polymers in cane final molasses.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The writer wishes to thank Dr. L. F. MARTIN of the United States Department of Agriculture and Dr. F. G. CARPENTER of the Cane Sugar Refining Research Project for the lyophilized cane juice used in this work and Mr. W. F. ALTENBURG of this Laboratory for his assistance in a portion of the experimental work.

SUMMARY

Utilizing carbon-14- and tritium-labelled amino-acids in the formation of model cane final molasses "browning" polymers from cane juice, asparagine was found to be the principal participating amino-acid. Polymer units containing 66 to 68 amino-acid residues were found to possess 52-53 asparagine, 5 γ -aminobutyric acid, 2-3 proline, 2 aspartic acid, 2 glutamic acid, 2 alanine and 1 valine residues.

Sugar cane research in South Africa

(Annual Report of the Experiment Station of the South African Sugar Association, 1967-68)

THE main experiment station of the South African Sugar Association is at Mount Edgecombe, near Durban, in Natal. It was established in 1925. The functions and activities of this station have steadily increased over the years and several substations serving cane areas with different climatic and edaphic conditions have been established. Laboratory research is carried out at the main station. A 200-acre station located near Chaka's Kraal some 25 miles north of Mount Edgecombe is used extensively for agronomic studies. At Mtunzini in Zululand, a 300-acre station is used for variety trials and as a propagation centre. A field station on a typical coastal sand is located at Cornubia, a few miles from the Experiment Station, and this too is widely used for variety studies. In 1966, 165 acres of land were leased at the Pongola Irrigation Settlement to provide a new station in an area where total irrigation is essential. The Experiment Station provides member growers with a free advisory service which is designed to help them with all problems related to cane production. Free fertilizer and irrigation advisory services are also available to all sections of the industry. An extensive reference library, dealing with all aspects of sugar cane production and appropriate related disciplines, is maintained at the Experiment Station. The library, and the various services it provides, is open to all members of the industry and to many other approved institutions and organizations.

Negotiations are reported to be in progress "which it is hoped will lead to the conclusion of an agreement between the South African Sugar Association and the Malawi Sugar Industry, on the provision of agricultural advisory and research services. A similar agreement already exists between the South African Sugar Association and the Swaziland Sugar Association. This development is a further step towards the achievement of close co-operation between the Experiment Station and all contiguous sugar producing countries. This, it is hoped, will lead to better control over the import of varieties and restriction of the spread of pests and disease, which will be to the mutual benefit of the industries concerned."

The activities of the Station cover a wide field and include the following: an active breeding programme and the production of new cane varieties, sugar cane agronomy and basic physiological and nutrition studies, soil studies, irrigation, agricultural engineering, weed problems, pests and diseases.

Cane varieties

Among South African cane growers the popularity of the variety N:Co 310, which has been and is so widely cultivated in other parts of the world, has continued to decline. Five seasons ago it was responsible for half the total production in South Africa, two seasons ago a third, and last season only a quarter. Despite this, in the Pongola district it

still comprises more than 90% of the total crop. In contrast N:Co 376 continues to increase in importance. During the 1967-68 milling season it contributed over 40% of the total crop. Although N:Co 310 and N:Co 376 are the most widely used varieties, others are of great importance in certain localities. Thus N:Co 293 comprised half of the total tonnage crushed at the Dalton factory in the Midlands and N:Co 382 made up 42% of the cane crushed at the Illovo factory. N 50/211, the first locally bred cane to be released, achieved its highest proportion of throughput at the Melville factory but even there it formed only 12% of the total crop handled.

No new varieties were released during the season but the variety N 6 (previously known as N 54/64) was sent out for growth in pre-release plots. This variety has performed best in the mistbelt region. It flowers readily but not excessively and its sucrose content is a little lower than that of N:Co 376. So far its disease resistance appears to be satisfactory, although infection with gumming disease has been observed and a few stools have been found infected with smut disease.

Cane breeding

The results from the first full season's operation of the new plant breeding complex proved highly satisfactory. Conditions maintained within the glasshouse were such that an exceptionally high rate of fertility was attained in individual tassels. As a result, seed production reached an all-time high, being more than treble the highest output achieved previously. In 1968, however, the almost complete suppression of flowering, which has characterized this breeding season, emphasized the need for development of reliable methods of controlling the flowering of parent plants. The possibility of using a glasshouse for this purpose is being investigated. The glasshouse was used for sowing seed and raising seedlings, again with most satisfactory results. More than 160,000 seedlings were reared and potted-out within a month of seed sowing.

During the year 23 varieties were released from quarantine and planted at the Experiment Station; 22 varieties were introduced from other cane growing countries and planted in the quarantine greenhouse in Durban and a number of varieties despatched to other countries.

With regard to seedling production, the railway trolleys designed for the conveyance of marcotted "boents" (detached shoots) were used to carry seed trays. In this way the newly germinated seedlings could be moved into and out of the glasshouse whenever conditions were suitable. Analysis of the seed mixture used to raise these seedlings showed that nutrient supplies were adequate. Despite this, however, N-P-K in insoluble form applied twice weekly to the seed trays produced greatly enhanced

growth and apparently reduced the incidence and severity of "damping-off". All the seedlings were potted up within four weeks of commencement of seed showing.

Tests made with different media for covering cane seed were carried out. It was found that sieved peat moss proved to be better than sand, soil, bagasse, vermiculite or a mixture of vermiculite and compost in equal quantities. It was also found that when the aluminium cans containing the rooting medium were painted black instead of being left their normal colour, better rooting of cut stalks was achieved during the first week.

Basic sugar cane physiology

Having perfected the technique of rearing whole cane plants from free cell units of meristematic tissue, attention has been devoted to securing virus-free cultures. Morphogenesis or complete differentiation of tissues has been achieved with tissue cultures of various size, but the rate of such morphogenesis is progressively delayed as the size of the initial cell unit is reduced. From experiments with mosaic- and streak-infected cane it was concluded that culturing tissues regardless of the size of the original cell unit is unlikely to yield plants free from virus disease. Attempts to eliminate virus diseases by thermo- and chemo-therapeutic treatments of meristematic tissues were examined, and plants free from symptoms of streak disease were produced by these means. The apparent elimination of streak from meristematic cultures is a major step forward in attempts to secure virus-free stocks of cane. Similar studies are now to be carried out in an attempt to eliminate the mosaic virus.

Interesting results of cane root system studies are recorded in the report. These have been made possible by the root laboratory recently established at the Station where roots can be seen growing in natural soils and can be approached through specially designed windows. Three main aspects of the work are discussed. These are: (1) yield of an 18-month-old plant crop in relation to soil type, (2) the behaviour of the root systems at and after harvest and (3) the early growth of the first ratoon crop. Light is thrown on the much discussed question "Does the old root system support the ratoon crop?" Radioactive phosphorus ^{32}P was used in the investigation which confirmed the view that the old roots do, in fact, support the new crop. There is no doubt that the plants put down a new root system after ratooning but until this is adequately developed some of the support for the regenerating crop comes from the old roots. In other words the old roots have survival value, especially if drought occurs at or after harvest which may prevent new roots from developing.

Agronomy

A varied research programme is included under this general heading and includes agro-meteorology, fertilizer use, herbicides, husbandry and special projects.

Experiments on the placement of phosphates on ratoon cane are reported, most South African soils being deficient in phosphorus. Three different methods of applying phosphate to ratoons proved to be equally effective on a soil with high P-sorption properties. Whether superphosphate was broadcast or banded on bare ground or on trash, or buried below the soil surface, the response to phosphate was the same. It follows therefore that, provided distribution is satisfactory, the cheapest and quickest method of application can be used for top-dressing phosphatic fertilizer. In many instances this would be by means of a broadcast/spinner implement.

The effects of planting cane on a ridge or hill, rather than in a furrow, to assist with mechanical harvesting, were studied on the plant crop in 3 experiments. On a sandy clay at Pongola, 9-inch ridge planting was compared with 8-inch furrow planting at 6 different row spacings. Results led to the conclusion that, whilst yields between furrow and ridge planting were not materially different at the wider spacings, statistically significant suppression of yield occurred with ridge planting when row spacings were reduced to 3 ft 4 in or less. This was ascribed to a greater tendency for the cane to lodge when planted on a ridge at close row spacing. In general it would seem that yields are likely to be reduced rather than increased by planting on a ridge instead of in a furrow. Should ridge planting become necessary therefore, as an aid to mechanical harvesting, then the shallowest ridges which can be used are to be preferred.

Experiments on deep tillage or subsoiling, without excessive inversion of the soil profile, were also carried out. Yields from a succession of cane crops will be needed before full evaluation of the various treatments can be made.

Basic nutrition studies

Investigations are reported on soil type in relation to nitrogen fertilizing. Responses obtained in a large number of N fertilizer experiments conducted throughout the cane belt during the past 15 years have been examined and divided among the main soil groups. The results show that large responses from N applied to the cane plant are confined primarily to soils derived from ordinary Table Mountain Sandstone and from Dwyka tillite. Moderate responses are obtained on granite, recent sands and on Table Mountain Soils (mistbelt), while other groups show little or no response. With ratoon cane, however, substantial responses are obtained on a much wider range of soils. Recent results indicate that the indifferently response of plant cane to fertilizer on many soils is due to the fact that the crop is able to obtain much of its N from another source, namely the soil. Ratoon crops, on the other hand, are rarely able to obtain sufficient amounts from the soil to sustain maximum growth. In South Africa the relative ability of sugar belt soils to supply N varies widely. The rôle of the C/N ratio within the rhizosphere and

its importance are discussed as are the changes that take place in mineral and organic nitrogen.

In regard to trace elements, spectrochemical analyses for levels of aluminium, boron and iron were carried out on 190 third-leaf samples taken from cane grown on T.M.S. (Table Mountain Soil). These soils are noted for their prevalence in areas where, for no known reason, cane will not grow. Analyses were also made from leaf samples from other more normal cane soils. It was found that an inverse relationship existed between the Al content of the leaf and crop appearance at time of sampling. The mean Al content of samples from fields where growth was designated as poor, fair, good and very good were respectively 64, 51, 49, and 44 p.p.m.

Soil compaction studies

Results from soil compaction studies showed that compaction was responsible for a 10% reduction in yield when the soil was dry and over 13% reduction when the soil was wet. It was particularly interesting to note that the presence of a trash blanket did nothing to prevent the compacting effect of a tractor and loaded infield trailer. Tillage of the compacted soil had little effect upon the yields of the subsequent crop owing, perhaps, to the damage done by such cultivation to roots. A beneficial residual effect of the tillage operation was noted on the next ratoon crop. It was found that re-compaction after harvest of plots compacted previously when wet further decreased the yield of the succeeding crop. This effect was far less severe, however, than that obtained following the initial compaction.

Irrigation

It is pointed out that 6 crops have now been harvested from certain irrigation experiments where the water treatment was based on water duties. The results consistently show that maximum productivity—where water supplies are limited but there is no restriction on available land—can be realized by spreading the water over relatively large areas. For supplementary irrigation, water duties in excess of 200 acres per cusec may be recommended in Natal, and at Pongola the optimum may exceed 100 acres per cusec. Results showed that yield increased on average at the rate of 0.79 tons of cane and 0.12 tons of sucrose per acre per inch of effective water, over the range from 40 to 66 inches of water.

Agricultural engineering

One of the projects in the present research programme of the newly constituted agricultural engineering section is to endeavour to create a cane extraction unit able to operate on hillsides. This is not surprising, having regard to the hilly nature of much of the Natal cane belt. Other projects are to construct a stubble shaver suited to local conditions and to test different mechanized systems of cane production on properly conserved terrain.

A cane extraction unit, designed to winch 500 lb cane bundles up steep slopes, and then lift and load

them on to a trailer has been produced but requires some modification.

Samples of the "La Zafra" cane stripper from the Argentine were tested. Before this hand tool can be used the cane has to be cut and laid on the ground. Although a high degree of cleanliness was obtained much effort was needed. Field tests showed that local labour disliked the tool, finding it uncomfortable to use. It is considered unlikely that it will be accepted by cane growers in South Africa.

Diseases and pests

Dry weather served to aggravate the effects of ratoon stunting disease, now considered to be very widely distributed. Widespread publicity has been given to the seriousness of this disease but it is considered there are still far too few heat-treatment plants to handle the amount of seed cane required to bring about any immediate major improvement in the position. Strenuous efforts have been made in extension programmes to disseminate information on methods of combating other serious diseases. This applies particularly to the northern areas, Pongola and eastern Transvaal, where smut and mosaic disease have recently made heavy tolls.

Other diseases which have attracted attention or been the subject of investigation were red stem rot and black stem rot. The former seasonally affects sugar cane in high altitude areas in the Natal midlands. Black stem rot, a fungus disease, was reported for the first time from the south coast of Natal.

Much of the time and attention of the entomological staff was concerned with *Numicia* (*Numicia viridis*). The increasing prevalence of the pest in the newly developed areas of the eastern Transvaal is cause for concern. It was found that one of the two major parasites of *Numicia* eggs was virtually absent from this area. Supplies of parasites and parasitized eggs were introduced from other areas. There is still no critical evidence to show that aerial application of insecticidal dusts against the pest is an economical proposition.

Experiments carried out in an insectary with the insect and cane plants showed conclusively that the fecundity of the insect improves with increasing rates of application of nitrogenous fertilizer to the cane plant.

About 13,000 soil samples were examined during the year to provide a picture of nematode populations. Field trials are reported showing the effects of different plants (weeds, grass and some crop plants) on nematode populations. Trials are reported on differences in susceptibility of cane varieties to nematodes. There were highly significant differences between some varieties. Work on the differential response to fumigation by different kinds of nematode is discussed.

F.N.H.



Sugar beet agriculture

Parasites of sugar cane stem borers in Nigeria. M. L. JERATH. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 1968, **61**, 435-436; through *Hort. Abs.*, 1968, **38**, 1109.—Parasitization of stem borers (*Sesamia*, *Eldana* and *Chilotraea*), notably by the tachinid *Descampsina sesamiae*, is discussed.

* * *

Control of sugar cane frog hoppers. D. W. FEWKES. *World Rev. Pest Control*, 1967, **6**, 21-31; through *J. Sci. Food Agric. Abs.*, 1968, **19**, ii-223.—These plant-sucking insects of the superfamily *Ceropoidea* (*Homoptera*) are important pests of several crops, including sugar cane. Distribution, ecology and damage are briefly reviewed. A general review of chemical methods of control is given and a summary of biological control methods is presented. It would appear that no one method or insecticide is entirely satisfactory. Eighty-six references are given to the literature.

* * *

Very good results from heat treatment of the cane variety Co 421 in controlling ratoon stunting disease. A. P. DA SILVA. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1968, **72**, 381-384. Results are given of eleven different tests which illustrated conclusively the good results to be obtained from this now well-known treatment.

* * *

The truth concerning the early introduction of sugar cane to Brazil. A. DE SALLES. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1968, **72**, 408-410.—The writer presents his own views on this controversial subject, quoting a number of early Portuguese historical documents.

* * *

Strengthening the varietal front in subtropical India. J. T. RAO, M. B. G. R. BATCHA, A. S. ETHIRAJAN, M. K. NAIR and T. N. KRISHNAMURTHY. *Indian Sugar*, 1968, **18**, 319-323.—Trials being carried out in the varied sub-tropical cane belt of India with 8 foreign varieties are reported in this paper. Co 975 has recorded the highest stability among the varieties studied, being at its best in the Motihari and Lucknow areas, B 37172 being next best, N:Co 310 ranking third and Co 1148 fourth.

* * *

Innovations in cane handling. G. R. TIMMONS. *Sugar Bull.*, 1968, **46**, (3), 6-8.—Descriptions are given, with photographs, of a piece of new equipment designed to handle cane in bulk in the mill yard. It is the Hough Payloader. Preliminary indications are that it will handle 3 to 4 tons of bulk cane per minute. The grab can manipulate 4 to 5 tons of cut cane at a time.

Improvements in the Dominican Republic's sugar industry. ANON. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1968, **63**, (11), 36-38.—One of the main areas of improvement has been field mechanization and harvesting. Better roads, new irrigation projects and better social conditions for the workers are other improvements under way.

* * *

Bulk handling in Puerto Rico during the 1968 crop. R. RAMOS and H. P. MURATI. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1968, **63**, (11), 41-42.—Faster unloading systems with new equipment recently installed at two mills are described. They involve considerable savings in labour and it is considered that their cost will have been worked off in 5 years.

* * *

Importance of the pest "oruga variada" (*Laphygma frugiperda*) in cane cultivation in Tucumán. M. A. COSTILLA and H. MERCADO D. *La Ind. Azuc.*, 1968, **74**, 219-220.—The sugar cane pest is described and notes on its life history given. Other economic plants which it may attack are named. These include sorghum, maize, alfalfa or lucerne, and soybean. Methods of control using "Endrin", DDT and "Parathion" are discussed.

* * *

Control of cane flowering can increase sugar yields. I. A. BROWN and G. M. CHAMBERS. *Sugarland* (Philippines), 1968, **5**, (8), 20, 22, 30, 31, 43.—What is known of the main causes and the physiology of flowering in sugar cane is discussed. It is a phenomenon throughout the world that high yielding cane varieties are often heavy tasselling, making the need for cheap and reliable method of flowering control all the more desirable. Results of comprehensive experiments with "Diquat" are recorded.

* * *

Evaluation of germplasm in USDA sugar cane program—Louisiana. P. H. DUNCKELMAN and R. D. BREAUX. *Sugar J.*, 1968, **31**, (6), 14-16.—The importance of producing, if possible, new varieties of cane resistant to mosaic disease and varieties well suited for mechanical harvesting (e.g. erect and not brittle) has had its effect and a notable impact on the breeding programme. Details are given. Potential parent clones of the wild *Saccharum spontaneum* and *S. robustum* are being screened, as well as those of *S. officinarum*.

Experiments with mole drains. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, 1968, **15**, (3/4), 2-3. The advantages of mole drainage on heavy, poorly drained cane land is described. Under prevailing conditions it was considered superior to tile drainage. The torpedo-shaped steel mole was drawn through the soil by a powerful Caterpillar D6C tractor. Convincing aerial photographs of the mole-drained and adjoining undrained fields carrying cane are shown.

* * *

On stubble shaving. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, 1968, **15**, (3/4), 6-7.—The need for good stubble shaving is emphasized and the need to use sharp implements, immediately after harvest, is stressed. The effect is to induce the stool to produce good strong basal shoots early, instead of unsatisfactory shoots from the old stalk base.

* * *

Varietal composition of the 1967-68 crop. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, 1968, **15**, (3/4), 12-13.—A table illustrates the present varietal distribution in terms of area occupied by each variety. The rate of increase or decrease with each variety from 1960-61 is also shown. Old established varieties are now being rapidly replaced by new varieties bred in the Philippines.

* * *

Pokkah boeng. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, 1968, **15**, (3/4), 14-15.—Recent high incidence of this disease affecting sugar cane caused by a fungus (*Fusarium moniliforma*), in some areas is recorded. Symptoms, easily recognised, are described and illustrated. The use of resistant varieties is regarded as the best or most practical method of approach.

* * *

New cactus weed danger in Natal. ANON. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1968, **52**, 969.—The plant (*Harrisia martinii*), a potential noxious weed which has been grown as a garden plant, has been found naturalized in another area (Muden) in Natal. It is known to have been grown as a pot plant or rockery plant in Zambia.

* * *

Relationship between rainfall and sugar cane production. H. S. PENG. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1968, **15**, (4), 20-22, (5), 16-22.—Results are given of a careful study of rainfall distribution in Taiwan and sugar cane production. Stalk elongation at different stages in its development in relation to soil moisture and rainfall is considered. The effects of rainfall are illustrated by means of graphs and tables.

* * *

Smut of sugar cane discovered at Hsichi quarantine nursery in Taiwan. L. S. LEU and Y. P. TSAI. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1968, **15**, (5), 23-24.—Sugar cane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) was discovered in June 1968, in the variety Phil 53-33, introduced from the Philip-

pinas in August 1967. All the material was destroyed. Sugar cane smut had not been recorded in Taiwan since 1930.

* * *

Crichton self-propelled cane harvester. L. G. VALLANCE. *Australian Sugar J.*, 1968, **60**, 379-383, 387. Eighteen of these self-propelled, medium capacity chopper harvesters were in operation during the 1968 season in Bundaberg and adjoining areas. All were visited and the owners or operators interviewed. The machine is favourably reported on and considered likely to give good service to grower-owners. Among its features is the ability to cut directly into the block and the possibility of at least two-stage air removal of extraneous matter.

* * *

Pre-emergence control of weeds in sugar cane with "Ametrin", "Simazine" and 2,4-D. G. M. AZZI and J. FERNANDES. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1968, **72**, 462-467.—An account is given of field trials on two soils in São Paulo with these three herbicides using as control plots cane weeded in the customary fashion. Satisfactory weed control was obtained. There was a difference in performance on the clay and the sandy soil; on the clay soil "Simazine" was superior to the others.

* * *

Sugar industry in East Pakistan, its progress, problems and prospects. A. M. A. HAQUE. *Proc. 7th Conv. Pakistan Soc. Sugar Tech.*, 1968, 23-30.—Since independence sugar production in East Pakistan has been more than quadrupled but much remains to be done. Problems that have to be faced are discussed. These include inadequate cane supply to the mills, low sugar content of cane, bad communications, poor field husbandry, no incentive to supply good clean cane to the mills and taxation policy.

* * *

Effect of different levels of nitrogen and potassium on the growth, yield and juice quality of sugar cane. M. S. ALI. *Proc. 7th Conv. Pakistan Soc. Sugar Tech.*, 1968, 31-36.—Results are given of fertilizer experiments carried out at the East Pakistan Agricultural Institute Farm at Dacca, urea and muriate of potash being used. It was concluded that under prevailing conditions 120 lb N and 150 lb K per acre was the most profitable rate to apply.

* * *

Breeding of sugar cane varieties in East Pakistan. M. A. ELAHI and N. N. SARKAR. *Proc. 7th Conv. Pakistan Soc. Sugar Tech.*, 1968, 37-48.—After independence sugar cane breeding in East Pakistan commenced in 1953-54 at the Central Sugarcane Research Station at Ishurdi, Pabna. So far 392 varieties have been assembled for possible use in breeding work. Details are given of the breeding technique and selection programme and brief descriptions of the varieties so far released. The major cause of poor yield is considered to be the fact that old and degenerated varieties are still used in most areas.

Instructions for sending samples of pests and diseases that attack sugar cane. ANON. *Bol. Azuc. Mex.*, 1968, (226), 28-30.—Details are given of the best methods of packing and sending insect and other pests attacking cane for identification. The need to supply all available local information in regard to the pest or disease is emphasized.

* * *

On the use of chemicals as weedicides in sugar cane fields. R. P. SINGH. *Indian Sugar.*, 1968, 18, 377-378. Herbicide trials carried out at the Sugar Cane Research Station, Shahjahanpur, U.P., are reported. The weedkillers used included 2,4 D, "Crag herbicide", "Nata" (sodium salt of trichloroacetic acid), "Dalapon", "Paraquat", "Simazine" and "Eptam".

* * *

Some effects of hurricane Betsy on cane yields in 1965. L. G. DAVIDSON and J. E. IRVINE. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 13, 21-31.—The effects of the hurricane are graphically illustrated by means of photographs, a photograph taken 12 hours before the hurricane being used for comparison (at the Sugar Cane Field Station, Houma, Louisiana). Loss in cane yield was estimated at 12-28%, this loss being due partly to cane left in the field and partly to low stalk weights resulting from severely reduced growth rates following the storm.

* * *

A review and discussion of some recent changes in cane handling. J. N. FAIRBANKS. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 13, 32-46.—This is a general appraisal of present day methods of harvesting, transporting and handling cane in Louisiana. Because of ever-increasing labour costs it is felt that changes in present methods are desirable. The conventional method of handling and hauling cane in slings is considered to be inefficient because of its high labour requirement. Handling and hauling full-length cane direct from field to factory in bulk-type dumping wagons (either chain-net or side-dump) is fully discussed.

* * *

Cane planter principles. M. M. MAYEUX. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 13, 55-61.—The planting operation is the last obstacle to a completely mechanized sugar industry in Louisiana. With cane, planting rates are massive compared with other crops, with 2-4 tons of material per acre needed. The several factors concerned in mechanized or semi-mechanized planting are discussed. It is considered that a completely mechanized planter is within the realm of possibility. It may not be economical for use by the small grower but should be practical for the larger growers.

* * *

Fertilization of sugar cane under minimum cultivation. L. G. DAVIDSON. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 13, 62-64.—Minimum cultivation may be defined as the fewest field operations necessary for a

satisfactory profit. With minimum cultivation or no cultivation after fertilization it may be necessary to place fertilizer a little deeper than normal. Reasons for this are discussed, N, P and K being considered separately.

* * *

Minimum cultivation of sugar cane. R. J. MATHERNE. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 13, 65-70. In Louisiana the number of cultivations that a sugar cane crop receives varies widely with different growers, depending partly on soil and weather conditions. It may vary from only one to as many as eight. Reference is made to two experiments having been started at Houma on minimum cultivation.

* * *

Pollen germination studies. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcane Breeding Inst. (Coimbatore)*, 1963-64, 4.—The new technique using cellophane sheets for germination of pollen was found to work very satisfactorily. Detailed studies with varying concentrations of sugar and varying temperatures showed that the optimum sugar concentration needed for maximum germination increased with temperature. Phenomenal depression in germination was observed in atmospheres of high carbon dioxide tension. This partially explains the poor seed setting in air tight cages.

* * *

Cytogenetics of sugar cane. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcane Breeding Inst. (Coimbatore)*, 1963-64, 11.—Cytological work with sugar cane included: determination of chromosome numbers of a large number of clones of *Saccharum officinarum* and *S. spontaneum*, crosses for cytological investigations, cytological investigations on the origin of *Saccharum* species, studies on the inheritance of characters and other projects.

* * *

Physiology of sugar cane. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcane Breeding Inst. (Coimbatore)*, 1963-64, 17-23.—Projects reported on include studies on the physiology of flowering, morphological characters in relation to waterlogging, inter-relationship between flowering and growth as influenced by month of planting, day length, temperature, humidity and rainfall, and physiological studies on drought resistance in sugar cane.

* * *

Flowering behaviour of certain Co canes. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcane Breeding Inst. (Coimbatore)*, 1964-65, 4.—The time lag between tassel emergence and spikelet opening, or opening of the individual florets, was observed in 56 Co canes in order to evaluate varietal differences and utilize the information for synchronizing flowering time in parent forms. Results pointed to the predominant influence of the environment in the expression of this character.

* * *

Field spread of sugar cane mosaic. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcane Breeding Inst. (Coimbatore)*, 1964-65, 50. Thirty-two hybrid varieties were planted, using

disease-free seed material, in plots adjoining a field infected with mosaic. Rapid spread of the disease was observed in spite of low populations of aphids. No spread of mosaic in the US variety US 49-7 was observed.

* * *

Cane borers in India. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcan^e Breeding Inst.* (Coimbatore), 1964-65, 52.—Various lines of work on cane borers, notably on the internode borer (*Proceras indicus*) and the top borer (*Tryporiza nivella*), are reported. These included studies on possible resistance in sugar cane varieties, effect of cane growth on incidence, effect of nitrogen and dry matter in the spindle on borer incidence, and studies on the basis of host selection by borer moths.

* * *

Intergeneric hybridization. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugar-cane Breeding Inst.* (Coimbatore), 1965-66, 3. Attempts at crossing sugar cane with species of *Bambusa* (bamboo), *Sorghum* and *Zea mays* (maize: tetraploid) revealed the fact that embryo culture techniques would be essential for any success. Ground work for the aseptic culture of the sugar cane embryo has made good progress.

* * *

Disease resistant genetic stocks. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcane Breeding Inst.* (Coimbatore), 1965-66, 3. Thirty clones were obtained by crossing US and Indian hybrid varieties with selected clones of the wild species of *Saccharum spontaneum*. Many of them combined resistance to two or more of the diseases red-rot, smut, mosaic and ratoon stunting disease. A few showed multiple resistance to all the diseases. These clones are included in a back-crossing programme for combining disease resistance and commercial acceptability.

* * *

Influence of waterlogging on the growth of cane and internode borer incidence. ANON. *Ann. Rpt. Sugarcane Breeding Inst.* (Coimbatore), 1965-66, 75.—A trial with 14 varieties was carried out at the Palghat substation because of low shoot borer incidence there during the early stages of crop growth. Results showed that the generalization that all varieties record heavy borer attack under waterlogged conditions is not true.

* * *

An easy method of screening out red rot susceptible varieties in initial stages of multiplication. O. S. RANA and S. C. GUPTA. *Indian Sugar*, 1968, 18, 447-452.—The seriousness of red rot disease (*Glomerella tucumanensis*) to sugar cane cultivation in northern India and the increased effort now being made to obtain resistant varieties are discussed. A new method of testing susceptibility is described. A culture of the fungus is sprayed over the nodal region with a small hand sprayer after careful removal of the leaves with the hands. Fresh leaf-scars are thus made open to fungal penetration.

Trial of some new insecticides for the control of sugar cane white fly in Uttar Pradesh. H. SINGH and A. HAQ. *Indian Sugar*, 1968, 18, 457-459.—In areas where sugar cane is grown under waterlogged conditions with little nitrogenous manure or where ratoons are left uncared-for, white fly (*Aleurolobus barodensis* and *Neomaskellia bergii*) has become a serious pest. Field experiments to control the pest with insecticides (chlorinated hydrocarbons and phosphatic insecticides) against nymphs and puparia are reported. Good results were obtained.

* * *

Mechanization and sugar cane cultivation in Queensland and Taiwan. M. LAMUSSE and A. NOEL. *Rev. Agric. Sucr.* (Mauritius), 1968, 47, 192-204.—The numerous operations employed in producing cane for the factory in the two countries are discussed, each country being dealt with separately. There is special emphasis on the degree of mechanization now practised in each country.

* * *

Sugar cane variety outfield experiments in Louisiana in 1967. H. P. FANGUY. *Sugar Bull.*, 1968, 47, (4), 6-13.—A notable change was that all outfield experiments were cut by mechanical harvester and not by hand because of the expanded programme and the scarcity of labour. The variety CP 61-37—a high tonnage variety with a degree of resistance to mosaic—was released for commercial production. Other promising varieties, not yet released, are discussed.

* * *

Irrigation and drainage. F. E. MERCADO. *Sugarland* (Philippines), 1968, 5, (9), 12-14, 45, 49.—The importance of the quality of irrigation water is discussed, as is frequency of irrigation. Field drainage is considered under three categories: open drains, closed drainage or tile drains, and mole drains. Suggestions are made for improved drainage.

* * *

Hand weeding or herbicides? ANON. *Sugarland* (Philippines), 1968, 5, (9), 24-27, 49.—In the Philippines chemical weed killers have tended to go down in cost while the cost of hand labour for weeding constantly goes up. The use of herbicides may be expected to increase. A table showing cost per hectare for some commercial herbicides is given.

* * *

Vented bag for fertilizers. ANON. *Sugarland* (Philippines), 1968, 5, (9), 29.—Improved packing of chemical fertilizers is obtained by use of a vent which allows air to escape from the sealed plastic bag in which fertilizers are packed, but resists re-entry of air and so moisture.

* * *

A new virulent strain of red rot pathogen in Uttar Pradesh. G. P. SINGH and O. S. RANA. *Indian Sugar*, 1968, 18, 537-540.—What is regarded as a new strain of red rot disease of sugar cane (*Glomerella tucumanensis*) has been recorded on an important commercial



BRITISH STANDARD
436
Spur and
helical gears

AGMA
Spur
gears

BRITISH STANDARD
545
Bevel
gears

(2) 6.5.69

SERVICE FACTOR = 1.10

MAX. ANTICIPATED H.P. = 715 At 2900 r.p.m.

∴ DESIGN H.P. = 1.10 x 715 = 786.5

INPUT SPEED = 702 r.p.m.

INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 14.75 r.p.m.

OUTPUT SHAFT 4.03 r.p.m.

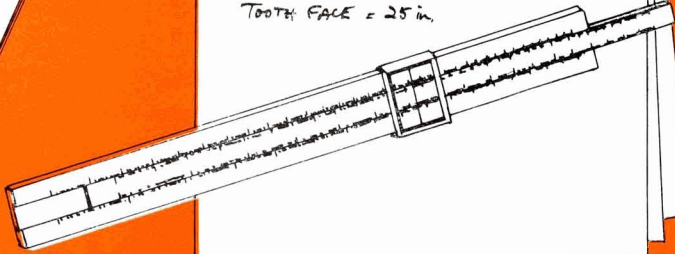
OUTPUT DESIGN TORQUE = $\frac{33000 \times 786.5}{2\pi \times 4.03}$

= 1,023,000 LB.FT.

LIFE REQUIRED 55,000 HOURS

P.C.D. OF WHEEL = 134.96 in.

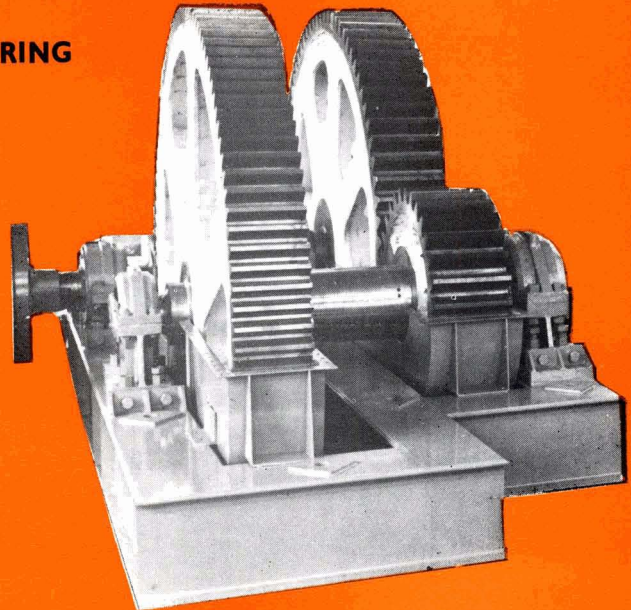
TOOTH FACE = 25 in.



LOW SPEED SUGAR MILL GEARING

WHETHER IT BE TO BRITISH OR A.G.M.A. STANDARDS, OR TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS—

WALKERS CAN BUILD IT



LOW SPEED MILL GEARBOX
TO TRANSMIT 750 H.P.
AT AN OUTPUT SPEED OF 4.5 R.P.M.

WALKERS LIMITED

MARYBOROUGH QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA

CONSULTANTS
DESIGNERS
ENGINEERS



THE QUEEN'S AWARD
TO INDUSTRY

Results Count



ONE OF SEVEN COMPLETE FACTORIES DESIGNED AND SUPPLIED SINCE 1953

COMPLETE FACTORIES
INCLUDING
TURN-KEY PROJECTS

A & W SMITH & CO LTD

SUGAR FACTORY AND REFINERY ENGINEERS

No. 1 COSMOS HOUSE, BROMLEY COMMON, BROMLEY, BR2 9NA GT. BRITAIN

Cable Address: "Sugrengine Bromley Kent"

TELEX No. 2-2404

Works: COOK STREET, GLASGOW, C.5

variety of cane (B.O. 17) in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. It has been assigned a number (R.58) and its characteristics are described in this paper.

* * *

Red stripe disease of sugar cane and its control in Uttar Pradesh. O. S. RANA and R. SHUKLA. *Indian Sugar*, 1968, **18**, 541-545.—Observations are recorded on the spread of this disease (caused by the bacterium *Xanthomonas rubrilineans*) in relation to weather conditions. Symptoms, varietal susceptibility and chemical control are discussed. Copper bactericides proved effective in controlling the disease.

* * *

Field drainage for sugar cane. F. Y. PANOL. *Sugar News*, 1968, **44**, 572-576.—The writer considers that drainage has been neglected by Philippine cane growers with more attention paid to irrigation and other agronomic practices. The great value of mole drainage in poorly drained cane fields, from recent experience, is pointed out. This has led to surprising increases in yield. Drainage problems for the cane grower in general are discussed.

* * *

Economics of nitrogen usage. ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1968, **58**, (11), 21.—Urea has been used as a nitrogenous fertilizer in the Australian sugar industry since 1956. Since that time there has been competition with aqueous ammonia. A recent fall in the price of urea has resulted in its greater use. As a given weight contains more than double the amount of nitrogen compared with sulphate of ammonia, growers are warned not to use the product wastefully.

* * *

Soil erosion control in sugar cane fields. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Exp. Sta. Bull.*, 1968, **15**, (5/6), 2-15.—In the Victorias milling district average rainfall is over 100 inches per annum and rainfall intensity can reach 2 inches per hour. It is considered that 85% of the area under cane is subject to erosion with the prevailing rolling topography. The many harmful effects of soil erosion are discussed as are the remedial measures open to the cane grower.

* * *

How to prepare sugar cane setts to ensure good germination. N. VEGA O. and C. UZCÁTEGUI. *La Ind. Azuc.*, 1968, **74**, 281-282.—Hot water treatment of planting material, because of the possibility of ratoon stunting disease, is strongly recommended as is the use of mercurial fungicide preparations to counteract rot.

* * *

Weed control on sugar cane farms. L. G. WILLIAMS. *Australian Sugar J.*, 1968, **60**, 433.—The value of chemical weedkillers, especially for special purposes, is emphasized. For example the vine weeds are readily kept under control by the application of suitable forms of 2,4-D. Giant sensitive plant would become out-of-hand on many cane farms were it not that it can be kept down by regular spray sched-

ules. Knowledge of circumstances that determine when a weed is most susceptible to a weedkiller can make all the difference between success and failure.

* * *

Post-emergence control of weeds in sugar cane with mixtures of 2-4-D and triazines. G. M. AZZI and J. FERNANDES. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1968, **72**, 533-538.—An account is given of herbicide trials on two different soils (cane variety CB 41:76). Mixtures of "Ametrine" with 2,4-D or "Simazine", or "Atrazine" were tested. All the herbicides gave good control of mono- and di-cotyledonous weeds.

* * *

Morphological characters and the requirements of new cane varieties. O. LOPES. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1968, **72**, 549-551.—The characteristics of the main varieties cultivated in Brazil are discussed and presented in a table.

* * *

Insect pests on two sugar cane estates in Pernambuco and Alagoas. H. DIAS DE S. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1968, **72**, 557-560.—The Brazilian "cigarrinha" pest (*Maharva indicata*) is discussed and recommendations made for its control. The possibility of biological control is also discussed. The control of the cane borer (*Diatraea*) by means of parasites, or biological control, is considered.

* * *

Sugar economy in Cuba—ten years after the revolution. H. HIRSCHMÜLLER and H. J. DELAVIER. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, **94**, 74-81.—Present conditions in the sugar industry and some recent changes are described. The 1965 plan for doubling sugar output by 1970 is discussed. It is thought the economic conditions for such a target may not be fulfilled. Extending the acreage, improving cultivation methods and the capacity of existing factories are envisaged.

* * *

New variety of sugar cane evolved. ANON. *N.S.I. News* (National Sugar Inst., Kanpur, India), 1968, **4**, (1), 7.—The Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore, has evolved a new variety of hybrid sugar cane (Co 6806) which is claimed to be the sweetest in the world. The sucrose content in the juice is claimed to be 20% at 10 months and 22% at 12 months. The reducing sugar content is very low—less than 0.2%. Fibre content is 15 to 16%.

* * *

The relationship between rainfall and sugar cane production. V. Ways and means for reducing yield decrease in a poor crop year. H. S. PENG. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1968, **15**, (6), 27-31.—It is considered that in Taiwan there may be in the aggregate 7 crop years out of 12 when irrigation results in substantial increases in yield. Adequate drainage is also very important, especially with young cane. Other subjects discussed are soil filling and soil banking at the proper time.

Sugar beet agriculture



Sugar beet yields increased by phosphorus fertilization. R. L. SAILSBERY, F. J. HILLS and B. A. KRANTZ. *Calif. Agric.*, 1968, **22**, (1), 19; through *Field Crop Abs.*, 1968, **21**, 358.—In field trials P was applied before sowing at rates of 13–40 lb P/acre to soils containing 4.5–22 p.p.m. of P. In early growth there was a marked response of top growth to P on soils with 4.5–8.4 p.p.m. of P. The average increase in root yield (2.6 tons/acre) was statistically significant.

* * *

Effect of depth of ploughing and subsoil tillage on yield of sugar beet. O. J. FURRER. *Schweiz. Landw. Forsch.*, 1967, **6**, (2), 201–212; through *Field Crop Abs.*, 1968, **21**, 357.—Ploughing was carried out to 3 depths—(1) 18 cm deep, (2) 18 cm deep plus 8 cm subsoiling and (3) 28 cm deep. Treatment (2) tended to increase yields of roots and sugar compared with (1). Treatment (3) had no effect on yield but reduced the proportion of fanged roots.

* * *

A study of the introduction of sugar beet into the warmer regions of Japan. T. ARAFUNE and M. A. OSAKI. *Bull. Chugoku Agric. Expt. Sta.*, (Ser. A), 1966, (13), 145–167; through *Field Crop Abs.*, 1968, **21**, 357. Autumn sowing gave better yields than spring or summer sowing. Growth and development of roots in the autumn sown crop were retarded in winter. American varieties tolerated winter cold better than European varieties. Early developing varieties gave higher yields than later developers.

* * *

Effects of sodium on sugar beets. T. YASUDA, M. KUSHIZAKI, H. NISHI, S. HOSHI and A. YOSHINO. *Res. Bull. Hokkaido Nat. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 1968, (92), 45–53; through *Field Crop Abs.*, 1968, **21**, 359. In 44 trials in Hokkaido application of sodium increased root yields by an average of 3.7%. Highest yields were obtained with 60 kg Na/ha. Sodium chloride gave higher yields than sodium sulphate. Sodium had little effect on root sugar content but slightly decreased root purity.

* * *

Studies on the decrease of yield of the sugar beet caused by continuous cropping. I. The decrease in yield of sugar beet caused by continuous cropping and its relation to the rate of damping off. Y. ISHIZUKA and K. YOKOTA. *J. Sci. Soil Manure (Japan)*, 1967, **38**, 345–350; through *Field Crop Abs.*, 1968, **21**, 359. Damping-off disease, caused by *Aphanomyces*,

occurred in soils in which sugar beet had been grown continuously. Incidence was reduced where crop rotation was followed.

* * *

Preliminary evaluation of soil insecticides for sugar beet root maggot control. W. E. PEAY, C. E. STANGER and A. A. SWENSON. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 1968, **61**, (1), 19–21; through *Field Crop Abs.*, 1968, **21**, 359.—In field trials (Idaho) the herbicides “Bay 37289” and “Stauffer N-2790” applied in granular form before sowing, each at 2 lb/acre, in 6-cm bands at a depth of 1 in reduced the population of the maggot (*Tetanops mopaeformis*) by over 80% and increased root yield by 39% compared with untreated plots.

* * *

Results obtained from 3-year weed control experiments using different herbicides in sugar beet. K. WIESNER. *Albrecht Thaer-Arch.* (East Germany), 1968, **12**, (2), 173–186; through *Field Crop Abs.*, 1968, **21**, 358. Results are given of trials with 17 herbicides, mainly applied at sowing. Results varied from trial to trial but none of the herbicides controlled all annual weeds. Only 4 of the herbicides did not harm sugar beet to some extent.

* * *

Nitrate nitrogen in leaves and petioles of sugar beet in relation to yield of sugar and juice purity. P. J. LAST and P. B. H. TINKER. *J. Agric. Sci. (Camb.)*, 1968, **71**, 383–392.—The concentration of nitrate in leaves and petioles was ascertained to test whether it would determine the need for top dressings of nitrogen in the field. Petiole nitrate concentration decreased sharply with time, from around 1000 p.p.m. in early June to 100 p.p.m. in early September. It was concluded that nitrate nitrogen cannot at present be recommended as an indicator for deciding how much fertilizer to use.

* * *

Gibberellin and maleic hydrazide as growth regulators in sugar beets. K. SCHREIBER and A. C. FERGUSON. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1967, **14**, 574–577. It had previously been demonstrated that foliar application of gibberellic acid increased yield but decreased sugar content of beet, while maleic hydrazide increased sugar content but decreased yield. Experiments are recorded in which the two substances were used in combination. They had no effect on sugar yield. There is a possibility that frost may have affected results. Trials with 5 other growth-promoting substances are reported.

Association of chemical characters with *Cercospora* leaf spot resistance in sugar beets. G. W. MAAG *et al.* *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1967, **14**, 605-614. Experiments are reported to determine whether certain chemical components found in leaf and root tissue of sugar beets are correlated with *Cercospora* leaf spot resistance. It was established that high concentrations of 3-hydroxytyramine in disease-free plants are associated with high *Cercospora* leaf spot resistance. This may have a bearing on breeding sugar beet resistant to leaf spot disease.

* * *

Controlling soil crusting in sugar beet fields by applying concentrated sulphuric acid. R. C. JOHNSON and J. B. LAW. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1967, **14**, 615-618.—Soil crusting is a serious problem on heavy calcareous soils, for after irrigation or rain tough crusts form which prevent sugar beet seedlings from emerging. In the experiments reported (in Utah) the acid was applied in a 1½–2 inch band over the planted row. A fine film formed which completely prevented the formation of crusts. It was easily broken and presented no problem to the emerging sugar beets.

* * *

Damage produced by Beet Yellows and Beet Western Yellows under greenhouse and field conditions. C. W. BENNETT and J. S. MCFARLANE. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1967, **14**, 619-636.—The results of further tests on the two yellowing viruses of sugar beet are given in this paper. Both occur as complexes of strains varying in virulence. This variation in virulence is discussed at length.

* * *

Irrigation in Norfolk. N. B. DAVIS. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1968, **37**, (1), 41-42, 47.—The experience of a Norfolk farmer growing 50 acres of sugar beet on a free draining medium loam soil and making use of irrigation is described, drought being his worst fear. The farmer maintains that with his particular soil his irrigation system is worth to him an average of 5.6 tons of beet per acre each year.

* * *

“No hard work” trial in Essex: effect of seed type and spacing. ANON. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1968, **37**, (1), 20-21.—Sugar beet demonstrations at Great Bardfield, Essex, are described. Photographs show plants in the row from multigermin rubbed and graded seed, pelleted polyploid seed and pelleted genetic monogerm seed, drilled to stand or with mechanical thinning and grown without hard work. The aphicidal effectiveness of “Menazon” incorporated in seed pellets was shown or explained.

* * *

An attempt to produce sugar beet in the tropics. A. C. CHATTERJEE and A. V. PICHUMANI. *Proc. 1st Conv. S. Indian Sugar Cane & Sugar Tech. Assoc.*, 1968, 21-23.—Results of a small trial of sugar beet in a sugar factory farm at Pennadam, South Arcot, are

given. The soil was well tilled and manured before sowing with the sugar beet variety Maribo Magna Poly. Fourteen irrigations were given. Estimated yield was 15 tons/acre, with average sugar content of 14%. The economics of cultivation could not be estimated.

* * *

The problems facing the sugar industry in Rajasthan: a unique experiment. V. S. SUD. *Indian Sugar*, 1968, **18**, 125-128.—The poor state of the sugar industry in Rajasthan and reasons for it are discussed. Stress is placed on the need for more adequate irrigation. The unique experiment referred to is the trial cultivation of sugar beet in the cool season, which is promising.

* * *

Questions concerning choice of variety and fertilizing considered in relation to beet quality in modern beet growing. C. WINNER. *Zucker*, 1968, **21**, 521-530. Results of field trials are given involving comparison of different cultivation methods (manual and mechanical thinning and drilling to a final stand). These have shown that each cultural operation affecting stand density may influence not only yield but also the quality of the beet. Differences in sugar content in the trials may be due to differences in nutrient supply, mainly nitrogen.

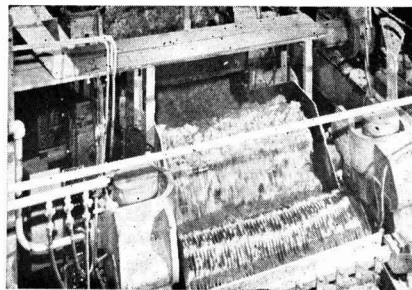
* * *

Past, present and future of chemical herbicides for sugar beet. C. ANTONELLI. *Ind. Sacc. Ital.*, 1968, **61**, 205-221.—Experimental work in this field in Italy began in 1957, 45 herbicides having been tested, only a few of which have been used in practice. Statistical data for Italy and other European countries are given. A critical examination is made of the use of “Pyramin” and “Venzar” under various environmental conditions. Future prospects, especially in regard to the mixing of certain herbicides, are discussed.

* * *

Effect of *Cercospora* leaf spot and dates of harvest on sugar beet varieties with or without “Manet” treatment. R. E. FINKNER and D. E. FARUS. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1968, **14**, 643-663.—This destructive disease of sugar beet has been partly controlled in the United States by the use of resistant varieties. When conditions are especially favourable to the disease (high humidity and temperature) such varieties may be damaged. Under these conditions fungicides such as “Manet” may give additional protection. In the experiments described the object was periodically to follow the weight and chemical composition of the roots, crowns and leaves of a resistant, a moderately resistant and a susceptible beet variety under leaf spot and non-leaf spot conditions. Results obtained did not provide critical data to support or reject the hypothesis that leaf spot caused protein degradation. Spraying with “Manet” increased root yield.

Cane sugar manufacture



Operating history of the French bagasse screw press in Florida. J. DILLON. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1968, 15, 67-79.—Details are given of the French Oil Mill Machinery Co. J-88 and K-70 bagasse screw presses and of their performances at certain sugar factories in Florida and at Ingenio San Cristóbal in Mexico. The results are compared with the performance of bagasse mills, showing the advantages of the presses. The costs of the presses and financial gain to be expected from their use are also discussed.

* * *

Water quality in Louisiana streams receiving sugar factory wastes. R. A. LAFLEUR. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1968, 15, 78-82.—See *I.S.J.*, 1969, 71, 307.

* * *

Egypt as cane sugar country. H. J. DELAVIER, G. BRUHNS and H. HIRSCHMÜLLER. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, 94, 210-214.—A survey is presented of cane agriculture and raw sugar manufacture and refining in Egypt, which has six factories producing about 350,000 tons of sugar a year, of which 40-50% together with imported raws is refined at Hawamdieh refinery near Cairo.

* * *

Combustion and chemical additives. D. E. WARNE. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1969, 53, 166-170.—The use of chemical additives to control soot and slag deposits in boilers and low-temperature deposits in the economizer and/or air heater areas is discussed.

* * *

Instrumentation for sugar mills and refineries. G. P. TREARCHIS. *Sugar J.*, 1969, 31, (9), 9-13.—See *I.S.J.*, 1969, 71, 340.

* * *

The De Danske cane diffuser system. N. J. LOFT. *Sugar J.*, 1969, 31, (9), 31-35.—Results of investigations on diffusion juice from sugar factories equipped with DDS cane diffusers show that since increase in juice temperature and pH is accompanied by increase in the extraction of pectin, gums and wax (decrease in the fat content in the juice with increasing pH is probably due to hydrolysis in alkaline solution), it is concluded that the diffusion temperature should be below 70°C, that the retention time in the diffuser should be as short as practical, and that the pH should be no higher than that of the natural cane juice. Data show the advantages of diffusion over milling.

Highlights of progress in the Florida sugar industry. ANON. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1969, 64, (3), 36-41.—A survey is presented of the Florida cane sugar factories with information on processes and equipment and results from the 1967/68 season.

* * *

New raw sugar boiling system in Florida. R. E. DIAGO. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1969, 64, (3), 42-43.—In the 3-boiling system devised by the author, commercial raw sugar of 98.8 purity is obtained from the A-masseccuite only, the B- and C-masseccuites yielding sugar (of 96 and 89 purity, respectively). The B-sugar is used as seed magma for the A-strike, while the C-sugar is remelted and added to the syrup feed to the A-strike. A final molasses purity of 33 is obtained. In some respects the raw sugar exceeds the standards set by the American Sugar Co.

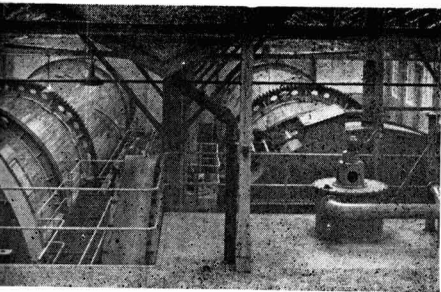
* * *

Burning bagasse in step grate furnaces and the importance of the air:fuel ratio. M. V. RAO and R. RAMACHYARULU. *Indian Sugar*, 1969, 18, 745-747. At the authors' sugar factory the efficiency of a Murry boiler was reduced by a high excess of air making its way through unburnt bagasse over the top gate bars in the modified step grate furnace. This was prevented by covering with an iron sheet and using an auxiliary furnace to pre-heat the bagasse, after which the CO₂ content in the flue gas rose sharply and a much higher temperature was obtained.

* * *

Clarification factor. S. C. GUPTA and K. SHANKAR. *Sharkara*, 1968, 10, 50-53.—The relationship between non-sugars removal % and juice purity rise in clarification is discussed and various formulae for calculation of the clarification factor are examined. The values of the factor obtained with the formulae are compared with those given by the formula of VAN DER LINDE
$$\left[\frac{-10,000 (P_{cj} - P_{mj})}{P_{cj} (100 - P_{mj})} \right]$$
, where P_{mj} and

P_{cj} are, respectively, mixed and clarified juice purities]. Most of the values fall with rise in purity, in one case there is a rise in the value with increased purity, and only in the case of the Indian Sugar Technologists' Association formula is the factor almost constant, although the value is always higher than the constant value given by the VAN DER LINDE formula, which is recommended until a better formula is available.



Beet sugar manufacture

Campaign length, factory capacity and technico-economic factors of a projected concern. V. L. MAR'YANCHIK. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (1), 49-52. Calculations show that under Soviet conditions it is better, both economically and technically, to increase sugar factory capacity and minimize campaign length rather than increase the campaign while maintaining factory capacities at existing levels.

* * *

Gaudfrin universal sliding plate pressure filter. P. DEVILLERS and M. ROCHE. *Sucr. Franç.*, 1969, 110, 81-86.—A detailed description is given of this filter¹ and its performance at Epenancourt sugar factory in France is discussed. Despite certain modifications considered necessary to overcome faults discovered in operation, which are described, the filter is thought to be highly promising.

* * *

Derivation and application of a formula for calculation of crystal yield from a masseculite of known composition. E. SVOBODA. *Listy Cukr.*, 1969, 85, 12-18.—The formula for calculating crystal yield G_1 from masseculite takes the form

$$G_1 = \frac{Z_o - c_{zo} W_o}{s_1 - (c_{zo} + c_{N_o})(1 - s_1)}$$

where Z_o = sugar content of mother liquor, c_{zo} and c_{N_o} = sugar and non-sugar concentration, respectively, in mother liquor water, W_o = mother liquor water content, and s_1 = required moisture content of sugar obtained. For calculation of the saturation coefficient of standard molasses, K_n , an equation is derived based on the work of SILIN and VAVRINECZ which assumes a standard molasses non-sugar content of 2.05%: $K_n = 0.416 c_N + 0.574 + 0.426 e^{-2.4 c_N}$ where c_N = non-sugar concentration in water and e is the base of the natural logarithm. A correction for temperature takes the form $K_n = 0.003 (t - 40)$, where t = temperature (°C). The equations are claimed to be valid where data are available on thick juice quality, initial masseculite and standard molasses.

* * *

Steam expansion in modern sugar factories. V. SÁZAVSKÝ. *Listy Cukr.*, 1969, 85, 18-19.—It is shown that because the measured heat losses are small, the true amount of injection water used in the reduction and saturation of live steam is $0.43 \pm 0.16\%$ lower than the theoretical value for steam immediately before reduction ($1.07 \pm 0.16\%$ lower for steam leaving the boiler room). Steam losses amount to 2.09

kg/kWh with expansion in a turboset at an enthalpy of 667.9 cal/kg.

* * *

Dynamic characteristics of sensing devices for temperature measurement. P. MOTEJL and V. VALTER. *Listy Cukr.*, 1969, 85, 20-23.—The transient characteristics of various types of thermometer were determined in water, wash liquor and crystal sugar. In all cases the time constants increased in the three media mentioned as well as air and steam. The standard housings for temperature sensing elements have a considerable adverse effect on the dynamic characteristics and should be oil-filled.

* * *

Sugar extraction from beet cosettes by liquid exchange and not by diffusion. W. RATHJE. *Sucr. Belge*, 1969, 88, 141-144.—See *I.S.J.*, 1968, 70, 373.

* * *

Comparative tests on Giproniisakhprom and BMA clarifiers. V. A. ZAMBROVSKII and D. V. OZEROV. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (3), 29-32.—In tests with a specially-constructed combined clarifier, in which each of the four trays was of different design, the juice from a BMA tray had a higher turbidity (0.037 and 0.063 g $\text{CaCO}_3/100$ ml juice) than did juice from a Soviet Giproniisakhprom tray (0.028 and 0.042 g/100 ml) in which the juice enters through a hole in the central shaft and is discharged through a port at the side of the clarifier via two semi-annular tubes, each having three branches.

* * *

Lining constructions, method of installation, brick-laying and repair methods in coke mixture-fired vertical lime kilns in the sugar industry. G. KRIST. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, 94, 82-84.—The author, a representative of Veitscher Magnesitwerke A.G., of Vienna, Austria, describes the advantages of special magnesite bricks for lime kilns and discusses the various aspects given in the title.

* * *

Installing stainless tubes in an evaporator station. ANON. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, 94, 94.—Experience at an Austrian sugar factory with stainless steel longitudinal seam welded evaporator tubes has shown their advantages as regards freedom from corrosion, and the only damage encountered is attributed to mechanical effects. Since the tubes

¹ *I.S.J.*, 1968, 70, 154.

have a longer life than normal steel tubes, the higher initial costs of the former are considered to be of lesser importance than originally thought.

* * *

The calculation and control of multiple-effect evaporators. Theoretical studies. O. WIKLUND. *Socker Handl. II*, 1968, 22, 1-22.—A system of mathematical equations is presented for calculation of multiple-effect evaporator parameters, including vacuum pan vapour consumption. Control of evaporator juice level is exemplified by a closed circuit system with feed-back and by an open circuit scheme. Calculation of marginal conditions in evaporation is demonstrated. The equations can be used for computer programming.

* * *

Filter-press sweet waters—their composition and utilization. R. BRETSCHEIDER and P. KADLEC. *Listy Cukr.*, 1969, 85, 34-40.—Details are given of investigations into filter-press cake sweetening-off. It is recommended to limit sweetening-off to 7.5°Bx, which in the tests took 14 min compared with 20 min for complete sweetening-off, when the press mud contains only 0.8-1.0% sugar.

* * *

Investigations of the oxygen content of juices from continuous diffusers and its significance for the growth of thermophilic micro-organisms. H. KLAUSHOFFER and A. KOLBER. *Zucker*, 1969, 22, 101-106, 132-136. The oxygen content of juice from two different tower diffusers (Buckau-Wolf and BMA) was determined and the possible existence of correlation between this and the bacterial counts tested. It was found that there is a critical range, in which the oxygen content is too high for growth of *Clostridium thermo-hydrosulfuricum* anaerobe and too low for growth of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* aerobe. An adverse effect of this oxygen level on the thin juice quality could not be found. It is considered that the results offer a better means of bacteriological control than does the conventional periodical disinfection.

* * *

Selection of a complex mechanization scheme for (lime kiln) operation with limestone and solid fuel. S. P. VEREVKIN, L. A. RADMAN and V. A. CHUBUKIN. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (2), 38-41.—Details are given of a scheme for preparing, loading and discharging limestone and solid fuel with a vertical lime kiln.

* * *

Modernization of a sloping twin-scroll diffuser. M. S. GABOVICH and D. G. GRIN'FELD. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (2), 29-34.—Troubles encountered in the USSR with Polish-built DDS diffusers and Soviet-built S-17 twin-scroll diffusers of similar design are divided into two groups: those caused by failure to maintain suitable operating conditions, and those attributable to design and structural defects. Details are given of the faults and their remedies.

Use of synthetic fabrics in juice filtration. K. A. SHIRING. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (2), 35-36.—The use of synthetic filter cloths on disc and vacuum filters at two Soviet sugar factories has given good results in the treatment of carbonatation juice and mud filtrate. Performance details are given.

* * *

Column-bed decolorization of juice and sugar products by means of active carbon. S. ZAGRODZKI, H. ZAORSKA and S. M. ZAGRODZKI. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (2), 11-17.—See *I.S.J.*, 1968, 70, 373.

* * *

Preventing early tube wear in heat exchange equipment. G. G. KOLESNIK. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (2), 37. Means of preventing premature heating tube wear caused by hammer are described.

* * *

Beet mass and sugar losses in the use of unloading-loading techniques. A. E. POPOV and I. I. NAGORNOVA. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (2), 45-48.—In Soviet tests with a disc and a toothed dirt separator, the former proved more efficient. For loading beets onto a road or rail truck, a grab was more efficient than a bulldozer.

* * *

New detector for control of evaporator calandria venting. S. ZAGRODZKI and J. DOBRZYCKI. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1969, 77, 28-31.—See *I.S.J.*, 1969, 71, 235-237.

* * *

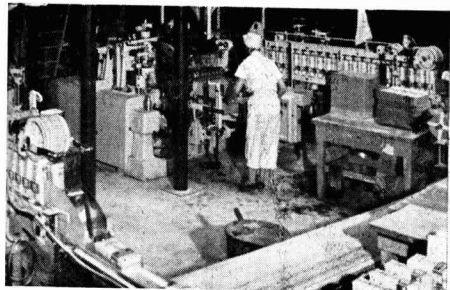
Slicing resistance, elasticity and quality of beet cosettes. K. VUKOV. *Zucker*, 1969, 22, 160-166. Experiments in Hungary, in which the resistance to slicing and elasticity modulus of cosettes from various beet varieties were examined, showed that for a given set of values of these factors there is an optimum slicing technique whereby the thickness, compressibility and friction coefficient of the cosettes will give optimum sugar extraction in a given diffuser. Guide lines are given for slicing of beets according to their quality. The factors governing elasticity and slicing resistance are evaluated statistically.

* * *

Preventive measures against sugar dust explosions. I. G. SCHNEIDER. *Zucker*, 1969, 22, 166-171.—West German regulations concerning measures for the prevention of sugar dust explosions are explained.

* * *

Heat transfer kinetics in cooling crystallizers. I. S. GULYI and N. A. SHEVANDIN. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (3), 14-20.—An empirical equation is derived for calculation of the heat transfer coefficient at any moment of time as a function of initial massecuite Brix and at constant speed of rotation of the crystallizer cooling surface. A formula is also given for calculating the time constant. This is valid for an initial molasses Brix of 80-90°. Worked examples of calculations are given.



Sugar refining

Ultrasonic sensor permits accurate, dependable level control of sticky liquids. O. C. SAMUEL. *Food Process. Market.*, 1967, 28, (9), 30, 36; through *S.I.A.*, 1968, 30, Abs. 68-203.—At Refined Syrups & Sugars Inc. refinery at Yonkers, N.Y., syrup levels in tanks and pipes are detected by ultrasonic probes which can be used with viscous liquids of variable temperature, pH, conductivity and capacitance. Ultrasonic vibrations pass from a transmitter to a receiver in the probe only when the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in gap between them is filled with liquid.

* * *

The future of adsorbents in cane sugar refining. E. P. BARRETT. *Proc. 1966 Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 2-15.—In the author's view, the quantity of adsorbent used will decrease in relation to the quantity of raw sugar refined as the average daily melt increases. Bone char and "Synthad" will continue to be the major adsorbents used in cane sugar refining, while granular activated carbons will completely replace powdered active carbons except for use as a "polishing" adsorbent in liquid sugar production. Granular activated carbon will not replace bone char but its use as an auxiliary refining aid will increase. Choice in a new installation between the most efficient but capital-intensive bone char type of refinery and the less efficient but cheaper active carbon type will depend on the capital available.

* * *

Control of granular carbon regeneration by the use of particle density. J. T. TRUEMPER. *Proc. 1966 Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 15-24.—Particle density is independent of particle size and shape distribution changes in a service activated carbon. This independence is advantageous when density is used as an analytical control method for the regeneration of carbons. Bulk density measurements may be seriously affected by the changes in particle shape and size and its use may cause the loss of the control point for regeneration. Subsequently unnecessary overburning can occur with excessive carbon losses. Further, measurement of particle density by mercury displacement is relatively simple, rapid, and may be used as an in-process regeneration control.

* * *

Weight control at sugar refinery. ANON. *Food Manuf.*, 1968, 43, (2), 60.—The total weight and flow rate of raw sugar entering Thames Refinery of Tate & Lyle Ltd. on 32-in wide steel band conveyors are measured by two Ashworth Ross band weighers, each handling up to 180 tons/hr at an error no greater than $\frac{1}{2}\%$.

The syrup dosing valve is automatically controlled by the recorded weights, the time taken by the sugar to reach the dosing equipment being taken into account.

* * *

Refined sugar conditioning and storage. A. M. HOWES. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1968, 63, (8), 26-27.—See *I.S.J.*, 1967, 69, 247.

* * *

Recent advances in the Japanese sugar refining industry. M. KAMODA and T. ANDO. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1968, 63, (9), 35-39.—Information is presented on four refineries constructed in Japan during recent years. Common features are bulk handling of raw sugar and products, outdoor installation of equipment and automatic operation. The decolorization processes used vary, but follow a common carbonation process; they include treatment with a moving bed of granular carbon and bone char, standard bone char and ion exchange resin treatment, and a granular carbon and ion exchange resin process. Other equipment at the four refineries which are surveyed include that in the boiling houses, that for drying and finishing the refined sugar, and the automatic controls.

* * *

Use of the slugging system with granular carbon in the Puerto Rican American Sugar Refinery. M. CRUZ V., F. J. SERRALÉS and J. E. MAYORAL. *Bol. Azuc. Mex.*, 1968, (222), 15-20.—The slugging system was adopted when the Puerto Rican American sugar refinery changed from powdered carbon to the use of granular carbon in 1964. Three cisterns, 10 ft in dia. \times 30 ft. high, are used and slugs of 170 cu.ft. are removed from each every 24 hours, equivalent to a column height of 2 ft 3 in. An account is given of the arrangements for slug removal, washing and regeneration of the carbon. Colour removal averages 84-85%, and four white sugar strikes can be boiled from the liquor. Future modifications to be applied to the system are listed and briefly discussed.

* * *

The carbonation of re-melted raw cane sugar at Insular Sugar Refining Corporation. L. CIFRA. *Proc. 14th Conv. Philippines Sugar Tech.*, 1966, 93-97. A description is given of the raw sugar remelt continuous carbonation scheme, the liquor from which is filtered and treated with active carbon. Despite some problems, answers to which are discussed, the scheme is considered of advantage as a preliminary stage in Philippine refineries.

Change in the properties of cane raw sugar during bulk storage. M. B. YARMOLINSKII. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1968, 42, (9), 12-16.—In average samples of cane raw sugar stored in bulk under cover for 2 months at an average temperature of 23.4°C and a relative humidity of 79%, the pol fell from 97.30 to 96.20°, the moisture content rose from 0.53 to 1.30%, the reducing matter content increased from 0.55 to 0.85% and the colour from 31.2 to 32.0°St. On the other hand, the sugar retained its free-flowing characteristic. It is recommended that raw sugar quality requirements should be adjusted to a pol of at least 97°, a moisture content no higher than 0.7%, a maximum reducing matter content of 0.5%, and at least 80% crystals measuring 0.75 mm.

* * *

Fractional single-stage defeco-saturation in the processing of cane raw sugar. KH. I. MICHEV and I. F. BUGAENKO. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1968, 42, (9), 16-19. Tests were carried out on three variants of the BMA carbonation process. In variant I all the milk-of-lime (3-4% CaO on weight of raw sugar) was added in vessel Ia, vessels Ib and Ic being used for gassing with CO₂ to pH 9.5 and 7.5, respectively. Defecation was omitted in variants II and III, 60% of the milk-of-lime being added to vessels Ia and 40% to Ib, simultaneous liming and gassing being used in both vessels. In variant II the pH in vessels Ia, Ib and Ic was 10.4, 8.6 and 7.2, respectively, while in variant III the corresponding values were 9.5, 8.7 and 7.3. Comparison of results showed III to be the most suitable variant and I the least effective, since in the former, reducing matter destruction was minimal and the lime salts content very much lower than in I. Remelt purity and colour in III were only slightly higher than in II, although the lime salts content was still less than half that in II.

* * *

Fives Lille-Cail continuous crystallization. F. DAMBRINE, J. C. GIORGI and G. WINDAL. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1968, 85, 1005-1008.—Information is given on the Fives Lille-Cail continuous 7-cell horizontal vacuum pan¹ at Nassandres sugar refinery. Some details are given of the automatic controls. At a vacuum of 54 cm Hg, about 10 tons of massecuite is produced per hr at 74-75°C. This has been raised to 17 tons/hr in prolonged tests and a figure of 20 tons/hr is considered possible. At the nominal throughput, 150 kg of seed is introduced per hr. The resultant crystals are well formed with no fines; under these conditions the M.A. is 0.7 mm and the C.V. 32%. The massecuite is dropped at 91.5°Bx (a purity of at least 97), variation in the Brix being less than $\pm 0.5^\circ$. The crystal yield is 55-60 kg/100 kg massecuite.

* * *

The Finnish sugar industry, particularly the new sugar refinery at Porkkala. G. HERNBERG. *Zucker*, 1968, 21, 549-554.—A survey is presented of the Finnish sugar industry with details of the Porkkala refinery which stands on the coast about 30 km west of Helsinki. The refinery produces 600 tons of sugar per day, mainly from cane raw sugar; this output

could be raised easily to 1000 tons/day. The sugar is delivered in bulk by ships for which quays have been especially built. The bulk warehouse holds 50,000 tons of sugar. Information is given on automatic controls and processes used in the refinery.

* * *

Investigations of changes in beet raw sugar during bulk storage. H. G. SCHNEIDER. *Zucker*, 1968, 21, 588-597.—Detailed investigations of the behaviour of raw sugar from various sugar factories stored at Elsdorf refinery in West Germany are reported. The factors used as criteria were: non-sugars content, pH, invert content, amino-N content, colour, water migration and refining properties. Each is considered in turn and the results expressed in the form of graphs and tabulated data. It was found that, under conditions of excessive temperature and sugar moisture, after a certain storage period (9-12 months) the Maillard reaction taking place in the sugar will increase its deterioration to the point at which it cannot be refined. Although other factors affect stored sugar besides moisture and temperature, no precise relationship could be found and the investigations are continuing. It is thought advisable to store sugar at a temperature of $25 \pm 3^\circ\text{C}$, at a non-sugars:water ratio of at least 1.5 [or at water/(100-pol) ≤ 0.4]. Under these conditions, the sugar loss will be 0.1-0.2% after 8-12 months' storage.

* * *

Reinforced plastic reduces metal contamination and cuts the costs of replacement and of equipment maintenance in a refinery. N. ROSENBERG. *Sucr. Belge*, 1968, 87, 869-872.—The use of "Atlac 382" diphenol-A-fumarate reinforced polyester resin (produced by Atlas Chemical Industries Inc., Wilmington, Del., USA) for the construction of equipment at the liquid sugar plant of Refined Syrups and Sugars Inc. at Yonkers, N.Y., USA, is described. It has been used particularly for tanks, pipelines, vapour lines and sumps. Its advantages are discussed.

* * *

Behaviour of non-sugars during affination of cane raw sugar. N. A. ARKHIPOVICH and B. A. KUTSENKO. *Izv. Vuzov, Pishch. Tekhnol.*, 1968, (4), 23-25.—Laboratory affination of Cuban raw sugar having an apparent purity of 98.3 showed that 60-67% of the non-sugars were discharged with the run-off; the greater part of the unseparated non-sugars (colloids, ash and N matter) were found within the affined sugar crystals, while reducing matter and gums made up the majority of non-sugars in the syrup film surrounding the crystals, i.e. 60% of the total affined sugar reducing matter and about 50% of the total gum content. The quality of the added syrup had considerable effect on the affined sugar quality.

* * *

The use of reinforced plastics in the refinery. N. ROSENBERG. *Sucr. Franç.*, 1968, (12), 415-418.—See abstract on this page.

¹ *I.S.J.*, 1964, 66, 73-76, 113-116.

BRASIL AÇUCAREIRO

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE
INSTITUTO DO AÇÚCAR E DO
ALCOOL

(Sugar and Alcohol Institute)

POB 420

Rio de Janeiro — BRASIL

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE containing
complete news and specialized
contributions on Brazilian and
international sugar agriculture
and industry.

Annual Subscription:

Brazil	Cr\$ 5.000
Foreign Countries .	US\$ 5.00
Single Copies	Cr\$ 500
Back Copies	Cr\$ 1.000

Remittances must be made in
the name of

BRASIL AÇUCAREIRO

Rua do Ouvidor, 50 — 9º
Rio de Janeiro — GB
BRASIL

The Australian Sugar Journal

A MONTHLY JOURNAL issued by the
AUSTRALIAN SUGAR PRODUCERS
ASSOCIATION LTD.

Circulates throughout the sugar-producing
districts of Australia.

*It has in addition a substantial
international subscription list.*

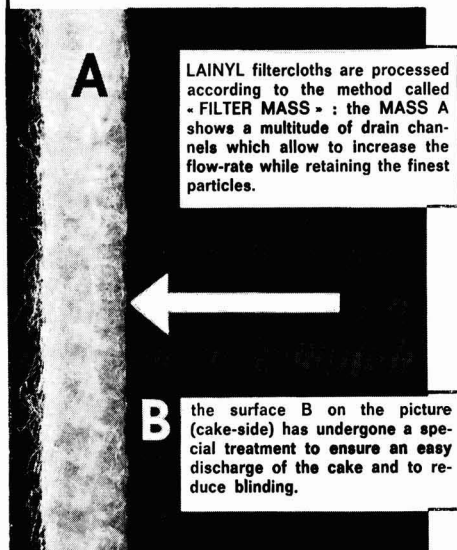
Subscription Rates :

Five dollars fifty cents (Australian)
(\$A5.50) per annum

For advertising rates, write :

G.P.O. Box 608J, Brisbane, Queensland.

LAINYL FILTERCLOTHS



LAINYL filtercloths are processed
according to the method called
- FILTER MASS - : the MASS A
shows a multitude of drain channels
which allow to increase the
flow-rate while retaining the finest
particles.

B the surface B on the picture
(cake-side) has undergone a special
treatment to ensure an easy
discharge of the cake and to reduce
blinding.

This special structure and cake-
side treatment are of great inter-
est in the field of the 100 % syn-
thetic filtercloths which are used
on the following filters :

- vacuum rotary drum filters
(with or without cells),
- automatic bagfilters with
speedy emptying,
- candle filters with or without
precoat,
- all the new automatic pressure
filters,
- automatic or traditional filter-
presses and bagfilters, etc...

This way of processing filtercloths
contributes to improve the run of
each type of filter and gives the
following advantages :

- increased flow-rate,
- better clarity of the filtrate,
- longer cycles,
- less removal operations, etc...

Representatives in Great Britain :

THE BRITISH CECA Cy Ltd

LONDON W. 1 175, Piccadilly
(phone : HYDE PARK 5131)

An exclusive and patented manufacturing
process of the Lainière de Sclessin (Belgium)

THE SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR JOURNAL

covering the

Sugar Industries of NATAL, ZULULAND, MOZAMBIQUE and EAST AFRICA

Since 1914

The *South African Sugar Journal* has presented planters and millers in the territories for which it caters with authoritative reviews of developments in all fields of sugar cane technology.

FREE SAMPLE COPY SENT ON REQUEST

Overseas subscription: R 2.50, £1-6-0 sterling.
\$3.60 U.S.A., including postage.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR JOURNAL

P.O. Box 1209

Ninth Floor, Norwich Union House,
Durban Club Place,
Durban, South Africa.

Telephone 25612

SUGAR NEWS

A MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF THE PHILIPPINE SUGAR INDUSTRY

FEATURES

Results of research and experiments in fields and mills, and other important developments in the Philippine sugar industry of interest both to technical men and laymen; sugar production, prices, and market news and statistics; write-ups on other important and allied industries in the Philippines, etc.

Annual Subscription U.S. \$10.00
post free (12 monthly issues)

Write for a free specimen copy
and for advertising rates.

Now Available:

A Handbook for the Sugar and Other
Industries in the Philippines
1961 Edition — U.S. \$15.00

Published by:

THE SUGAR NEWS PRESS, INC.
P.O. Box 514, Manila, Philippines

I.S.J. BINDING CASES

Fixed in an Instant

Practical and Durable



Price: 25s. 0d.

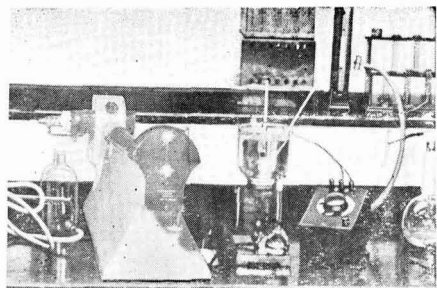
or U.S. \$3.50
per annual binding
(plus postage)

Bind your loose issues of the *I.S.J.* month by month as received. In this case they will open flat to any page. Maroon covers, gold lettering "*International Sugar Journal*" and the year if desired.

Please state in your order whether the year is to be included.

THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL, LTD.

23a, Easton Street, High Wycombe, Bucks., England.



Laboratory methods & Chemical reports

Molecules and crystals of sucrose. I. N. KAGANOV and A. A. SLAVYANSKII. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1968, **42**, (12), 15-17.—The authors present and discuss the configuration of the sucrose molecule, its spacial model, schematic representation about the *a* axis and its location in the elementary nucleus (three projections on three planes). A geometric representation of the sucrose crystal nucleus is given as well as an electronogram of sucrose taken along the *b* axis.

* * *

The amount of sugar that can be crystallized from sugar solutions during cooling. I. K. POPEREKA. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1968, **42**, (12), 20-21.—The data of ZHUKOV and GRUT and results of tests in which saturated sugar solutions of 80, 70 and 60°C were cooled to 40°C have been used to construct curves showing the amount of crystallizable sugar, Brix, purity and sugar content of the initial and cooled solutions as well as the saturation coefficient. The curves are reproduced and their interpretations explained.

* * *

Examination of methods of sucrose determination in sugar beets and sugar cane by the isotope dilution method. H. HIRSCHMÜLLER and R. KRÖCHER. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1968, **93**, 475-482, 587-592, 649-655. Methods of determining the sucrose content of beet and cane are surveyed with 157 references to the literature. A number of them were compared with the isotope dilution method¹. Differences between the ID method and the cold digestion method were within the limits of random error. On the other hand, the double extraction method of PARKER² (also officially adopted by ICUMSA) and the hot water digestion method of the Berlin Institut für Zuckerindustrie³ showed systematic errors when compared with the ID method, the values given by hot water digestion being higher and those obtained by double extraction lower than the reference values. With both cold and hot digestion there was an increasing reduction in the D-levulose content with rise in temperature and basicity of the lead acetate solution; since the D-levulose is only partly, if at all, removed from the solution, its positive optical rotation will give too high a sucrose content. The lower values given by double extraction are attributed to elimination of the error due to marc volume, whereby the error compensation is displaced. The anthrone method is comparable to the ID method but the results are too scattered. In evaluation of methods for determining cane sucrose content, it is considered that insufficient attention is

paid to the effect of fibre and hydrate water contents. The SPENCER & MEADE method⁴ and the anthrone method were the only ones to give results comparable within experimental error to those of the ID method, all other techniques showing systematic errors.

* * *

A method for determining betaine in thin juice after removal of the cations. F. PERSCHAK and H. KLAUS-HOFER. *Zucker*, 1969, **22**, 38-40.—The method of BLOOD & CRANFIELD⁵ has been modified for determination of the betaine content in thin juice after treatment on a cation exchange resin. It consists in comparison of the amount of N/30 sodium thio-sulphate used to titrate the test solution after precipitation of the betaine as betaine periodide with that used in a standard solution of known sucrose and betaine contents. Results compared favourably with values obtained using the method of CARRUTHERS *et al.*⁶ and the method is recommended for factory control.

* * *

Cane factory research in India. ANON. *N.S.I. News* (National Sugar Institute, India), 1968, **4**, (1), 8-12. Computer processing of analytical data for cane final molasses showed the alkali:non-sugar ratio to have closest correlation with exhaustibility, followed in descending order by the reducing sugar:ash, ash:non-sugar, reducing sugar:non-sugar, (calcium + magnesium):non-sugar and calcium:non-sugar ratios. Regression equations have been derived for the relationship between molasses minimum true purity and each of these factors and combinations of the factors, and can be used to predict minimum attainable molasses purity and to compare molasses exhaustibility at different factories. A rapid flame photometric method of estimating sodium, potassium and calcium in cane molasses has been developed. Experiments on seeding rab used for khandari manufacture are discussed. Probable causes of molasses spontaneous combustion have been investigated and are listed, and means of preventing it are enumerated.

¹ HÖRNING & HIRSCHMÜLLER: *I.S.J.*, 1960, **62**, 107.

² *I.S.J.*, 1958, **60**, 102-105, 132-135, 159-161, 197-200.

³ "Handbuch für die Betriebskontrolle der Zuckerfabriken" (Hannover, Germany). 1948, p. 7.

⁴ "Cane sugar handbook" 9th Edn. (Wiley, New York). 1963, p. 509.

⁵ BROWNE & ZERBAN: "Physical and chemical methods of sugar analysis", 3rd Edn. (John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York), 1955, pp. 1085-1086.

⁶ *I.S.J.*, 1961, **63**, 26.

The "Saccharomat" I and II automatic sugar polarimeters. W. KERNCHEN. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, **94**, 27-31.—The basic concept of saccharimetry is explained and the schemes of operation of the "Saccharomat I" and "Saccharomat II" automatic saccharimeters are described¹. Illustrations are reproduced showing the electronic components of both instruments.

* * *

Identification and sucrose-decomposing capacity of bacterial strains cultured from raw juices. I. TÓTH-ZSIGA. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, **94**, 32-34.—Of 106 pure cultures isolated from raw juice in a number of Hungarian sugar factories, 73 were mesophiles and 33 thermophiles; 70 were gram-positive, this group also appearing to predominate geographically. The identifications of the bacteria and their properties and sucrose-decomposing capacities are given.

* * *

Determination of sulphur dioxide traces in white sugar. M. GAWRYCH and A. BUTWILOWICZ. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1969, **77**, 8-9.—Details are given of a colorimetric method based on that of CARRUTHERS *et al.*² but using an alkaline fuchsine solution instead of rosaniline, and KI solution for preparation of a standard curve (1 ml of 0.01N I₂ corresponds to 0.32 mg SO₂). SO₂ contents in Polish white sugar samples generally varied from 0 to 0.9 mg/kg, although isolated cases occurred where the content was up to 10.4 mg/kg.

* * *

Determination of the acid equivalents and anion mean equivalent weight in beet molasses. E. REINEFELD and W. GOSCH. *Zucker*, 1969, **22**, 66-73.—The ion exchange method of STARK³ was used to determine the "total acid" in beet molasses (357-465 meq/100 g non-sugars, average of 411 meq/100 g non-sugars) and the mean equivalent weight of the anions (80.2 ± 20%). Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid was determined from the glutamic acid concentration by paper electrophoresis after acid hydrolysis of the anion fraction. A conversion factor for calculating the true salt content from the conductivity was found, although this was also subject to considerable fluctuation (1.2-1.7, average 1.4-1.5).

* * *

Boiling points of concentrated sugar solutions. V. I. TUZHILKIN and I. N. KAGANOV. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, **43**, (1), 17-20.—An ebulliometer is described which was used to determine the boiling point elevation of pure sucrose solutions at pressures in the range 149.38-760 mm Hg and of molasses solutions, the test solutions being boiled in one ebulliometer and water in a reference one. Graphs are plotted relating b.p.e. to sugar concentration and sugar:water weight ratio for pure sucrose solutions and to Brix for molasses solutions. Graphs also show the b.p.e. caused by the molasses non-sugars per unit β (β = non-sugars:water weight ratio). A linear relationship

was established between Brix and the ratio between b.p.e. due to non-sugars and β for impure solutions in the range 55-83°Bx.

* * *

Effect of organic and inorganic substances on the formation of double salts of potassium calcium sulphate. H. ITO, B. AMARASENA, M. KAMODA and T. ANDO. *Proc. Research Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries Tech.*, 1968, **20**, 22-28.—The effects of various organic and inorganic compounds and substances on the recovery of K from molasses by formation of potassium calcium sulphate double salt are recorded in the form of graphs.

* * *

Oligosaccharides and polysaccharides produced by *Dematium pullulans* from sucrose. M. KOMOTO and H. TSUCHIDA. *Proc. Research Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries Tech.*, 1968, **20**, 29-38.—Details are given of experiments in which *D. pullulans* was cultured on synthetic media of varying initial sucrose concentration. The oligosaccharides and polysaccharides formed in the media are described.

* * *

Chromatography of sugars in the solvent systems including dimethylsulphoxide or N,N'-dimethylformamide. T. Otake. *Proc. Research Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries Tech.*, 1968, **20**, 60-65.—Experiments are reported in which dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO)-ethyl acetate and N,N'-dimethylformamide (DMF)-ethyl acetate were used to separate mono- and oligosaccharides by thin-layer chromatography using silica gel, and DMF-ethyl acetate for column chromatography of sugars on silica gel.

* * *

Studies of some variable parameters of sugar crystallization. T. HUSSAIN. *Proc. 7th Conv. Pakistan Soc. Sugar Tech.*, 1968, (1), 89-113.—Various aspects of pan boiling and crystallization are discussed in the light of work carried out by various authors (32 references).

* * *

Control of sucrose crystallization in sugar factories. III. Application of the new graphical method for determining the crystal content of massecuites to optimization of crystallization in sugar factories. S. ŠUŠIĆ, G. KUKIĆ and K. RACA. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, **94**, 89-93.—The method previously described⁴ is applied to optimization of crystallization where no water is added. The results obtainable are compared with actual results where a high degree of thickening and dilution is used, showing that the crystallizer capacity can be greatly increased: by 16% in stages 1 and 2 of crystallization, and by 20% in the 3rd stage. The sugar yield can, it is claimed, be raised by 16% (on beet weight) in stage 1 and by 0.15% in stage 3, while steam consumption for thickening low-grade

¹ HIRSCHMÜLLER: *I.S.J.*, 1963, **65**, 58.

² *Ibid.*, 1965, **67**, 364-368.

³ *Ibid.*, 1961, **63**, 156.

⁴ *Ibid.*, 1969, **71**, 310.

massecuite is up to 25% lower. All important parameters for optimization of crystallization can be found using the proposed method.

* * *

Working operations for making preparations from sugar beets. B. OLOFSSON. *Socker Handl.* II, 1968, 22, (2), 31-46.—The best technique to adopt with microscope preparations from sugar beet, including stains and reagents, is discussed.

* * *

Effect of heat on sucrose solubility in impure solutions. A. MALÍNKOVÁ and V. VALTER. *Listy Cukr.*, 1969, 85, 40-42.—The factors a , b and c in the equation $H = a + bt + ct^2$, where H = sucrose concentration in saturated solution (g sugar/g water), t = temperature (°C), and a , b and c are functions of purity, were calculated from GRUT's solubility data for purities of 70 and above at 40-80°C and from HRUBÍŠEK's data for purities of 80 and above at 60-80°C to give solubilities for 70-100 purity at 50-90°C, both at 5-unit intervals.

* * *

The relation of beet molasses composition to true purity. I. Composition. J. B. STARK and R. M. MCCREADY. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1968, 15, 61-72. **II. Statistical evaluation.** J. B. STARK, R. M. MCCREADY and A. E. GOODBAN. *ibid.*, 73-84.—Investigations with molasses samples from a number of US beet sugar factories showed that "straight house" molasses cannot be readily distinguished from Steffen molasses by chemical analysis except by the raffinose content, which in Steffen molasses averages twice the content in straight molasses from the same source. However, in many instances the raffinose content was greater than 1% on solids in the straight molasses and below 2.5% in the Steffen molasses, in which case comparison was not so easy. The greatest variation in any of the major constituents analysed was in the chloride content with an 8-fold variation compared with a 2-fold variation found for most constituents, betaine showing least scatter. A positive relationship was found between the chloride content and purity (1 part of chloride carried 6-7 parts of sugar into the molasses); positive correlation between purity and other variables such as ash, (K + Na) and anion contents being attributed to the chloride effect. A negative correlation between N-containing fractions and purity is probably due to a decrease in sucrose solubility caused by them. The approximate 1:1 ratio for sucrose: (K + Na) equivalents found by DEDEK is confirmed, although a new ratio of sucrose-anion is presented and claimed to be as reliable.

* * *

Crystal formation during continuous boiling of sugar massecuites. S. I. SIRENKO, S. I. GULYI, V. D. POPOV and I. G. BAZHAL. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (2), 24-29.—Formulae are presented for calculation of a materials balance in continuous boiling, the various factors involved being expressed in the form of a Sankey diagram. Four different boiling techniques were tested, in which the crystal generator worked

as a cooler, as a flash evaporator after a concentrator, as an evaporator after a concentrator and working with at the same vacuum, and as an evaporator after a concentrator but working at a separate vacuum. It is concluded that nucleation must take place in a space removed from the other boiling stages and at a strictly determined quantitative ratio found from the heat transfer-crystallization relationship.

* * *

Quantitative spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures of lactose, sucrose, invert sugar, glucose and levulose. F. TATEO. *Ind. Alimentari*, 1969, 8, (48), 71-76.—The method is one for determination of lactose in the presence of the other sugars and involves determination of total sugars by a spectrophotometric method involving reduction of picric to picramic acid, and a second determination after fermentation with yeast diastase, after inversion in the case of sucrose, which destroys the reducing sugars but leaves the lactose intact.

* * *

The technological quality of sugar beets as determined by the modified Silin method. G. RAČÍK. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, 94, 133-137.—The author has developed a laboratory method of carbonation, evaporation and 3-stage boiling. The melassigenic coefficient is then determined [$k_M = p_{NM}/(100 - p_{NM})$, where p_{NM} is standard molasses purity given by $p_{NM} = p \pm (69 - p)(s - 83.5)/(s - 72.5)$, p being the purity of the 1:1 diluted molasses and s the polarimeter reading]. Experiments with different beet varieties over a number of years in Czechoslovakia have shown that the optimum maturity of beets, at which sucrose yield is greatest and molasses losses minimal, can be determined from k_M , thus enabling beet varieties to be compared and the best harvest time to be selected.

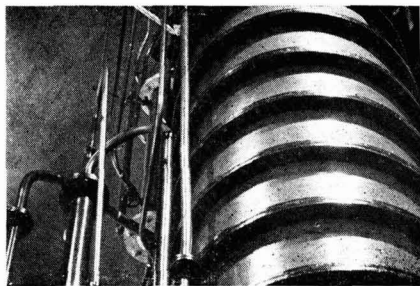
* * *

Separation of carbohydrates by thin-layer chromatography. S. M. PETROVIĆ and V. D. ČANIĆ. *Glas. Khem. Drushva*, 1969, 34, (1), 151.—The separation of 13 sugars by one- and two-dimensional chromatography on cellulose and starch layers using 8 solvents is described. Good results were obtained on cellulose. Two-dimensional chromatography proved to be a satisfactory and widely applicable method in carbohydrate research.

* * *

Microflora in recovery house products from 2nd refined sugar raw syrup. E. K. POPOVA, G. N. MIKHATOVA and N. K. KVACHEVA. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1969, 43, (3), 22-25.—The bacterial counts in 2nd crop raw syrup and those in other products at each of the four recovery stages used at Krasnopresnensk refinery (USSR) were determined for mesophiles, heat-tolerant bacteria and thermophiles. The values are tabulated, showing the increase in the bacterial count of the 2nd crop raw syrup with reduction in its purity, particularly in tanks and screw conveyors.

By-products



Bulk storage of bagasse. D. R. BERNHARDT. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1968, **15**, 24-30.—See *I.S.J.*, 1969, **71**, 315.

* * *

Nutritive value of filter cake and sugar cane tops for forage. J. A. LÓPEZ H. *Circ. Estac. Exp. Agríc. Tucumán*, 1967, **178**, 1-8; through *S.I.A.*, 1968, **30**, Abs. 68-157.—Investigations conducted on the digestibility by animals of protein contained in filter cake from cane sugar factories and in sugar cane tops are briefly discussed. In experiments conducted in northern Argentina with forages composed of different mixtures of dried filter cake, dried chopped cane tops, lucerne flour, oat meal, and molasses, it was found that digestibility of protein in filter cake and cane tops is low, approaching a level of 15% only. Cane tops contain less protein than filter cake but have better digestible protein. As to nutritive value, both filter cake and cane tops are comparable to low-quality hay.

* * *

Value of sugar in animal feeding. P. WAHL. *Sucr. Belge*, 1968, **87**, 465-478.—The low price obtainable for sugar has led to investigation of its use as animal fodder; the author discusses this use on the basis of comparison with other feedstuffs and on economic grounds.

* * *

Utilization of by-products of the alcohol industry and its future prospect. B. B. PAUL and D. K. R. CHOWDHURY. *Indian Sugar*, 1968, **17**, 763-766.—The possibility of use of distillery slops for production of methane by anaerobic fermentation, followed by recovery of potash from the fermented product, is discussed with an account of pilot plant trials and calculation of steam requirement, costs, etc.

* * *

Research on the development of the fermentation industry in Cuba. O. ALMAZÁN and V. GREGR. *CubaAzúcar*, 1967, (March/April), 18-28.—Research on fermentation of molasses is in two parts: work for solution of existing problems, and basic studies. Among the former are work to raise the fermentation efficiency of Cuban alcohol distilleries, the production of yeast from molasses and from distillery worts, and the utilization of by-products from distilleries, e.g. recovery of carbon dioxide, fusel oil and yeast and the manufacture of fertilizer from dunder. Basic work includes study on alcohol fermentation, with new types of yeast, and production of vitamins,

ergosterol and nucleic acid, enzymes, amino-acids, biotin and fats by means of yeast fermentations, as well as production of organic acids, especially citric acid, dextran and vitamin B₁₂ by other fermentations.

* * *

Different related aspects of yeast production in Cuba. ANON. *CubaAzúcar*, 1967, (May/June), 19-26.—The characteristics of *Torula* yeast produced both as a prime product and as a by-product from alcohol manufacture are tabulated; either is suitable for animal fodder which should ideally be a mixture. Manufacture of yeast in an alcohol distillery is briefly discussed and experience gained at the Ciro Redondo plant in Cuba described. Suitable raw materials for *Torula* manufacture include molasses, distillery worts, or a mixture of the two, hydrolysed bagacillo, cane trash or bagasse, high test molasses and residues from pulp manufacture. Opportunities for yeast manufacture in Cuba are surveyed and the investments and raw materials supplies necessary for various processes and production levels are discussed and tabulated.

* * *

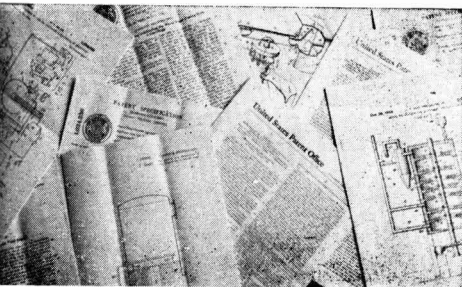
Hog breeding station of T.S.C. ANON. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1968, **15**, (2), 33-34.—The operation, facilities and achievements of the Taiwan Sugar Corporation's hog breeding station are discussed; the hogs are able to utilize fodder from sugar by-products and provide meat as well as manure for application to cane fields.

* * *

Selective acylation of sucrose: isolation and structure of fatty acid partial esters. E. REINEFELD and S. KLAUDIANOS. *Zucker*, 1968, **21**, 330-338.—The main components of a mixture of fatty acid partial esters of sucrose were isolated and identified by preparative thin-layer chromatography. Details are given of the results, with *R_f* values for the esters and a scheme for separation of the main components of a mono-ester (sucrose laurate).

* * *

Vinasse: a problem in sugar factories. P. DE OLIVEIRA L. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1968, **71**, 391-396.—The large amount of vinasse which results from fermentation of molasses is indicated, as is the problem of its disposal. It cannot be discharged into rivers because of its high content of organic matters, etc., which kills the fish, but its high content of nutrients and easily handled form make it highly suitable as a fertilizer for the soil.

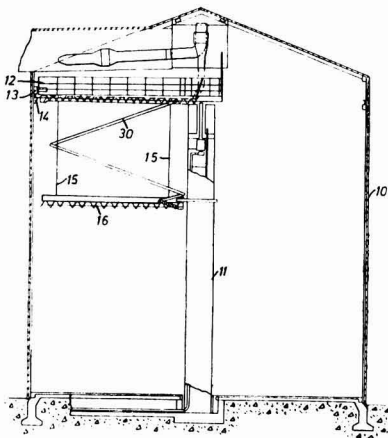


Patents

UNITED STATES

Silo unloader. C. M. WEIBULL, of Malmö, Sweden, *assr.* INGENIÖRSFIRMAN NILS WEIBULL A.B. 3,429,619. 25th August 1967; 25th February 1969.

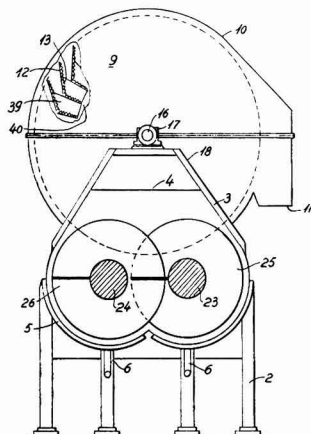
The silo 10 comprises a floor, wall and roof and has a central column which supports the inner end of the beam 12 which carries the silo filling mechanism and rotates about the column under the effect of driven wheels 13 supported on the beam 14 which runs around the top of the wall. Supported by cables 15 from the beam is a reclaiming screw conveyor 16 which delivers at the inner end into a connected housing from which another smaller screw conveyor



raises the stored material to a second housing from which another screw conveyor raises it to a further housing through a flap of flexible material, which acts as a non-return valve. The material passing through the flap enters a chamber to which a supply of compressed air is admitted and this air entrains the material, carrying it along a conduit placed on the articulated support 30 and up to the level of beam 12 after which it is carried out of the silo by suitable means. The compressed air supply is brought from an externally mounted compressor to the chamber by a duct which is also carried by support 30.

Cane diffuser. A. V. FAABORG-ANDERSEN and P. JENSEN, *assrs.* A/S DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER, of Copenhagen, Denmark. 3,433,598. 4th November 1965; 18th March 1969.

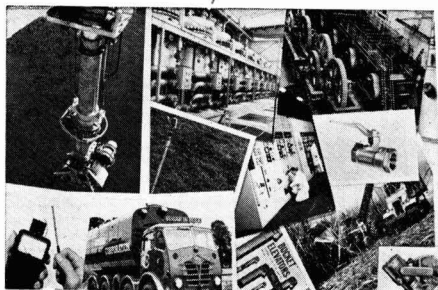
Exhausted bagasse from the twin-scroll cane diffuser is removed by apparatus in the form of a bucket wheel contained in the housing 10 having a discharge opening 11. The buckets consist of bucket plates 12 the outer edges of which are provided with teeth 13 which, during the passage of the bucket wheel through the bagasse which has been compressed by the twin scrolls, cause the bagasse to be loosened. The inner



edges of the bucket plates are welded to perforated plates some of which form the rear part of the buckets and the remainder form extensions of the bucket plates 12 each of which acts as a roof in the inner portion of the following bucket. This allows the drainage of excess liquid back into the trough as the wheel, rotating about the driven shaft 17 in bearings 16, lift the exhausted bagasse out of the trough and carry it round to the discharge opening 11.

Copies of Specifications of United Kingdom Patents can be obtained on application to The Patent Office, Sale Branch, Block C, Station Square House, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent (price 4s 6d. each). United States patent specifications are obtainable from: The Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231 U.S.A. (price 50 cents each).

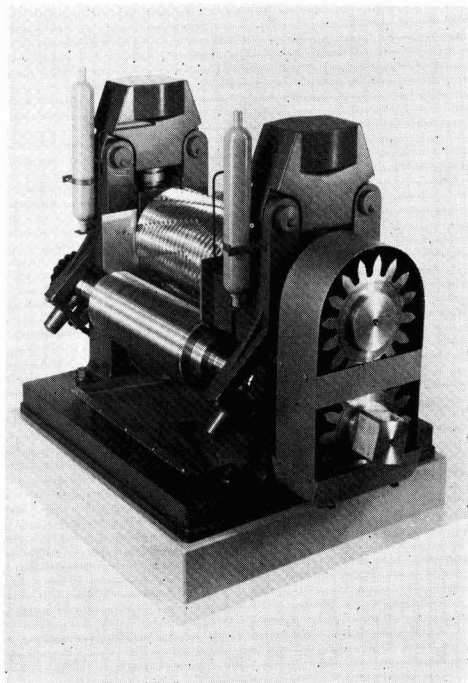
Trade notices



Statements published under this heading are based on information supplied by the firm or individual concerned. Literature can generally be obtained on request from the address given.

Bagasse dewatering mill. Stork-Werkspoor Sugar N.V., P.O. Box 147, Hengelo (OV.), Holland.

The illustration shows a model of a two-roller mill manufactured by Stork-Werkspoor for dewatering of bagasse from cane diffusion. The mill is advocated in preference to a 3-roller mill, over which it has the advantages of lower investment costs because of lower



weight and simpler construction, elimination of the trash plate, and simple, and hence cheaper, maintenance. It is recommended to use two 2-roller mills with different grooving. Two mills can be operated from one prime mover without any problem.

Plastic tanks. Prodorite Ltd., Eagle Works, Wednesbury, Staffs., England.

Through expansion of their Plastics Division factory, Prodorite Ltd. are now able to offer a wide range of standard-sized "Orglas" vertical (500-25,000 gal capacity) and horizontal (1000-10,000 gal capacity) cylindrical tanks. "Orglas" is a highly chemical-resistant plastic based on thermosetting resins heavily reinforced with glass fibres and is available in a number of grades including a food quality grade. The tanks can be used as storage or process vessels over a very wide range of chemical conditions. Smaller open-top rectangular tanks are also available in "Orglas".

* * *

Bag filters. Stansted Filtration Ltd., 2a Lindsey Rd., Bishop's Stortford, Herts., England.

New bag filters for dust collection are announced by the makers. The filters comprise a circular tower in which the sleeves are arranged concentrically and hang down for about three-quarters of the tower height. The sleeves are cleaned continuously by blasts of fan-driven air, so that only 3-4% of the total filter area is off-stream for cleaning at any one time, each sleeve being cleaned every 10 seconds from an air manifold rotating at 6 r.p.m. The collected dust particles are constantly discharged by a rotating arm which sweeps the dust into a rotary discharge valve. Units are being used for dust collection at a bulk sugar reception unit, as well as for beet pulp dust collection.

Farrel expansion.—Farrel Company, a Division of USM Corporation, well known in the sugar industry as cane mill manufacturers, has announced the inauguration of a \$2 million project to expand and improve the gear-making facilities at its plants in Ansonia and Derby, both in Connecticut, USA. A special gear division has been established within the Ansonia engineering department and will be responsible for the design of gearing and gear drives for all Ansonia product lines, the development of improved manufacturing methods, processes, special tooling and test procedures, and quality control and inspection of all gear elements and drives. Acoustic testing services are to be made available to the company's design engineers in view of the legal aspect of noise problems.

* * *

Herbicide unit in Belgium.—Monsanto Europe S.A. have announced that a unit under construction at Lillo, near Antwerp, Belgium, was expected to be completed in late October and that a major manufacturing plant under construction at the same site is scheduled for completion in mid-1970. This will provide technical-grade raw materials to the new unit for formulation of Monsanto "Avadex" and "Avadex BW" herbicides, which are pre-emergence herbicides to control wild oats and black grass in, amongst other crops, sugar beet.

Ireland sugar imports and exports¹

	1968	1967	1966
	— (long tons, tel quel) —		
Imports			
Barbados	6,100	22,462	22,701
British Honduras	—	4,724	7,474
France	5,288	—	—
Guyana	17,400	46,366	51,155
Jamaica	8,128	15,496	11,523
Trinidad	3,513	—	—
UK	—	—	6,312
Other Countries	8,091	940	96
	<u>48,520</u>	<u>89,988</u>	<u>99,261</u>
Exports			
UK	10,233	9,729	12,260
USA	4,504	4,482	4,500
	<u>14,737</u>	<u>14,211</u>	<u>16,760</u>

The late G. Y. Ewart.—George Y. EWART, one of the world's foremost authorities on sugar cane crop and water management, was killed in an air crash near Manila on the 13th September. Born in China, he graduated from Cornell University with a master's degree in agricultural engineering and entered the sugar industry more than 20 years ago as an irrigation and drainage engineer at Kekaha Sugar Co. in Hawaii. Five years later he became concurrently Director of Agricultural Control and Research, two years later becoming Manager of the Land Dept. and Chief Civil Engineer of Oahu Sugar Co. In 1959 he became Director of Agriculture and Hydrology of Amfac Inc., serving as consultant to its six sugar plantations, while in 1966 he joined American Factors Associates as Vice-President in charge of agriculture and related field engineering activities. He was on a business journey at the time of his death. He was best known for his work in developing crop management techniques in respect of fertilization, ripening and harvesting schedule control, and especially of irrigation water management and drainage of swampy and salt areas.

* * *

Mauritius sugar factory closure².—It was decided to close down Bénarès sugar factory with effect from the 1969 crop. An application to do so received Government permission and the factories remaining number 22. The closure is a step towards rationalization of the sugar industry and the neighbouring factories Britannia, Savannah and Union St. Aubin, which had been working below their milling capacity, will be able to crush the cane formerly sent to Bénarès and thereby increase their own efficiency.

* * *

New Philippine cane varieties³.—Two new cane varieties have been bred by the University of the Philippines College of Agriculture at Los Baños. One, designated CAC 57-11, has been produced by crossing N:Co 330 with the College 39 variety, and the second, designated CAC 57-60, was produced by crossing H 37-1933 with N:Co 310. The new varieties are being planted on a commercial scale and yield 90-120 tons per hectare compared with the 60-70 tons/ha of older varieties. CAC 57-11 is early-maturing and has not been found seriously susceptible to pest infestation although it is moderately susceptible to smut and yellow leaf spot. CAC 57-60 is drought-tolerant and is moderately susceptible to leaf scorch.

* * *

Iran sugar production⁴.—According to official data, the total beet slice in Iran during the 1968/69 campaign was 3,239,160 metric tons, produced from an area of 148,200 ha. Average sugar content was 16.83% and 352,962 tons of granulated sugar was produced as well as 84,244 tons of loaf sugar.

Brevities

New Indian sugar factories⁵.—The Indian Minister of State for Food and Agriculture has disclosed that five new sugar factories—one each in Bihar and Mysore and three in Maharashtra—were expected to start crushing operations from the 1969/70 season. In the first half of 1969 the Indian Government issued 25 letters of intent for the establishment of new sugar factories, of which 21 proposals were for cooperative factories.

* * *

Hawaii sugar factory plans⁶.—A new \$27 million sugar factory for Oahu is planned by C. Brewer & Co. Ltd., to replace four plants on Mauna Kea and Pepeekeo. It will crush 6000 tons of cane per day and will produce 135,000 tons of raw sugar per year.

* * *

Hungary sugar industry expansion plans⁷.—In order to process the beets delivered, the eleven sugar factories in Hungary have been forced to extend their campaigns to 130-150 days. The losses caused by this long campaign are in future to be avoided by extension of the processing capacities of the factories.

* * *

Sugar extraction possibility from sorghum⁸.—According to the US Dept. of Agriculture sweet sorghum could become a new supplementary source of sugar because of the recent discovery of a practical method of removing starch from sorghum juice. The juice is first made alkaline with lime-water and a small amount of an acrylamide polymer or other agent added to cause the starch granules to form large clumps which can be separated after settling, when the remaining juice can be processed much the same as cane juice.

* * *

Sugar factory project for Panama⁹.—The Instituto de Fomento Económico is sponsoring a project to instal a sugar factory in the Province of Veraguas. It is envisaged that the plant will be owned 51% by private investors and 49% by cane farmers. It will have a processing capacity of 3500 tons of sugar cane per day.

* * *

Jamaica sugar crop, 1969¹⁰.—Final production of 1969 crop sugar aggregated 360,199.5 tons, or 95,583.5 tons less than was manufactured from the 1968 crop. The sugar yield was equivalent to 10.87 tons of cane per ton of 96° sugar. Output of 1969 crop molasses to the end of August 1969 amounted to 163,068 to is. Shipment of molasses between September 1968 and August 1969 totalled 108,867 tons.

* * *

Philippines-Taiwan sugar cooperation¹¹.—The Philippine Sugar Institute has signed an agreement with the Taiwan Sugar Corporation concerned with close cooperation in the development of the sugar economies of both countries. The agreement provides, among other items, for the exchange of cane varieties which are resistant against diseases and drought.

¹ C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1969, (914), 66.

² *Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture Ann. Rpt.*, 1968-69, 14-15.

³ *Sugar News*, 1969, 45, 213.

⁴ *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, 94, 574.

⁵ *Indian Sugar*, 1969, 19, 322.

⁶ *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, 94, 407.

⁷ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, 101, (26), 4.

⁸ *ISRF Bull.*, 1969, 1, (1), 3.

⁹ *Bank of London & S. America Review*, 1969, 3, 587.

¹⁰ *Willett & Gray*, 1969, 93, 358.

¹¹ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, 101, (27), 5.

Brevities

The late Pamela Scarr.—The death of Dr. M. PAMELA SCARR occurred on the 22nd October following a road accident. Dr. SCARR, who was 52, had been the principal microbiologist at the Tate & Lyle Research Centre for many years and had achieved a world reputation as an authority on the micro-organisms associated with the sugar industry.

* * *

Rumania sugar expansion plans¹.—Sugar production in Rumania is to be increased to 580,000–610,000 tons, white value (645,000–678,000 tons, raw value) by 1975. In the 1968/69 campaign sugar production was 415,000 tons, raw value

* * *

Ceylon sugar expansion².—In Uda Walave, Ceylon, it is planned to plant 18,000 acres (about 7300 hectares) to sugar cane and to erect factories for sugar and by-products manufacture. Firms interested in the project will be required to make technical-economic investigations and to provide technical assistance, and should seek further information from the Chairman of the Tender Board, Ministry of Land, Irrigation and Power, P.O. Box 500, Colombo.

* * *

Bagasse board in Mauritius³.—A new company, The Universal Board Co. Ltd., has been formed to utilize bagasse for the manufacture of panels and tiles. The company's factory, which will be situated in the north of the island, is expected to start production in July 1971. It is hoped that the output will reach about 3000 tons of panels annually. The share holders of the company include eight sugar estates and others of the island's important firms are also participating.

* * *

Beet pulp drying plants for Turkey⁴.—It is planned to instal beet pulp drying plants in Alpuluk and Amasya sugar factories this year and in the Susurluk, Adapazari, Burdur, Malatya and Eskisehir factories in 1970. In order to save foreign currency, however, the plants are to be produced in Turkey by the machinery manufacturing division set up by Turkiye Seker Fabrikalari A/S. in Etimesgut, Ankara.

* * *

British Honduras 1968/69 sugar crop⁵.—Total sugar production of Belize Sugar Industries Ltd. for the year 1968/69 amounted to 52,138 tons, slightly less than the previous year's total. After providing for local consumption, 20,500 tons have been shipped to the UK as part of the negotiated price quota under the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement, 13,800 tons has gone to Canada and over 14 000 tons was shipped to the US under the US quota.

* * *

New Czechoslovakian sugar factory⁶.—A new sugar factory built in Pola d was put into operation at Hrochuv Tynec near Pardubice at the start of the current campaign. It has a daily processing capacity of 4000 metric tons of beets.

* * *

USSR beet crop reduction forecast.—Although it is reported that about 80% of the beet crop has been lifted in the Ukraine and the Russian Federal Republic, there have been transport difficulties and it has been suggested, according to C. Czarnikow Ltd.⁷, that technical difficulties will make it impossible to process a large proportion of the roots grown in the Ukraine (which is the principal beet growing republic). A severe drought in the Krasnodar region is expected to reduce the Soviet beet crop⁸ and Western agricultural experts in Moscow estimate a decline of 10%.

Canada sugar imports⁹

	1968	1967
	(metric tons, raw value)	
<i>Raw sugar</i>		
Australia	144,798	157,127
Barbados	—	26,602
British Honduras	19,206	16,690
Colombia	—	6,500
Cuba	47,440	69,936
Fiji	56,648	76,630
Guyana	62,657	88,929
India	11,802	59,925
Jamaica	64,258	45,237
Mauritius	126,575	49,808
Mexico	—	4,572
El Salvador	5,334	—
South Africa	292,644	270,616
Trinidad	28,385	17,168
TOTAL RAW SUGAR	859,747	889,740
<i>Refined sugar</i>		
Germany, East	69	—
Germany, West	1	—
Holland	146	121
UK	3,115	3,037
US	85	16
TOTAL REFINED SUGAR	3,416	3,174
TOTAL IMPORTS	863,163	892,914

Polish sugar situation¹⁰.—In the 1969/70 campaign a total of 76 sugar factories are working, their total capacity having been increased by 5% compared with last campaign as a result of modernization and expansion. In 1968, according to official figures, exports totalled 483,000 tons of white sugar and 163,000 tons of raw sugar; principal customers were the UK with 133,000 tons of white sugar and 38,000 tons of raws, France with 26,000 tons of whites and 28,000 tons of raw sugar, Yugoslavia with 90,000 tons of whites and Morocco with 83,000 tons, West Germany with about 23,000 tons, Norway with 30,000 tons, Greece with 20,000 tons, and Spain with 11,000 tons of white sugar. New export markets included the UAR with over 30,000 tons, Pakistan with 30,000 tons and East Germany with about 17,000 tons. The Polish sugar machinery export organization CEKOP has supplied a total of 35 sugar factories since 1954, including 15 in the USSR, 6 in Iran, 3 in Mainland China, 2 each in Czechoslovakia and Spain, and 1 each in Ceylon, Greece, Ghana, Indonesia, Morocco, Pakistan, and North Vietnam.

* * *

Mexico sugar exports, 1968¹¹.—Exports of sugar from Mexico totalled 676,321 metric tons, raw value, in 1968 compared with 571,583 tons in 1967 and 513,148 tons in 1966. Principal outlet was the US which took 574,981 tons, while 62,014 tons went to Chile, 29,015 tons went to Japan and 10,311 tons to South Korea.

* * *

Sugar beet as animal fodder in Poland¹².—Owing to a shortage of feeding stuffs, part of this year's sugar beet crop is to be diverted for use as cattle feed. As a consequence sugar production will probably be lower than previously estimated.

¹ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, **101**, (27), 6.

² *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, **94**, 526.

³ *Barclays Overseas Review*, October 1969, p. 22.

⁴ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, **101**, (26), 6.

⁵ *Tate & Lyle Times International*, October 1969, p. 18.

⁶ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, **101**, (28), 5.

⁷ *Sugar Review*, 1969, (942), 187.

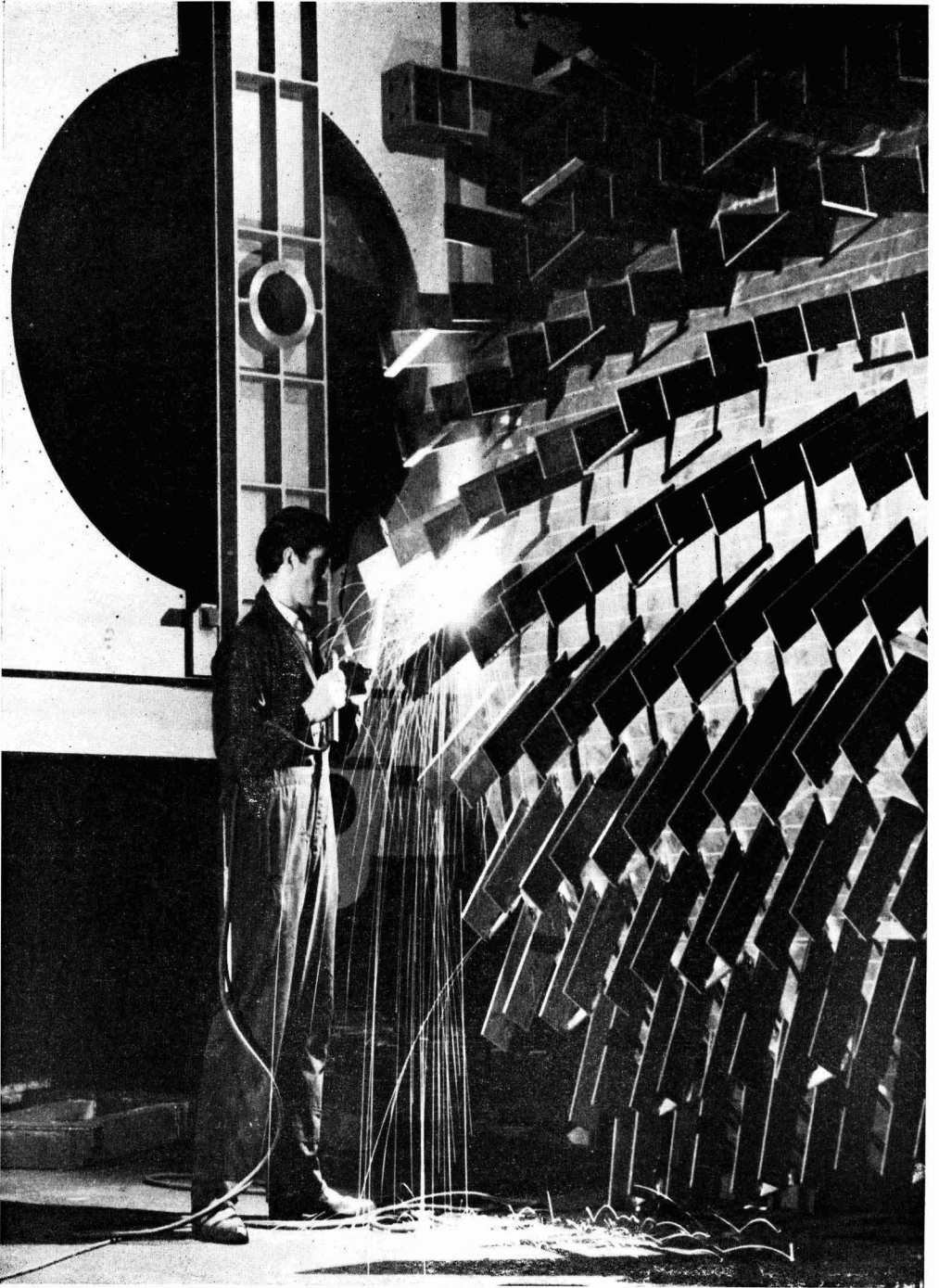
⁸ *Public Ledger*, 8th November 1969.

⁹ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, **101**, (12), viii.

¹⁰ *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1969, **94**, 574.

¹¹ *Lamborn*, 1969, **47**, 168.

¹² F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1969, **101**, (29), 5.



[Photo by courtesy of Fletcher & Stewart Ltd.]

Cane diffuser under construction

THE
INTERNATIONAL
SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY :
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.
F. N. HOWES, D.Sc., I.S.O.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

1969

VOLUME LXXI

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1969

PANEL OF REFEREES

- A. CARRUTHERS,**
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.
- F. M. CHAPMAN,** Consultant and former Technical Adviser, Tate & Lyle Ltd.
- K. DOUWES DEKKER,**
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, Natal, South Africa.
- J. EISNER,** Sugar Technology Consultant.
- N. J. KING, O.B.E.**
Director, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
- O. WIKLUND,** Swedish Sugar Corporation.

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

Page 52.	Line 24 of column 2.	Read "VLASÁK" for "VALASÁK".
Page 61.	Line 21 of column 1.	Read "C. R. STEELE" for "C. F. STEELE".
Page 145.	Line 32 of column 1.	Read "C. WINNER" for "G. WINNER".
Page 174.	Line 6 of column 2.	Read "BONNET" for "BONNETT".
Page 176.	Line 10 of column 2.	Read "ULLIVARRI" for "ULLIVARI".
Page 208.	Line 24 of column 2.	Read "MURRY" for "MURRAY".
Page 240.	Line 11 of column 1.	Read "S. D." for "F. D.".
Page 244.	Line 43 of column 1.	Read "PIOTROWSKI" for "PITROWSKI".
Page 305.	Line 22 of column 1.	Read "types" for "sypes".
Page 313.	Line 28 of column 2.	Read "TUZHILIN" for "TUZHILIN".

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND

BY

JOHN ROBERTS & SONS

SALFORD

MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXI

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (see Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizer; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (see Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filter; Masecuite; Mills; Milling; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (see Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and By-PRODUCTS (see Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling, storage and transport; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates Abstract; (Brev.), Brevity; (N.B.), New Books; (Corr.), Correspondence; (F.N.H.), Dr. Howes, our Agricultural Editor; (N.C.), Note and Comment; (Pat.), Patent; (Stat.), Statistics; (T.N.), Trade Notice.

SUBJECT MATTER

	PAGE		PAGE
A mination: affined sugar decolorization. T. Yamane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	279	Antibiotic treatment of plants. L. G. do Prado F. (Abs.).....	46
-- non-sugars. N. A. Arkhipovich and B. A. Kutsenko. (Abs.).....	376	Anuario açucareiro, 1967. (N.B.).....	120
-- starch removal. T. Kaga <i>et al.</i> raw sugar insoluble matter removal. T. Yamane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	279	Arabian determination in beet juice. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	347
-- syrup dosing control. Anon. (Abs.).....	375	Argentina: bagasse paper factory -- and cellulose factory. (Brev.).....	255
Alcohol: beet molasses fermentation. B. Revuz. (Abs.).....	27	cane breeding. M. L. Bruzzo. (Abs.).....	142
cane molasses fermentation and yeast production. B. Zachariassen. distillation column scale formation. B. B. Paul. (Abs.).....	250	-- J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.).....	239
-- prevention by molasses clarification. J. P. Shukla <i>et al.</i>	27, 123	-- varietal trials. R. F. de Ullivarri and W. Kenning. (Abs.).....	206
fermentation foam prevention. (T.N.)	190	-- R. F. de Ullivarri and D. M. Morin. (Abs.).....	176
Japan molasses imports authorization. (Brev.).....	34	-- water requirements. F. A. Fogliata fertilizer trials. G. Kenning V. and R. F. de Ullivarri. (Abs.).....	269
new Dutch distillery. (Brev.).....	224	sugar exports 1968. (Brev.).....	208
see also By-products; Distillery; Fermentation and Rum		-- factories nationalization. (Brev.).....	128
Algeria sugar factory and refinery contracts. (Brev.).....	352	-- industry economics. V. Homsy. -- production limitation. (Brev.).....	304, 31, 352
American Sugar Co. raw sugar quality standards. Anon. (Abs.).....	282	tractor company acquisition. (Brev.).....	318
Amino-acids: aspartic acid in beet juice. R. Osvald and M. Fraňková in beet juice. W. A. Harris <i>et al.</i> -- molasses. O. I. Belova. (Abs.).....	90, 122	Arsenic determination in refined sugar. T. Molé S. and A. Fernández C. Artificial sweeteners. (Brev.).....	281, 64
-- L. E. Fleishman and N. A. Chashchyna. (Abs.).....	249	cyclamate bans. (N.C.).....	353
cane molasses browning polymers. W. W. Binkley.....	359	Ash: beet molasses electro dialysis. R. T. Mishchuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	310
ion exchange resin analysis. (T.N.).. melanoidin precursor formation in beet juice. V. Frey and G. Peter-shofer. (Abs.).....	190, 25	-- purity. J. B. Stark <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	379
in yeast from molasses fermentation. K. C. Su <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	186	-- sugar content. L. Schmidt. (Abs.).....	314
see also Betaine; Glutamic acid and Nitrogen		calcium and magnesium determination with EDTA. N. Soudkoken -- effect on beet molasses viscosity. M. I. Barabanov. (Abs.).....	57, 248
Animal fodder: ammoniated beet pulp tower. Anon. (Abs.).....	59	-- reduction in cane juice. J. A. Casey. (Abs.).....	82
bagasse and molasses. T. R. Preston <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	186	-- removal from cane molasses. S. A. Khan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	59
beet in France. Anon. (Abs.).....	338	-- salts in beet juice. K. Vukobratovic. cane juice analysis. C. Siehra J. and L. Condemarin A. (Abs.).....	119, 151
-- Poland. (Brev.).....	384	-- demineralization. S. Mukherjee and S. K. Srivastava. (Abs.).....	306
-- pulp mixtures. F. Buysse and C. Boucque. (Abs.).....	315	-- molasses Brix differences. F. le Guen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	249
-- treatment. V. Smatlák and R. Zelený. (Abs.).....	27	chlorides in refinery products. J. Buriánek. (Abs.).....	183
cane in Brazil. O. Lopes. (Abs.).....	46	determination. S. Subaygil. (Abs.).....	57
-- by-products utilization in Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.).....	380	-- in beet juice. H. Schliek. (Abs.).....	245
-- molasses. S. M. Achar <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) filter-cake and cane tops. J. A. López H. (Abs.).....	315, 386	-- cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.).....	377
molasses. M. D. Appelman. (Pat.).....	317	distribution in white sugar crystals. H. J. Detavie and H. Hirschmüller. (Abs.).....	89
-- Moreland Molasses Co. (Pat.).....	92	effect on beet molasses viscosity. E. A. Grivtseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	249
-- Japan imports authorization.....	34	iron determination in beet juice. W. A. Harris <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	152
raw sugar. B. V. Chesmedzhiev and P. Deyanov. (Abs.).....	59	lead in refined and white sugar. M. Gawrych. (Abs.).....	312
sugar. P. Wahl. (Abs.).....	380	polarographic determination in sugar and molasses. N. Iwasa. (Abs.).....	25
yeast. R. Hulpiau. (Abs.).....	27	potassium in cane juice. C. Siehra J. and L. Condemarin A. (Abs.).....	151
-- fermentation of beet tails. J. Obojski. (Abs.).....	59	-- in molasses. M. Komoto and S. Sunagawa. (Abs.).....	184
-- production in Cuba. Anon. (Abs.).....	380	-- recovery from molasses. H. Ito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	378
-- Peru. C. Bickel. (Abs.).....	123	-- F. Onda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	123
		-- vinasse. B. B. Paul and D. K. R. Chowdhury. (Abs.).....	380
		Ash: potassium and sodium distribution in white sugar. S. K. Sheremet'ev. (Abs.).....	122
		removal from furnaces by fluming. S. Bamal. (Abs.).....	85
		Australia: bulk sugar terminal. (T.N.) by-products utilization. C. W. Davis cane agriculture. (F.N.H.).....	250, 291
		-- research. R. W. Mungomery. -- harvesters. C. B. Toft. (Abs.).....	143, 45
		-- L. G. Vallance. (Abs.).....	303, 366
		-- and loaders. (Brev.).....	30
		-- irrigation. (Brev.).....	256
		-- leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.).....	143
		-- mechanical harvesting. R. A. Price and K. A. Blyth. (Abs.).....	45
		-- mechanization. M. Lamusse and A. Noel. (Abs.).....	368
		-- pests. R. W. Mungomery. (Abs.).....	208
		-- quality at Bahinda. O. W. Sturgess -- control at Tully. R. P. Vickers <i>scelerophthora</i> disease. C. G. Story -- trains. R. A. James and C. R. Murry. (Abs.).....	301, 274, 174, 208
		-- C. R. Murry. (Abs.).....	45
		-- scheduling at Mossman. A. K. Rosler and R. J. Berry. (Abs.).....	275
		-- transport. M. W. Chapman. (Abs.).....	18
		-- varieties. Anon. (Abs.).....	304
		-- R. B. Moller. (Abs.).....	173
		-- E. A. Pembroke and A. A. Matthews. (Abs.).....	239
		cicada cane pest. G. Wilson. (Abs.).....	46
		Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. annual report 1968. (N.C.).....	1
		-- 1969. (Brev.).....	320
		computer data processing at Mossman. L. J. F. Prince. (Abs.).....	274
		drought. (Brev.).....	224
		earth pearl cane pests. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.).....	46
		-- J. J. Usher. (Abs.).....	173
		evaporator performance at Isis sugar factory. M. D. Sullivan. (Abs.).....	275
		funnel ant control. B. E. Hitchcock Guinea grass weed. Anon. (Abs.).....	46, 143
		harvesting flood-damaged cane. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.).....	301
		Johnson grass control. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.).....	335
		soil drainage. C. L. Toosey. (Abs.).....	335
		soldier fly cane pest. Anon. (Abs.).....	143
		sugar factory research. J. H. Nicklin and P. G. Atherton. (Abs.).....	341
		-- production 1968. (Brev.).....	191
		-- year book 1969. (N.B.).....	246
		Austria sugar production 1968. (Brev.).....	96
		Bagasse: analysis. P. T. Murphy and G. N. Richards. (Abs.).....	282
		animal fodder. T. R. Preston <i>et al.</i>	186
		automatic bale handling. A. I. Guiry. (Abs.).....	341
		-- feed control to furnace. G. V. Pershouse. (Abs.).....	275

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Bagasse:		Beet:	
board manufacture. S. A. Verkor.	124	breeding trisomes. P. J. Kaltsikes	
- - in Hawaii. (Brev.)	320	and L. E. Evans. (Abs.)	19
- Peru. (Brev.)	300	- in USSR. V. P. Chebold. (Abs.)	145
- Réunion. H. Hoschi. (Abs.)	186	- - A. Mazlumov. (Abs.)	48
- - F. Langrency and E. Hugot	3	brei preparation. N. R. M. Weibull	
- Taiwan. H. S. Wu. (Abs.)	250	- preservation by freezing. E. Junghans. (Abs.)	152
- Mauritius project. (Brev.)	384	campaign length and factory capacity	
- survey in Barbados. (Brev.)	351	in USSR. V. L. Mar'yanchik.	373
bulk storage. D. R. Bernhardt.	315, 380	- start in USSR. V. P. Chernoy	118
- W. P. Edmit. (Abs.)	117	and D. Stepanenko. (Abs.)	318
- G. B. Fraser. (Abs.)	117	cleaner. T. T. Itami. (Pat.)	217
- A. G. Knights and D. C. Perreira	85	- and conveyor. E. C. Rollins. (Pat.)	319
cellulose factory in Argentina. (Brev.)	255	cassette slicing resistance and elas-	
dewatering mill.	254, 382	ticity. K. Vukov. (Abs.)	374
disposal at Mhlume. Anon. (Abs.)	210	cultivation experiments. C. Winner	
furfural manufacture. H. R. Duffey	186	- necessarily. B. Manoy. (Abs.)	371
- and fibre board production. C. I. See and W. C. Hsieh. (Abs.)	250	dirt tare scale. A. E. Popov. (Abs.)	158
- levulinic acid production. E. Ramos <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	250	elevators. (T.N.)	213
methane and fertilizer fermentation.		- V. N. Shegolev and N. R. Frepon	
S. C. Gupta and J. P. Shukla	250	flowering characteristic. J. Havel.	272
- - S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	315	- Induction. P. Curth. (Abs.)	305
press. Phillips. (Abs.)	372	flume equipment and washer. P. Crahay and G. Mounal. (Abs.)	22
- A. W. French. (Pat.)	125	- feeder. S. Wacnik and N. Glatter	
- A. W. French and F. J. Starrett. 60, 251	181	- losses. V. A. Maksyutov and Y. I. Dushitskii. (Abs.)	88
- H. B. Moser. (Abs.)	116, 180	fodder beet in France. Anon. (Abs.)	
- H. F. Silver and F. B. Price. (Pat.)	349	growth regulation with gibberellic	
- operation. B. Starrett. (Abs.)	50, 116	acid and maleic hydrazide. K. Schreiber and A. C. Ferguson.	370
- - - - - <i>see</i> cane mills. S. F. Smart.	355	handling losses. A. E. Popov and I. I. Nagornova. (Abs.)	374
soil mulching in Barbados. E. R. St. J. Cumberbatch. (Abs.)	78	intercropping with cane in India.	
utilization in South Africa. T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.)	250	- P. S. Gill. (Abs.)	271
- and treatment. (T.N.)	30	invertase inhibitors. R. Pressey	338
<i>see also</i> Furnaces; Paper and Pulp		knife grinding. A. T. Suisar' and N. K. Ostapshin. (Abs.)	207
Bahamas: Gilmore West Indies sugar		leaf area index. D. J. Watson. (Abs.)	
manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	246	- respiration rate. M. Stout. (Abs.)	145
- refinery. P. F. Triviz. (Abs.)	345	magnesium fertilizer application in	
Barbados: bagasse board survey	351	the UK. M. F. Harrod and T. H. Caldwell. (Abs.)	81
bulk storage. R. R. Trott. (Abs.)	85	male sterility. H. A. Cortesi. (Abs.)	272
cane borer control. F. D. Bennett		microscope preparations. B. Olofsson	
and H. Pechorn-Walcher. (Abs.)	46	monomer seed and labour reduction	
- - - - - H. Pechorn-Walcher and F. D. Bennett. (Abs.)	46	in Canada. C. E. Broadwell. (Abs.)	115
- quality analysis. J. C. Hudson and M. Kirton. (Abs.)	151	plier. (T.N.)	156
- - - R. R. Trott and J. C. Hudson	151	- cleaning efficiency. N. K. Lunin	
- - D. H. West. (Abs.)	151	quality evaluation. S. T. Dexter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	52
Gilmore West Indies sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	246	- K. I. Musolin. (Abs.)	344
molasses exhaustion 1952-66. D. H. West. (Abs.)	84	- and molasses volatile acids. S. Zagrodzki and A. Kurkowska	
soil moisture and cane growth. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)	78	root water uptake. D. M. Stuart and J. L. Haddock. (Abs.)	81
- mulching with bagasse, filter-cake, etc. E. R. St. J. Cumberbatch		seed germination. A. E. Erickson and L. S. Robertson. (Abs.)	177
sugar production 1969. (Brev.)	288	- planting. R. G. Duncliciff. (Abs.)	177
Bearings: centrifugal. H. Hullen.	22, 311	- to a final stand. O. Neeb and C. Winner. (Abs.)	305
- Salzgitter Maschinen A.G. (Pat.)	125	- on grassland. N. A. Wyke	177
Beet: agriculture. L. Amey. (Abs.)	209	- rate and yield. Y. Bilgin and R. Gülay. (Abs.)	145
- in Canada. C. Broadwell. (Abs.)	115	- treatment against aphids. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.)	145
- Japan. T. Arafune and M. A. Osaki. (Abs.)	370	seedling cutting and seed yield. I. Todoric. (Abs.)	48
- Pakistan. O. Jan-Mian. (Abs.)	48	- emergence and soil conditions. R. Schildbach. (Abs.)	81
- research in France. Anon. (Abs.)	338	- weight and seed yield. I. Todoric	
- - Greece. J. Klavanidis. (Abs.)	338	- tests. H. Schneider. (Abs.)	309
- UK. Anon. (Abs.)	272	soil potassium uptake. M. Herliky <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	305
- on saline soils in India. J. S. Kanwar and N. T. Singh. (Abs.)	338	sucrose translocation. D. R. Geiger and J. W. Batey. (Abs.)	19
- in Scotland. Anon. (Abs.)	241	sugar content, ash and yield relationships. L. Schmidt. (Abs.)	314
- Sweden. S. Kristiansson. (Abs.)	19	- determination. H. Hirschmüller and R. Kröcher. (Abs.)	377
- trials in India. A. C. Chatterjee and A. V. Pichumani. (Abs.)	371	- effect of shading and nitrogen. Anon. (Abs.)	145
- - - B. K. Karmakar and D. J. Mehta. (Abs.)	115	- extraction. The Lumina Co.	91
- UK. P. Ward. (Abs.)	209	- manufacture in India. (Brev.)	223
- without ploughing. R. J. Hagen		- Anon. (Abs.)	53
aneuploids. K. H. Baroka <i>et al.</i>	209	- S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	150
automatic tare house system. P. Noetinger. (Abs.)	312	- V. S. Sud.	170
breeding. P. Bergner. (Abs.)	145	- micro-organisms. M. P. Scarr	152
- J. Nemazi and K. Nielson. (Abs.)	115	yield calculations. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.)	309
- K. Nielson and J. Nemazi. (Abs.)	115	- - K. I. Musolin. (Abs.)	203
- N. J. Orlovskii. (Abs.)	115	- - J. Trzebinski and Z. Ruebenbauer. (Abs.)	217
- R. E. Stafford and R. E. Finkner	81	susceptibility to adverse conditions. L. Decoux. (Abs.)	81
- in Denmark. H. Brüniche-Olsen		talis fermentation to fodder yeast. J. Obojski. (Abs.)	59
for early harvest. R. J. Hecker <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177	- processing. M. S. Sabanski and A. I. Katana. (Abs.)	182
- hybridization with wild beet. L. Wachowiak-Dalke and B. Jassem. (Abs.)	338		
- in Italy. L. Cavazza. (Abs.)	338		
- - A. Donà dalle Rose. (Abs.)	338		
- for resistance to leaf spot. R. K. Oldemeyer and R. C. Zielke.	177		
- - and curly top. J. O. Gaskill <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Boiling:		Bulk storage:	
three-masseuite system. J. Buri- ánek. (Abs.).....	278	white sugar silo. E. K. Berkovich. --- J. Ladinant and J. Blaude 372	214 53
--- R. E. Diago. (Abs.).....	372	Bulk transport: raw sugar. N. M. Klöhig <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	276 253
--- A. V. Lyubchak and V. V. Revenk. (Abs.).....	309	refined sugar. (Brev.).....	150
time constant calculation. V. G. Tregub and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)	311	UK shipping line order. (Brev.)...	358
two-masseuite system. G. F. Fun- dora. (Abs.).....	339	--- M. A. Dobrova. (Abs.).....	344
vacuum effect on crystals. B. L. Mittal. (Abs.).....	117, 341	--- M. S. Sabanskii and A. I. Katana --- tanker air blowers. (T.N.)... --- pumps. (T.N.).....	345 322 218
<i>see also</i> Crystallization; Masseuite and Pans. Vacuum	20	By-products: new Dutch company formed. (Brev.).....	319
Bolivian sugar industry. (N.B.)....	120	By-products. Cane. W. H. Clayton, utilization in Australia. C. W. Davis	186 350
Booker McConnell Ltd. report 1968. Services. (Brev.).....	194	--- Cuba. O. Almazán and V. Gregr. --- Hawaii. G. Y. Ewart. (Abs.)... --- Philippines. T. R. McHale. (Abs.) --- South Africa. F. G. Cleesby. (Abs.) --- Taiwan. H. S. Wu. (Abs.)....	280 315 250 250
Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services. (Brev.).....	158	<i>see also individual by-products</i>	
Bone char: in refining. E. P. Barrett revivification kin. Anon. (Abs.)... --- air heater. (Brev.).....	375 345 254	Calcium <i>see</i> Ash and Lime	
Brazil: cane payment. O. Valsechi. --- sugar industry history. L. V. de Oliveira. (Abs.).....	210 144	Camodia: new sugar factory. (Brev.)	128
--- A. de Sales. (Abs.).....	365	Canada: beet agriculture. C. E. Broad- well. (Abs.).....	115
--- varieties. O. Lopes. (Abs.).....	369	--- sugar production 1968/69. (Brev.)	192
--- A. de Padua F. (Abs.).....	271	--- sugar imports. (Stat.).....	384
--- resistance to cane smut. J. da Cruz F. (Abs.).....	80	waste water treatment at Chatham sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.)....	245
chemical weed control. G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes. (Abs.).....	366	Cane: agriculture in Dominican Repub- lic. Anon. (Abs.).....	365
--- P. de O. Torres L. (Abs.)....	46	--- India. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)... --- M. Lakshmi Kantham. (Abs.)... --- R. Vadyanathan. (Abs.).....	207 207 207
cigarrinha cane pest. Anon. (Abs.)	113	--- research in Hawaii. (F.N.H.)... --- India. R. D. Rege. (Abs.)....	167 47
--- H. Dias de S. (Abs.).....	369	amylase isolation. A. G. Alexander and J. Lebrón. (Abs.).....	207
--- P. Guagliumi. (Abs.).....	335	--- analysis. M. Cazal. (Abs.).....	57
--- biological control. Anon.	144	--- H. Evans. (Abs.).....	79
fodder cane growing. O. Lopes. (Abs.)	46	--- Barbados. R. R. Trott and J. C. Hudson. (Abs.).....	151
new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	95	--- representative stalks. S. Menéndez A. (Abs.).....	271
seed cane distribution. J. G. C. Souza and J. T. de Almeida F....	271	anatomical studies. S. S. Shah <i>et al.</i>	336
sugar exports. (Stat.).....	320	animal fodder in Brazil. O. Lopes. boron content. C. M. Bravo. (Abs.) breeding. C. Ekambaram. (Abs.)... --- D. M. Hogarth. (Abs.).....	46 337 80 240
--- industry. J. L. Bassinello and E. Guimaraes. (Abs.).....	336	--- in Argentina. M. L. Bruzo. (Abs.)	142
--- plan 1969/70. (Brev.).....	224	--- J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.).....	239
--- statistics. (Stat.).....	2, 322	--- chromosome transmission in hy- bridization. S. Price. (Abs.)... --- for disease resistance. Anon. (Abs.) --- in Florida. R. N. Falgout <i>et al.</i> --- N. I. James and E. R. Rice.... --- in Guyana. F. A. Gumbs and R. H. Strang. (Abs.).....	120 254 303 307 47
--- year book 1967. (N.B.).....	120	--- V. M. Young-Kong. (Abs.)... --- Hawaii. D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)... --- hybridization with bamboo. J. T. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	142 142 194 174
British Commonwealth: Sugar Agree- ment. (N.C.).....	33	--- M. Lakshmi Kantham <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	17
British Honduras: cane mechanization.	45	--- intergeneric hybridization. Anon. --- in Louisiana. P. H. Duncelman and R. D. Breaux. (Abs.).....	368 364
Gilmore West Indies sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.).....	246	--- Mauritius. (F.N.H.).....	235
sugar production 1968/69. (Brev.)	351, 384	--- for mosaic resistance. P. H. Duncelman and R. D. Breaux --- <i>Narenga porphyrocoma</i> cytogenetics. D. Jagathesan and T. V. Sreeni- vasan. (Abs.).....	333 206
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: beet pulp dryer heaters. (Brev.).....	254	--- non-flowering <i>es.</i> flowering cane data. E. Lalitha <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)... --- in Pakistan. M. A. Elahi and N. S. Saeed. (Abs.).....	370 335 366
power equipment order. (Brev.)... report 1967/68. (N.C.).....	158 98	--- Philippines. Anon. (Abs.).....	173
sugar factory closure. (Brev.).....	256	--- F. T. Aala. (Abs.).....	176
Brix: continuous measurement. Anon.	147	--- pollen germination. Anon. (Abs.) --- research institute in East Africa. --- in Réunion. I. d'Emmeré de Charmoy. (Abs.).....	337 223 270
differences in cane molasses. F. le Guen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	249	--- seed cane distribution in Brazil. J. A. G. C. Souza and J. T. de Almeida F. (Abs.).....	271
hand refractometers. (T.N.).....	156	--- selection criteria. D. I. T. Walker --- shoot counts. B. L. Legendre <i>et al.</i> --- somatic chromosome counting. N. S. Sisodi. (Abs.).....	335 387 362
measurement in cane juice. D. H. West. (Abs.).....	151	--- South Africa. (F.N.H.).....	362
refinery molasses. V. P. Palash. syrup. C. Perk. (Abs.).....	279 180	brittleness determination. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.).....	271
Brown sugar: inorganic non-sugars determination. N. Iwasa. (Abs.)	25	burning, trash content and factory processing. N. Aguilá. (Abs.)... competition with inter-crops for fertilizers. T. C. Juang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	210 114
Buckau-Wolf New India Engineering Works Ltd. (T.N.).....	158	crop logging. E. I. D. Parry Ltd....	239
Bulk handling. (T.N.).....	190		
cane. J. Kinabrew. (Abs.).....	365		
--- G. R. Timmons. (Abs.).....	365		
--- in Puerto Rico. R. Ramos and H. P. Murati. (Abs.).....	365 297		
--- and sugar. H. G. Bayler.....	190		
UK exhibition. (Brev.).....	190		
white sugar. M. S. Sabanskii and A. I. Katana. (Abs.).....	345		
<i>see also</i> Conveyors			
Bulk storage: bagasse. D. R. Bern- hardt. (Abs.).....	315, 380		
--- W. P. Ednie. (Abs.).....	117		
--- G. B. Fraser. (Abs.).....	117		
--- A. G. Knights and D. C. Pereira raw sugar. J. N. Foret. (Abs.)... --- in Barbados. R. R. Trott. (Abs.) --- deterioration. H. G. Schneider --- M. B. Yarmolinskii. (Abs.)... --- silo. H. G. Bayler.....	85 341 85 376 376 297		
silo floor protection. (T.N.).....	285		
--- unloader. C. M. Weibull. (Pat.)	381		
--- O. Zuber <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....	60		
--- conditioning. P. L. Devillers and A. Salsat. (Abs.).....	278		
--- tres. A. R. King. (Abs.).....	179		
white sugar. H. Gerike. (Abs.)....	54		
--- V. L. Maryanchik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	309		
--- M. S. Sabanskii and A. I. Katana	345		

INDEX

Cane:	PAGE
leaf trace elements in South Africa	364
- wind burn. L. K. Izatt. (Abs.)	174
- loading, transport and unloading. H. G. Bayler. (Abs.)	297
- marocoting. F. D. Fasih and S. Ahmed. (Abs.)	240
- maturity, effect of planting and harvesting time. C. Ekambaram <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	207
- and invertase activity. T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand. (Abs.)	281
- testing. P. le Grand and F. G. Martin. (Abs.)	79
- mechanical vs. manual harvesting of trial plots. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.)	16
- nutritional stress effect. A. G. Alexander. (Abs.)	270
- phosphate uptake. J. Roldan R. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	143
- photosynthesis. Anon. (N.B.)	247
- physiology. Anon. (Abs.)	367
- phytotoxins. R. E. Coleman. (Abs.)	16
- pithness, quality and yield. H. Evans. (Abs.)	78
- planting research in South Africa	363
- population determination. J. A. López H. and H. P. Murati. (Abs.)	249
- recovery calculation. S. S. Singh preparation for diffusion. H. F. Silver <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	617
- processing. R. B. Miller. (Pat.)	31
- production cost cutting. E. Cerri-zuela <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	80
- quality at Bahinda. O. W. Sturgess - effect of agronomic factors in India. Anon. (Abs.)	207
- M. Lalshnikantham. (Abs.)	207
- R. Vaidyanathan. (Abs.)	207
- and milling loss. R. R. Follett-Smith	138
- rind hardness and fibre content. L. G. Davidson. (Abs.)	158, 304
- ripening. F. Colmet Daage <i>et al.</i>	79
- L. G. Nickell and T. Tanimoto.	142
- by hormone and gibberellic acid treatment. A. G. Alexander.	336
- in Mexico. M. L. Gutiérrez and A. M. Garza. (Abs.)	17
- roots. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)	78
- behaviour. J. Glover. (Abs.)	238
- cation exchange capacity. K. C. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	206
- rotation trials in Pakistan. O. J. Mian and A. R. Khan. (Abs.)	240
- with Pangola grass. T. Chinloy and B. M. Hogg. (Abs.)	17
- sampler. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.)	58
- screw press extraction calculation. S. G. Smart.	355
- seed cane trials in India. S. K. Sakry and K. Kishorendra. (Abs.)	304
- seedling bunch planting. O. H. Coleman. (Abs.)	17
- sett germination. Anon. (Abs.)	303
- T. R. Escobar. (Abs.)	176
- P. S. Gill. (Abs.)	47
- B. R. Panje <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	17
- effect of fungicide. S. S. Chema and K. Singh. (Abs.)	271
- J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.)	176
- herbicides. E. Cerri-zuela and J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.)	176
- hot air treatment. E. Cerri-zuela and J. A. Mariotti.	176, 206
- hot water treatment. J. da Cruz F. (Abs.)	144
- planting depth. V. G. Castro <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	270
- soil moisture. U. S. Singh.	302
- urea. R. Arevalo. (Abs.)	206
- and root chromosome counting. N. S. Sisodia. (Abs.)	337
- hot water treatment. Anon. (Abs.)	302
- insecticide treatment. J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.)	176
- storage. D. M. Broadhead. (Abs.)	113
- M. A. Sears and D. M. Morin silicon uptake. R. L. Fox <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	269
- soil nutrient uptake in Mauritius. P. Halais. (Abs.)	18
- salinity effects. J. A. Bonnet.	174
- T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand.	227
- staleness and processing. M. Murthy and A. Somasundaram.	207
- stalk identification. A. C. Arvier.	301
- starch during growth. W. Chen.	82
- stool destruction. R. J. Steib and S. J. F. Chilton. (Abs.)	144
- removal machine. J. F. Usher.	173

Cane:	PAGE
- stubble shaving. Anon. (Abs.)	366
- sugar determination. E. Boyer de la Giroday. (Abs.)	280
- H. Hirschmüller and R. Kröcher	377
- M. Hoarua	328
- extraction. The Lummus Co.	91
- R. B. Miller. (Pat.)	93
- formation. A. G. Alexander. IS. 270	336
- A. G. Alexander and G. Samuels	336
- invertase relationship. T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand.	75
- manufacture and refining. Y. Saito. (Abs.)	150
- Refining Research Trust Inc. Technical Session 1968. (Brev.)	32
- sulphur requirements. I. Yonemitsu susceptibility to adverse conditions. L. Decoux. (Abs.)	81
- tissue analysis and moisture status. Y. Singh. (Abs.)	78
- tops and fodder. J. A. López H. transplanting. L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	142
- trash and milling. Anon. (Abs.)	211, 302
- N. Agulla. (Abs.)	210
- mulching. B. K. Mathur and A. Singh. (Abs.)	208
- A. Samandhari and K. K. P. Rao. (Abs.)	207
- stripper. A. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar. (Pat.)	93
- unloader. H. A. Willett. (Pat.)	251
- unloading in Puerto Rico. R. Ramos and H. P. Murati. (Abs.)	365
- varietal frost resistance. O. J. Mian <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	240
- washing. A. de la Piedra and F. Vera. (Abs.)	85
- water requirements in Argentina. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.)	269
- usage. H. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	18
- yields. F. Diaz B. (Abs.)	114
- and experimental miniplots. F. E. A. Shaw. (Abs.)	80
- effect of flowering. R. Araneta.	174
- harvesting date. O. J. Mian.	238
- rainfall. R. A. Wilkins and K. H. Ateshan. (Abs.)	77
- soil compaction. (F.N.H.)	364
- pH. F. A. Rodriguez <i>et al.</i>	336
- in Guyana, 1931-65. K. H. Ateshan and R. A. Wilkins.	77
- India. S. Singh. (Abs.)	238
- see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Transport; Varieties and Wax	
- Caramel: formation from reducing sugars. N. A. Ramaiah and M. B. Ramnar. (Abs.)	89
- spectra and structure. A. R. Sapronov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	183
- Carbohydrates: separation by thin-layer chromatography. S. M. Petrović and V. D. Canić. (Abs.)	379
- see also Dextrose, Levulose, Raffinose, Sugars, etc.	
- Carbon, Active: colour adsorbent. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)	91
- removal from affined sugar. T. Yamane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	279
- beet juice. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)	119
- and sugar liquor. S. Zagrodzki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	374
- sugar liquor. H. E. Barrett and B. N. Dickinson. (Pat.)	317
- syrup. I. L. Zdanovich and I. F. Zelikman. (Abs.)	345
- in white sugar production. I. F. Zelikman and D. M. Leibovich in refining. E. P. Barrett. (Abs.)	375
- Carbon, Granular: particle density and regeneration. J. T. Truenper.	375
- in refining. E. P. Barrett. (Abs.)	375
- slugging system. M. Cruz V. <i>et al.</i>	375
- sugar solution treatment and pH. A. N. Kiselev and V. N. Golubev	214
- Carbonation. (T.N.)	94
- F. H. Arbad. (Abs.)	340
- J. Dobrzycki. (Abs.)	388, 148
- B. Paul and I. S. Saxena. (Abs.)	306
- R. Rakhmnyuk. (Abs.)	309
- M. Roche. (Abs.)	277
- S. L. Shokhet <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	311
- automatic control. R. Oder and T. Chomicz. (Abs.)	276
- F. F. Pfidal. (Abs.)	309
- Z. S. Voloshin and V. G. Belik	213
- V. V. Zlaman. (Abs.)	309

Carbonation:	PAGE
- automatic control. pH electrode cleaning. V. Zlaman and A. X. Cherkasov.	119
- equipment. E. M. Demarec. (Abs.)	277
- gas compressors. (Brev.)	94
- juice changes on storage. Z. D. Zhuravleva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	118
- insoluble particle size and ultra-bility. A. C. Raha. (Abs.)	58
- from sub-standard beet. R. I. Kats <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	182
- treatment by hydrocyclone. Z. D. Zhuravleva and E. N. Dobrovolnyev. (Abs.)	213
- pH measurement. E. V. Rozyumenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	342
- with polyacrylamide. M. Y. Verskaya <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	344
- prefiltering mud removal. S. P. Olyanskaya and K. D. Zhuravleva.	344
- refinery liquor. L. Chira. (Abs.)	375
- G. T. Davidenko. (Abs.)	150
- K. I. Mischev and I. F. Bugaenko	376
- RT. G. Duchateau. (Abs.)	245
- R. Vandewijer and R. Pieck. (Abs.)	212
- sulphur-carbonation. Anon. (Abs.)	243
- H. T. Tan and M. Mochar. (Abs.)	178
- see also Clarification	
- Caroni Ltd. report 1967/68. (Brev.)	96
- Centrifugals. (T.N.)	126, 222
- A. Merceir. (Pat.)	153
- A. Y. Volokhov. (Abs.)	88
- automatic. (T.N.)	157
- APN-1250. A. P. Parkhod'ko	344
- Broadbelt machines for Mexico. 94.	318
- auxiliary bearing. H. Hullen. (Abs.)	222, 311
- basket. W. Grubisner. (Pat.)	154
- design. P. Freund. (Abs.)	51
- drainage area and strength. A. D. Pathiak. (Abs.)	49
- BMA rotor modifications. K. A. Bykov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	276
- charging. K. Pause. (Abs.)	340
- continuous. (T.N.)	189
- J. G. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (N.B.)	215
- C. R. Cuzca. (Pat.)	283
- Hein, Lehmann & Co. A.G. (Pat.)	92
- H. Hillebrand. (Pat.)	349
- A. Merceir. (Pat.)	219
- T. Niwa and S. Oishi. (Pat.)	316
- basket. C. R. Steele and N. F. Allen. (Pat.)	348
- BMA (T.N.)	94
- K. M. Sheikh. (Abs.)	340
- Bueck-Wolf. Anon. (Abs.)	308
- M. Anand and D. B. Sabinis.	147
- performance. Anon. (Abs.)	119
- J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)	179
- Silver machine performance. J. E. Evangelista. (Abs.)	146
- UK manufacturing licence. (Brev.)	286
- S. batch. L. S. Birkett. (Abs.)	85
- S. Castro R. (Abs.)	148
- drives. E. Bienenstein. (Abs.)	306
- output. K. Pause. (Abs.)	306
- suspension unit. Salzgitler Maschinen A.G. (Pat.)	125
- Centrifuge: B-molasses purification. F. Proskowetz and J. C. P. Chen	86
- carbonation juice treatment. D. L. Skorbun <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	276
- Ceylon sugar expansion. (Brev.)	384
- imports. (Stat.)	32
- Chains. (T.N.)	158, 254
- Chile: sugar factory. (T.N.)	94
- industry. H. Hirschmüller and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)	182
- developments. (Brev.)	223
- production 1968. (Brev.)	205
- China sugar situation. (N.A.)	1
- Chromatography, Column: adsorbents - sugars separation. T. Otake. (Abs.)	378
- Chromatography, Gas-liquid: sugars analysis and refinery liquor colour substance detection. J. F. Dowling and J. P. Libert. (Abs.)	216
- volatile acids in beet molasses. S. Zagrodzki and A. Kurkowska.	184
- Chromatography, Ion exchange: sugars separation. P. Johnson and O. Samuelson. (Abs.)	313
- Chromatography, Paper: dipping reagent. H. Zentner. (Abs.)	346
- sugars separation. V. Jiráček <i>et al.</i>	314
- Chromatography, Thin-layer: acids separation. D. Veselková and B. Kopriva. (Abs.)	56
- adsorbents. (T.N.)	190

INDEX

	PAGE
Chromatography, Thin-layer:	
carbohydrates separation. S. M. Petrović and V. D. Čanić. (Abs.)	379
sorbitol and mannitol separation from sugars. -- Mattioni and -- Valentini. (Abs.)	185
sucrose ester analysis. E. Reinefeld and S. Klaudivas. (Abs.)	380
sugars separation. D. Gross. (Abs.)	378
-T. Okako. (Abs.)	378
Citric acid; determination in beet sugar factory products. L. Büsching. -- fermentation, foam prevention. (T.N.)	190
-- of cane molasses. K. Schoedler. -- -- and sucrose. W. Gold and -- R. Kieber. (Pat.)	61
Clarification. V. Guruswamy. (Abs.)	242
Gehr. Röchling Eisenhandels-gesellschaft and Gehr. Herrmann Apparatebau. (Pat.)	188
automatic pH control. F. le Guen -- -- R. J. Wiles and P. C. Brooks calcium succinate. B. H. Hoshing and X. G. Patel. (Abs.)	21
colloid chemistry. P. Hidi. (Abs.)	89
colourformation. B. M. Munday et al. double lining. G. Roelvelt. (Abs.)	86
efficiency. K. N. Paul. (Abs.)	83
-- calculation. K. N. Agrawal. -- -- S. C. Gupta and K. Shankar. flocculation aids. (T.N.)	156, 189
-- Anon. (Abs.)	147
-- J. A. Casey. (Abs.)	82
-- M. Roche. (Abs.)	277
-- M. V. Verskaya et al. (Abs.)	344
juice from mechanically harvested cane. R. Pedrosa P. (Abs.)	84
laboratory flocculator. (T.N.)	189
with magnesium oxide. (T.N.)	30, 157
-- E. Cardet C. (Abs.)	179
-- A. P. Chinnaswamy. (Abs.)	20
-- M. S. Hoffman et al. (Abs.)	341
-- J. B. Radway. (Abs.)	178
in Mauritius. J. Dupont de Re. de St. Antoine	42
mud filtrate. C. S. Cheng and W. C. Cheng. (Abs.)	179
-- C. A. Meoño O. (Abs.)	86
phosphate. M. Anand and S. P. Mazum. (Abs.)	49
-- A. C. Chatterjee et al. (Abs.)	211
-- D. P. Kulkarni. (Abs.)	49
-- automatic control. V. C. M. Nothdurft. (Abs.)	51
polyelectrolyte. J. Jovanović and D. Surija. (Abs.)	181
-- D. E. Rabe. (Pat.)	284
"Rapi-Floc" system. L. S. Birkett refinery liquor. M. S. Castelló. (Abs.)	54
vacuum flotation. R. M. Morris. (Abs.)	214
Clarifiers. V. Guruswamy. (Abs.)	242
Koninklijke Machinefabriek Gehr. Stork & Co. N.V. (Pat.)	92
comparative performance. P. N. Stewart and K. J. Nix. (Abs.)	274
-- V. A. Zambrovskii and D. V. Ozerov. (Abs.)	373
Dorr performance. G. A. Matin. (Abs.)	339
flotation. A. P. Sarasin. (Abs.)	28, 99
muds pressure filtration. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)	51, 339
-- re-mixing. K. J. Nix and L. K. Kirby. (Abs.)	274
"Polycell". (T.N.)	157
-- A. L. Webre. (Abs.)	341
Colloid; chemistry. K. S. G. Doss. -- of clarification. P. Hidi. (Abs.)	89
-- determination in beet juice. J. Studnický and A. Dandár. (Abs.)	183
Colour: cane juice component. E. J. Macdonald and J. P. Madenci. (Abs.)	217
-- molasses. S. S. Tsai et al. (Abs.)	358
-- amino-acids. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.)	359
carbon adsorbent. Tate & Lyle Ltd. colouring substances separation by gel filtration. I. F. Buganenko et al. (Abs.)	248
-- N. H. Smith. (Abs.)	185
-- sorption from sugar solution. effect of pH. K. Číž and M. Krupková. (Abs.)	311
decolorizing resin tests. V. Prey and E. Steineck. (Abs.)	278
-- J. J. Wolff. (Abs.)	277
determination in raw sugar. A. Y. Zagrutko et al. (Abs.)	347
-- sugar solutions. K. J. Parker. -- -- E. B. Puyaoan. (Abs.)	313
-- and juices. M. Kadlecová and V. Valter. (Abs.)	314

	PAGE
Colour:	
formation in beet juice. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.)	149
-- cane juice. B. B. Paul and I. S. Saxena. (Abs.)	243
during evaporation. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.)	276
-- M. N. Shipilevskaya. (Abs.)	182
-- N. Y. Tolubievich et al. (Abs.)	277, 344
-- juice level effect. M. H. Vaisman et al. (Abs.)	23
-- H. Zaorska and S. Zagrodzki -- raw sugar manufacture. B. M. Munday et al.	163
-- white sugar storage. N. A. Ramaiah and B. I. Nennade. (Abs.)	89
melanoidin precursors. V. Prey and G. Petershofer. (Abs.)	25
raw sugar. M. Fleming et al. (Abs.)	58
-- spectra. Anon. (Abs.)	147
-- C. C. Tu. (Abs.)	89
removal from refined sugar. T. Yamane et al. (Abs.)	279
-- with active carbon. S. Zagrodzki et al. (Abs.)	374
-- H. Zaorska. (Abs.)	119
-- I. L. Zdanovich and I. F. Zelikman. (Abs.)	345
-- and ion exchangers. I. F. Zelikman and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)	150
-- granular carbon. M. Cruz V. et al. ion exchange. G. Assalini. (Abs.)	148
-- H. Hitzel. (Abs.)	88
-- V. P. Meleshko et al. (Abs.)	345
-- E. Moebes. (Abs.)	342
-- Rohm and Haas Co. (Pat.)	93
-- F. Schneider et al. (Abs.)	345
-- resin regeneration. F. Zelikman et al. (Abs.)	343
-- in Japanese refineries. M. Kamoda and T. Ando. (Abs.)	375
-- from sugar liquor. H. E. Barrett and B. N. Dickinson. (Pat.)	317
sugar effect of mass colour. purity. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski see also Bone char; Carbon; Ion exchange and Refining	278
Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrerie 13th Assembly Proceedings. (N.B.)	55
Computer; application to boiling. E. J. Lu. (Abs.)	117
-- factory processes. Anon. (Abs.) data processing at Mossman sugar factory. L. J. F. Prince. (Abs.)	274
optimization of factory operation. P. K. Takahashi. (Abs.)	117
services company in UK. (Brev.)	158
Congo (Kinshasa) sugar production (Brev.)	255
Control, Automatic. (T.N.)	286
S. Gawrych. (Abs.)	310
K. C. Hu. (Abs.)	50
C. J. Lu. (Abs.)	51
J. Pulaczewski and S. Michalowicz. (Abs.)	87, 212
J. J. Quintero. (Abs.)	50
O. Teixeira. (Abs.)	84
V. Valter. (Abs.)	212
bagasse bale handling. A. I. Guidry -- furnaces. S. A. Suarez. (Abs.)	308
beet diffuser. L. N. Kanevskaya. -- pulp drying. E. Bretting. (Abs.)	123
-- fare house. P. Noetinger. (Abs.)	312
boiling. S. Honda and Y. Aizawa. -- M. Mori and Y. Umetani. (Abs.)	279
-- S. Ruy et al. (Abs.)	51
-- V. Valter. (Abs.)	276
-- Wellenhofer. (Abs.)	213
-- J. G. Ziegler. (Abs.)	50
cane carrier. E. L. Barker and H. P. Dorman. (Abs.)	341
-- M. R. Galeon and E. F. Dalipe -- R. P. Harper and W. H. Johnston -- H. K. Mijares and R. J. Bandolon. (Abs.)	84, 147
-- C. M. Raecelis and L. B. Freeman carbonatation. P. Pfäfer. (Abs.)	309
-- Z. S. Voloshin and V. G. Belik. -- pH electrode cleaning. V. V. Zlaman and A. N. Cherkasov. classifier/controller. (T.N.)	119
electric motor. (T.N.)	285
evaporator. V. A. Custodio. (Abs.)	307
-- F. Dambrine. (Pat.)	29
-- Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)	124
-- G. N. Kostenko et al. (Abs.)	342
-- juice feed. L. I. Kon et al. (Abs.)	277
-- level. O. Wiklund. (Abs.)	374

	PAGE
Control, Automatic:	
evaporator and milling train. W. McWhinney and C. R. Murry. flow. (T.N.)	50
fluidics. G. V. Pershouse. (Abs.)	275
future developments. G. E. Sloane and E. J. Lui. (Abs.)	50
juice phosphate content. V. C. M. Nothdurft. (Abs.)	56
-- level. (T.N.)	126, 157, 254, 286
-- R. Nicksarli. (Abs.)	87
-- switch. (T.N.)	189
lime kiln charging. V. N. Katulkin et al. (Abs.)	149
maceration flow and level. H. E. Samonte and D. Yimul. (Abs.)	148
-- P. le Guen. (Abs.)	180
-- R. J. Wiles and P. C. Brooks. -- -- V. V. Zlaman. (Abs.)	274
in Polish sugar factories. R. Oder and T. Chomicz. (Abs.)	276
raw sugar syrup dosing. Anon. -- refinery system order. (Brev.)	190
refractometer. (T.N.)	190
steam pressure. G. V. Pershouse. -- in Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.)	116
-- H. S. Wu and C. J. Lu. (Abs.)	247
turbidity. (T.N.)	153
vacuum pan feed. S. Bouček and V. Valter. (Abs.)	342
warehouse moisture. (T.N.)	62
Control, Chemical; arsenic determination in refined sugar. T. Molé S. and A. Fernández C. (Abs.)	281
beet brel preparation. N. R. M. Weibull. (Pat.)	252
-- preservation by freezing. E. Jungmans. (Abs.)	152
-- dirt tare scale. A. E. Popov. (Abs.)	118
-- juice analysis. W. A. Harris et al. -- apparent purity calculation. G. A. Milliken and R. J. Hecker -- microscope preparations. B. Olofsson. (Abs.)	379
-- molasses fatty acids determination. O. I. Belova and Z. B. Ameyeva. -- purity prediction. J. B. Stark -- saturation coefficient determination. J. Palacci and J. Stambul -- sucrose content determination. S. T. Dexter et al. (Abs.)	56
-- "Total acid" and anion mean equivalent weight determination. E. Reinefeld and W. Gosele. (Abs.)	378
-- quality evaluation. M. Z. Khelemskii. (N.B.)	24
-- K. I. Musolin. (Abs.)	344
-- sugar factory products. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.)	309
-- K. I. Musolin. (Abs.)	245
-- H. Schwab. (Abs.)	217
-- J. Trzebiński and Z. Ruebenbauer. (Abs.)	217
beet tare house automatic system. P. Noetinger. (Abs.)	312
-- organization. G. V. Braun betaine determination in beet juice. P. Perschak and H. Klaushofer. cane analysis. H. Evans. (Abs.)	79
-- in Barbados. R. R. Trott and J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)	151
-- diffusion and milling extraction calculation. P. Freund. (Abs.)	211
-- fibre determination. M. T. Henderson et al. (Abs.)	143
-- and Java ratio. R. R. Follett-Smith. (Abs.)	122
-- juice Brix and pol measurement. D. H. West. (Abs.)	151
-- insoluble matter determination. E. J. Rhodes. (Abs.)	151
-- milling evaluation. M. G. Alvarez -- R. R. Follett-Smith. (Abs.)	138, 237
-- B. L. Mittal. (Abs.)	9
-- C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.)	83
-- P. V. S. Hao. (Abs.)	242
-- A. L. Webre and R. A. Fiedler. (Abs.)	82
-- molasses analysis in Philippines. A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguilá. -- Brix. F. le Guen et al. (Abs.)	249
-- exhaustibility. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramiah. (Abs.)	58
-- S. L. Phansalkar and H. S. Srivastava. (Abs.)	26
-- S. C. Sharma and S. S. Sharma -- in Barbados. D. H. West. -- Mauritius. E. C. Vignes et al.	314
-- Mauritius. E. C. Vignes et al.	184

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Control, Chemical:		Conveyors:	
cane molasses haustibility, purity calculation. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i>	26	"Belted". (T.N.).....	222
--- yield calculation. M. G. Joshi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26	white sugar. H. Gerich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	54
--- pol determination. E. Boyer de la Giroday. (Abs.).....	250	see also Bulk handling and Mills, Cane	
--- M. Hoana. (Abs.).....	328	Coolers: refined sugar. S. Suzuki <i>et al.</i> sugar. (T.N.).....	214
--- J. A. López H. (Abs.).....	249	--- A. I. Chernyavskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	285
--- recovery. S. L. Sang. (Abs.).....	58	--- S. I. Temper <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	345
--- quality assessment. M. Cazal. (Abs.).....	57	--- fluidized bed. A. I. Chernyavskii and V. D. Karmazin. (Abs.).....	212
--- control at Tully sugar factory. R. P. Vickers. (Abs.).....	274	white sugar. D. S. Shevtsov <i>et al.</i>	311
--- data analysis. J. C. Hudson and M. Kirton. (Abs.).....	151	Corrosion. H. P. Mutha. (Abs.).....	49
--- sampler. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.).....	58	boilers. T. Songa. (Abs.).....	309
--- screw press extraction calculation. S. G. Smart.....	355	Dusart. (Abs.).....	277
clarification factor calculation. S. C. Gupta and K. Shankar. (Abs.).....	372	--- F. Tódt and M. Monazahian. (Abs.).....	183
copper determination in white sugar. M. Gawrych. (Abs.).....	90	--- beet juice and nitrogen content. F. Perschak. (Abs.).....	313
dextran determination in cane juice and raw sugar solution. J. S. Kenry <i>et al.</i>	230	metal in diffusion juice. A. I. Nekoz and N. A. Sologub. (Abs.).....	212
dextrose determination in molasses and sugar. L. P. Martin. (Pat.) dilution ratio calculation. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i>	21	--- V. K. Surprunchuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	87
--- S. L. Saxena <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	20	--- milk-of-lime. A. I. Nekoz and N. A. Sologub. (Abs.).....	213
factory data nomograms. J. F. Williams. (Abs.).....	151	prevention. (T.N.).....	94
--- statistical analysis. D. P. Kulkarni and R. K. Kulkarni. (Abs.).....	26	protective coating. (T.N.).....	221
--- recoveries. J. P. S. Domingo.....	282	--- C. A. Leonh. (Abs.).....	146
--- F. Tódt and J. G. Abraham.....	249	watercoolingsystems. R. Maldonado C. (Abs.).....	211
--- in beet juice. W. A. Harris.....	280	Costa Rica: Gilmore Central America sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy.....	247
--- S. Subaygil. (Abs.).....	57	--- sugar production 1967/68. (Brev.).....	128
--- molasses. B. Kviestis and L. Herriman. (Abs.).....	249	Crystallization, Masseците: A. R. Grandadam. (Pat.).....	60
lactose determination. F. Tateo.....	379	T. Hussain. (Abs.).....	378
lead determination in white sugar. M. Gawrych. (Abs.).....	312	K. W. R. Schoenrock. (Abs.).....	53
massecuite crystal content calculation. S. Sušić and G. Kukić.....	310	V. G. Tregub and V. D. Popov. (Abs.).....	23
--- S. Sušić <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	280	colour formation. B. M. Munday <i>et al.</i>	163
--- E. Svoboda. (Abs.).....	373	continuous. Anon. (Abs.).....	147
materials balances for a milling tandem. P. G. Atherton. (Abs.).....	51	--- T. Moritsugu. (Abs.).....	116
melassianic coefficient determination. R. Račik. (Abs.).....	379	crystal content calculation. S. Sušić and G. Kukić. (Abs.).....	310
nitrogen determination in beet juice. F. Perschak. (Abs.).....	313	--- S. Sušić <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	378
non-sucrose balance. C. M. Madrazo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	146	--- E. Svoboda. (Abs.).....	373
--- determination in raw sugar. N. A. Arkhipovich and B. A. Kutsenko. (Abs.).....	347	heat transfer. I. S. Gulyi and N. A. Shevandi. (Abs.).....	374
pectin, araban and galactan determination. B. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) polarography applications. J. Burjánek. (Abs.).....	122	shevandi crystals in refinery. M. Kamoda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	90
raw sugar analysis in India. A. P. Gupta and I. S. Juneja. (Abs.).....	26	optimum temperature difference. B. L. Mittal. (Abs.).....	20
--- Mauritius. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine.....	74	rapid cooling. E. de Breet. (Abs.).....	116
--- crystal size distribution. C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.).....	282	--- G. F. Fundera. (Abs.).....	180
--- pol and refining quality. Anon. --- recovery calculation. M. G. Joshi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26	Crystallization, Sucrose: (N.B.).....	55
reduced clarification extraction calculation. K. N. Agarawal. (Abs.) refined sugar insoluble matter determination. T. Molé S. (Abs.).....	281	I. N. Kaganov and A. A. Slavyanskii I. N. Kaganov and V. I. Tuzhilkin I. K. Popereka. (Abs.).....	377
refinery molasses exhaustion. R. Carolan. (Abs.).....	57	B. M. Smythe. (Abs.).....	121
sugars determination. F. Tateo.....	347	B.P.E. measurement. W. M. Nicol crystal dislocations. G. Mantovani <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	248
sulphur dioxide determination in white sugar. M. Gawrych and A. Butwilowicz. (Abs.).....	378	--- quantity effect. S. Zagrodzki <i>et al.</i> dextran and crystal elongation. G. J. Leonard and G. N. Richards.....	263
Turkey sugar analyses. S. Subaygil unknown losses. M. Anand and A. N. Agarawal. (Abs.).....	56	--- D. N. Sutherland and N. Paton.....	131
white sugar quality evaluation. L. Konopka. (Abs.).....	121	enclave inclusions. D. L. Mackintosh and E. T. White. (Abs.).....	92
see also Ash; Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar; Water and Weighing.		kinetics. A. V. Zubchenko <i>et al.</i> needle crystal formation. M. Kamoda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	90
Conveyors. (T.N.).....	158	non-sugars effect. M. I. Dalshev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	248
beef. B. C. Rollins. (Pat.).....	219	--- S. Zagrodzki and J. Marczynski. (Abs.).....	312
--- elevators. (T.N.).....	158	--- S. Zagrodzki and Z. Niedzielski. (Abs.).....	312
--- V. N. Shegolev and N. V. Frepon. (Abs.).....	213	see also Boiling and Masseците	
bucket elevator. (T.N.).....	221	Crystallizers. (T.N.).....	158
cane elevator. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.).....	335	Cuba: Camilo Cienfuegos sugar factory. cane harvest start. (Brev.).....	178
--- jouncer. S. A. Thornton. (Pat.).....	252	--- irrigation. C. B. Cueto R. (Abs.).....	271
catenary idlers. (T.N.).....	94	dextran production. A. Bell G. (Abs.).....	59
		molasses fermentation industry. O. Almazán and V. Greg. (Abs.).....	380
		power plant equipment. (Brev.).....	369
		sugar industry. H. Hirschmüller and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.).....	308
		--- production. (N.C.).....	193
		--- rationing. (Brev.).....	64
		--- statistics.....	257
		supply to East Germany. (Brev.).....	288
		yeast production. Anon. (Abs.).....	380
		Cube sugar: manufacture. Anon. (Abs.).....	54
		plant. (T.N.).....	94
		--- in Finland. (T.N.).....	126
		press. Anon. (Abs.).....	345
		--- M. Mutluay. (Abs.).....	345
		see also Tablet sugar	
		Czechoslovakia: beet fly pest. V. Skuhřavý. (Abs.).....	81
		new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	384
		sugar factory waste water utilization. H. Chilkowicz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	310
		--- industry. H. Hirschmüller and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.).....	278
		trade agreement with Norway.....	223
		Denmark: beet seed breeding and factory equipment manufacture. H. Brüniche-Olsen. (Abs.).....	250
		Density: measurement. (T.N.).....	190
		see also Brix	
		Dextran: content in frozen beet. G. C. Lucci and G. Mantovani. (Abs.).....	22
		determination in cane juice and raw sugar solution. J. S. Kenry <i>et al.</i> elongation of sucrose crystals. T. J. Leonard and G. N. Richards.....	263
		--- D. N. Sutherland and N. Paton polishing compound. A. A. Kárrp production in Cuba. A. Bell G. (Abs.).....	59
		--- and use. F. H. Foster. (Abs.).....	123
		Dextrose: determination. L. F. Martin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	347
		--- in white sugar. J. Tscheric and W. Mauch. (Abs.).....	56
		factory in Morocco. (T.N.).....	94
		glutamic acid fermentation. Merck & Co. Inc. (Pat.).....	93
		saccharide acids preparation. R. Bretschneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	248
		separation from levulose. C. B. Mountfort <i>et al.</i> (Pat.).....	284
		--- mannitol and sorbitol. --- Mattioni and --- Valentini. (Abs.).....	185
		solution refractive index. A. Smelk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	314
		yeast fermentation. I. Falaingski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	59
		see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars and Sugars	
		Diffusers. Beet: BMA tower orders.....	158
		Buckau-Wolf.....	158
		DDS. M. S. Gabovich and D. G. Grin'feld. (Abs.).....	374
		--- dynamic model. V. G. Omel'ničskii and E. K. Shigin. (Abs.).....	119
		--- operation and repairs. A. I. Nakon-echnyi. (Abs.).....	23
		--- and S-17 scroll cross-section reduction. N. N. Pushanko <i>et al.</i>	148
		--- temperature control. W. Majewski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	244
		--- J. Pulaczewski. (Abs.).....	244
		--- throughput calculation. A. K. Butryma. (Abs.).....	118
		De Smet for Italy. (Brev.).....	94
		--- performance evaluation. P. Devillers. (Abs.).....	311
		drive control. N. F. Shurbovan'yi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	311
		in India. (Brev.).....	223
		metal corrosion. A. I. Nekoz and N. A. Sologub. (Abs.).....	212
		Morton. Anon. (Abs.).....	23
		S-17 automatic control. L. N. Kanevskaya. (Abs.).....	23
		--- operation. E. D. Kazanskaya.....	118
		--- scroll shaft failures. V. M. Pereverzev. (Abs.).....	52
		--- shaft breakage prevention. B. V. Leon'tev and A. T. Panin. (Abs.).....	119
		tower load and shaft torque. V. Y. Vailov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	88
		see also Diffusion, Beet	
		Diffusers, Cane. A. V. Faaborg-Anderson and P. Jensen. (Pat.).....	381
		Fairymead Sugar Co. Ltd. (Pat.).....	215
		F. C. Schaffer. (Pat.).....	317
		H. S. Wu. (Abs.).....	83
		BMA. P. Freund and H. Dannel Buckau-Wolf/Burnett. (T.N.).....	62
		Anon. (Abs.).....	273
		DDS. (T.N.).....	30
		--- Anon. (Abs.).....	318
		--- H. Brüniche-Olsen and N. J. Loft De Smet. (Brev.).....	318
		--- P. H. Adam. (Abs.).....	116
		--- J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.).....	341
		Honior "HI-Extractor". J. W. Bensch. (Abs.).....	116
		Silver ring. (T.N.).....	94
		--- in Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.).....	116
		spinning bed. W. R. Crawford. (Abs.).....	275
		see also Diffusion, Cane	

INDEX

PAGE

Diffusion, Beet. W. Rathje. (Abs.)... 373
 - automatic control. R. Oder and T. Chomicz. (Abs.)... 276
 - - of temperature. J. Pulaczewski and S. Michalowicz. (Abs.)... 212
 batch vs. continuous. D. Rogina *et al.* diffusion coefficient. S. Zagrodzki and J. Kulbiak. (Abs.)... 245
 feed water treatment with CO₂. D. V. Gorban'. (Abs.)... 149
 formalin dosing. B. V. Vasetskii and A. I. Kuznetsov. (Abs.)... 181
 juice micro-organisms. H. Klaushofer and A. Kolber. (Abs.)... 374
 losses. A. T. Snisar'. (Abs.)... 119
 mass transfer. D. Schliephake and A. Wolf. (Abs.)... 245
 steam consumption. V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)... 118
see also Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory and Losses

Diffusion, Cane. E. Bjerager and H. Brüniche-Olsen. (Abs.)... 82
 J. Færmer. (Pat.)... 188
 Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)... 188
 P. Freund. (Abs.)... 82
 W. S. Graham *et al.* (Abs.)... 82
 L. Lincoln *et al.* (Abs.)... 308
 J. H. Payne. (Abs.)... 50
 BMA. F. Freund and J. Dannel - performance. P. Freund. (Abs.)... 117
 - operation in Peru. J. C. P. Chen Burnett diffuser performance. E. D. Jensen. (Abs.)... 275
 cane preparation. J. Dornier. (Abs.)... 341
 - D. H. Foster and D. S. Shann H. F. Silver *et al.* (Pat.)... 61
 DDS. (T.N.)... 30
 - H. Brüniche-Olsen. (Abs.)... 117
 - H. Brüniche-Olsen and N. J. Loft - N. J. Loft. (Abs.)... 372
 De Smet. P. H. Adam. (Abs.)... 116
 diffuser vs. cane mill performances. L. V. Valera *et al.* (Abs.)... 307
 evaluation. P. Freund. (Abs.)... 211
 extraction recording. Anon. (Abs.)... 147
 flow patterns in Silver ring diffuser. Anon. (T.N.)... 147
 - in Hawaii. (T.N.)... 94
 - J. H. Payne. (Abs.)... 82
 India. K. H. Parekh and D. J. Mohita. - K. H. Parekh and D. J. Mohita. - S. L. Saxena and S. K. D. Agarwal Silver ring. J. Dornier. (Abs.)... 341
 - F. Price. (Abs.)... 307
 - B. S. Silver. (Abs.)... 307

see also Diffusers, Cane and Factory

Diseases, Beet: curly top resistance testing. J. S. McFarlane and C. W. Bennett. (Abs.)... 305
 damping-off. Y. Ishizuka and K. Yokota. (Abs.)... 370
 downy mildew. W. J. Byford. (Abs.)... 48
 - control. G. W. Russell. (Abs.)... 272
 - and virus yellows varietal resistance. Anon. (Abs.)... 272
 leaf spot control. R. E. Finkner and D. E. Farus. (Abs.)... 371
 - and curly top resistance breeding. J. O. Gaskill *et al.* (Abs.)... 177
 - resistance. G. W. Maag *et al.* - of varieties. R. K. Oldeneyer and R. C. Zielke. (Abs.)... 177
 powdery mildew control. H. C. Weltzien. (Abs.)... 177

Virus yellows. C. W. Bennett and J. S. McFarlane. (Abs.)... 371
 - in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort - control. L. van Steyvoort and Y. Barea. (Abs.)... 241
 - spray warning scheme in UK. R. Hull. (Abs.)... 48
 - vector control. G. D. Heathcote 145, 209, 305
 yellow wilt. C. W. Bennett *et al.* Diseases, Cane: in Australia. (F.N.H.) bacterial blight. India. S. K. Sinha *et al.* (Abs.)... 303
 303
Bipolaris rostrata. B. A. Bourne - cane chemical composition and resistance. J. T. Rao *et al.* (Abs.)... 206
 - quality. A. S. S. Murthy and A. Somasundaram. (Abs.)... 207
 chlorotic streak inoculation. B. S. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)... 113
 - in the Philippines. U. E. Rivera and I. B. Cano. (Abs.)... 113
 control. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.)... 18

PAGE

Diseases, Cane: on cane sett germination. S. S. Cheema and K. Singh. (Abs.)... 271
 - J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.)... 176
 gumming control in Mauritius. C. Ricard. (Abs.)... 304
 - varietal resistance. (F.N.H.)... 234
 in Hawaii. (F.N.H.)... 167
 identification, sample packing requirements. Anon. (Abs.)... 367
 in India. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.) inflorescence decay. N. E. Vazquez de R. (Abs.)... 270, 337
 in Ivory Coast. C. Golato and E. Mossi. (Abs.)... 337
 leaf scald in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) - Florida variety collection. R. E. Coleman. (Abs.)... 144
 144
 in Mauritius. (F.N.H.)... 234
 mosaic. A. G. Gillaspie. (Abs.)... 113
 - Forbes and M. Ghisura. (Abs.) Steib and S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.) - in Louisiana. H. P. Fanguy and R. L. Tippett. (Abs.)... 173
 - R. L. Tippett and E. V. Abbott - spread. Anon. (Abs.)... 367
 - transmission in Louisiana. J. Forbes and M. Ghisura. (Abs.) 174
 - varietal resistance. P. H. Duncke - man and R. D. Breaux... 333
 - virus. R. H. Taylor and R. D. Pares. (Abs.)... 270
 in Peru. V. R. Revilla M. (Abs.)... 175
 pokkah boeng. Anon. (Abs.)... 366
 ratoon stunting. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.) - control. Anon. (Abs.)... 208
 - M. T. El-Banna *et al.* (Abs.) - A. P. da Silva. (Abs.)... 365
 - effect of drought. G. M. Thomson (Abs.)... 47
 - filter for hot water treatment tanks. R. H. Robinson. (Abs.) - hot air treatment and cane sett germination. E. Cerrizuela and J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.)... 176
 - water treatment. Anon. - and cane germination. E. Cerrizuela *et al.* (Abs.)... 302
 - J. da Cruz F. (Abs.)... 144
 - importance. I. L. Forbes. (Abs.) - and mosaic in Louisiana. R. J. Steib and S. J. P. Chilton - in Mexico. Anon. (Abs.)... 208
 - and rot control. N. Vega O. and C. Uzcategui. (Abs.)... 368
 red rot in India. G. P. Singh and O. S. Rana. (Abs.)... 240
 - sporulation. P. Singh. (Abs.) - K. V. B. R. Tilak. (Abs.)... 240
 - susceptibility testing. O. S. Rana and S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) - stripe control. S. Rana and H. Shukla. (Abs.)... 369
 research in Queensland. (F.N.H.) - R. W. Mungomery. (Abs.)... 143
 in Réunion. M. Hoarau. (Abs.)... 270
scorophthora in Queensland. C. G. Story. (Abs.)... 174
 smut. N. J. Ahmed and D. Pannabhan. (Abs.)... 114, 337
 - and red rot varietal resistance. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)... 206
 - resistance of Brazil varieties. J. da Cruz F. (Abs.)... 80
 - in Taiwan. L. S. Leu and Y. P. Tsai. (Abs.)... 366
 South Africa. (F.N.H.)... 364
 varietal resistance. Anon. (Abs.)... 368
 - susceptibility. K. V. Srinivasan. 304
 white leaf. S. Lin and C. Lee. (Abs.) 114
 in Taiwan. T. Matsumoto *et al.* Distiller's column scale formation. B. B. Paul. (Abs.)... 27, 123
 - reduction by molasses clarification. S. A. Khan *et al.* (Abs.)... 59
 - J. P. Shukla *et al.* (Abs.)... 123
 equipment. (T.N.)... 158
 - order. (Brev.)... 190
 in Hawaii. (Brev.)... 224
 Swaziland. (Brev.)... 160
 waste as animal fodder. F. Buysse and C. Bouque. (Abs.)... 315
 - fertilizer. P. de Oliveira L. (Abs.) 380
 - methane production. B. B. Paul and D. K. R. Chowdhury - potash recovery. S. C. Gupta and J. P. Shukla. (Abs.)... 27
see also Alcohol; Fermentation and Rum

PAGE

Dominican Republic: cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.)... 365
 - sugar expansion plant. (Brev.)... 127
 Drives. (T.N.)... 126, 158, 190, 221
 B. Radke. (Abs.)... 311
 automatic control. (T.N.)... 285
 beet diffuser systems. N. F. Shurbobvany *et al.* (Abs.)... 311
 cane carrier automatic control. F. L. Barker and H. P. Dorman. (Abs.) 341
 - M. R. Galeon and E. F. Dalipe - R. P. Harper and W. H. Johnston. (Abs.)... 341
 - H. K. Mijares and R. J. Bandalon. (Abs.)... 84, 147
 - C. M. Racaelis and I. B. Freeman. (Abs.)... 146
 - mill. J. W. Hill. (Abs.)... 273
 - electric motors. A. de la Piedra and F. Vera. (Abs.)... 86
 - steam turbines. F. G. Salonga - H. J. Schroeder. (Abs.)... 83
 centrifugal. E. Blauenstein. (Abs.) - rotor modification. K. A. Bykov *et al.* (Abs.)... 276
 hydraulic variable speed. C. M. Racaelis and L. B. Freeman. (Abs.) motor fault diagnosis. A. Ahmad. thyristor. J. B. Ericke. (Abs.)... 275
 Dryers. (T.N.)... 157, 158, 254
 beet pulp automatic control. E. Bretting. (Abs.)... 123
 - in Turkey. (Brev.)... 384
 sugar. (T.N.)... 222, 285
 - G. C. Bowman. (Abs.)... 244
 - D. S. Shevtsov *et al.* (Abs.)... 311
 - D. N. Zaporozhets. (Abs.)... 277
 - for Portuguese East Africa. (Brev.) 190
 Drying: white sugar. I. L. Lyuboshits *et al.* (Abs.)... 345
 - yeast. B. D. Kapoor. (T.N.)... 222, 382
 Dust: control equipment. (T.N.)... 157, 222, 382
 explosion prevention in West Germany. G. Schneider. (Abs.)... 374
 explosive properties. K. Číž. (Abs.) 150
 particle size determination. K. Číž and C. Cejková. (Abs.)... 217

East African Sugar Cane Breeding Institute. (Brev.)... 223
 Ecuador: Aztra sugar factory. Anon. 180, 211
 Egypt sugar industry. H. J. Delavary *et al.* (Abs.)... 27
 Electrolysis of beet molasses. I. D. Bobrovnik and A. P. Kozayavkin. - L. D. B. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)... 87
 - R. T. Mishchuk *et al.* (Abs.)... 310
 - I. F. Zelikman and D. M. H. Leibovich. (Abs.)... 88

Electrophoresis: Paper sugar separation. D. Gross. (Abs.)... 56
 Entrainment: determination in vacuum pans. S. Marie-Jeanne. (Abs.)... 210
 separators. H. L. Grogan. (Abs.)... 341
 H. B. Serner. (Abs.)... 319
 Ethiopia sugar production 1967/68 - Europe: beet area 1969. 128, 129, 160, 193, 255, 288
 EEC and International Sugar Agreement. (Brev.)... 296
 - sugar export rebate reduction - policy and French devaluation - production forecast. (N.C.) - proposals. (N.C.)... 257
 - situation. (N.C.)... 2
 - UK membership application. (N.C.) 225
 sugar production 1968/69. (N.C.) 98, 125
 - prospects 1969/70. (N.C.)... 321
 weath and beet crop. (N.C.)... 181
 Evaporators. (T.N.)... 94, 158, 254
 F. Bonacker. (Abs.)... 342
 T. Hanail. (Abs.)... 147
 P. Valentin. (Abs.)... 343
 aluminium tubes. R. B. Khave... 308
 automatic control. V. A. Custodio. - F. Danbrin. (Pat.)... 181
 - Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)... 142
 - G. N. Kostenko *et al.* (Abs.)... 342
 - W. McWainney and C. R. Murry. (Abs.)... 50
 - juice feed. L. I. Kon *et al.* (Abs.) balance and circulation. N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* (Abs.)... 148
 colour formation. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Mukasytov. (Abs.)... 276
 - B. M. Mundy *et al.* (Abs.)... 163
 - M. N. Shpinetskaya. (Abs.)... 182
 - N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* (Abs.) 277, 344

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Evaporators:		Fermentation:	
corrosion, L. Lenard and M. Dusart	277	dextran manufacture, F. H. Foster	123
- F. Tödt and M. Monazahian, (Abs.)	183	- in Cuba, A. Bell G. (Abs.)	59
degassing indicator, S. Zagrodzki and		equipment, (T.N.)	158
J. Dobrzycki (Abs.)	235, 374	foam prevention, (T.N.)	180
heat transfer, V. Maiorov, (Abs.)	119, 213	fungicides, R. N. Nader, (Abs.)	59
heating efficiency evaluation, A.		glutamic acid, Ajinomoto Co. Inc.	92
Chloepcki, (Abs.)	244	- J. H. Gore <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	219
juice corrosive properties determina-		- M.rek & Co. Inc. (Pat.)	93
tion, F. Perschak, (Abs.)	313	- K. Udagawa and M. Kohata	283
- level and colour, M. L. Vaisman		- from molasses, Ajinomoto Co.	125
et al. (Abs.)	23	- T. Goto <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	23
- H. Zaorska and S. Zagrodzki	104	- T. Ohsawa <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	219
- and performance, N. Y. Tobil-		methane from bagasse, S. C. Gupta	315
evich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	23	et al. (Abs.)	315
operation, K. S. R. Rao and S. H.		- distillery waste, B. B. Paul and	
Rao, (Abs.)	50	D. K. R. Chowdhury, (Abs.)	380
- I. F. Zelikman and V. A. Koles-		- and fertilizer in bagasse, S. C.	
nikov, (Abs.)	88	Gupta and J. P. Shukla, (Abs.)	250
- and fuel consumption, I. F.		molasses, N. Taygun, (Abs.)	186
Zelikman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	182	polys from dextrose and sucrose,	
- syrup Brix, C. Perk, (Abs.)	180	H. Falanghe, (Abs.)	59
parameter calculation, E. E. Gluber-		sugars from hydrocarbons, Kyowa	
zon, (Abs.)	213	Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. (Pat.)	218
- O. Wiklund, (Abs.)	374	yeast, H. Huijman, (Abs.)	186
performance at Isis sugar factory,		- Y. T. Liu, (Abs.)	186
M. D. Sullivan, (Abs.)	275	- from beet molasses, Y. Saray	186
phosphate inhibition of reducing		- tails, J. Obojski, (Abs.)	59
sugar destruction, A. C. Chatter-		- cane molasses, J. P. Shukla and	
jee <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	211	K. A. Prabhu, (Abs.)	27
- T. T. Ommen and B. S.		- and amino acids content,	
Gurunurthy, (Abs.)	49, 211	K. C. Su <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	27
plate-type, S. Uchikuga, (Abs.)	54	- hydrocarbons, J. B. Shukla and	
scale inhibition, R. Maloney	202	A. Aroj, (Abs.)	27
- by magnetic treatment of juice,		- mutant, C. V. Barroso and J. A.	
J. Wretzel and Z. Matejka,	212	Rosenberg, (Abs.)	315
- prevention, A. P. Chinnaaswamy,		- production in Cuba, Anon. (Abs.)	380
reduction by clarification with		- Peru, C. Pichel, (Abs.)	123
MgO, (T.N.)	157	see also individual fermentation	
- M. S. Hoffman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	341	products	
- removal, (T.N.)	62	Fertilizers, (T.N.)	253
- F. H. Connolly, (Abs.)	178	W. N. L. Davies and A. J. Viltois	17
- A. G. Knights and D. A.		J. R. Kakde and R. A. Kale, (Abs.)	47
McDonald, (Abs.)	84	advisory service in South Africa,	
schemes, N. Y. Tobilevich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	87	J. L. du Toit, (Abs.)	16
single-pass, N. Y. Tobilevich <i>et al.</i>	373	ammonia application in irrigation	
stainless steel tubes, Anon. (Abs.)	373	water, J. F. Bates, (Abs.)	77
steam consumption, S. Zagrodzki,		application and minimum cane culti-	
valve leakage avoidance, O. A.	84	vation, L. G. Davidson, (Abs.)	367
Espinoza de la T. (Abs.)	84	bagasse fermentation, S. C. Gupta	250
vapour bleeding, N. S. Bhat and		and J. P. Shukla, (Abs.)	250
R. D. Joshi, (Abs.)	21	beet leaves and crowns, A. Crohain	
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment and Scale		and L. Rixhon, (Abs.)	338
		- sugar content, Anon. (Abs.)	272
		- yield, J. C. Holmes and S. N.	
		Adams, (Abs.)	81
		- J. Jorritsma, (Abs.)	115
		- L. K. Yaromoko, (Abs.)	119
		boron, Anon. (Abs.)	19
		calcium silicate, R. L. Fox <i>et al.</i>	269
		cane assimilation rate, C. R.	
		McDavid and Y. Singh, (Abs.)	18
		- inter-crops competition, T. C.	
		Jung <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	114
		- leaf and internode numbering for	
		nutrition studies, H. F. Clements	17
		and A. Ghotb, (Abs.)	17
		- nutrient concentration, I. C. R.	
		Holford, (Abs.)	336
		- nitrogen application, E. I. D. Parry	239
		and S. C. Srivastava, (Abs.)	17
		- R. A. Wood, (Abs.)	47, 144
		- quality and nitrogen, G. N. Rao	
		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	207
		- sugar content and nitrogen, C. N.	
		Foon and C. A. Kok, (Abs.)	240
		- sulphur requirements, I. Yone-	
		mitsu, (Abs.)	142
		- varietal nitrogen selectivity, L. G.	
		Novoa S. (Abs.)	175
		foliar application, R. S. Venkatara-	
		mana and A. S. Srinivasamurthy	270
		magnesium application to beet in UK,	
		M. F. Harrod and T. H. Caldwell	81
		in Mauritius, (F.N.H.)	233
		micro-nutrients, R. V. Tamhane,	337
		nitrogen combination with "Duron",	
		A. G. Alexander, (Abs.)	270
		- and irrigation interactions, Anon.	144
		- loss in sun-drying, S. C. Srivastava	270
		and S. N. Pandit, (Abs.)	270
		- trials, G. Larrea S. (Abs.)	175
		- in Australia, (F.N.H.)	291
		- Pakistan, O. Jan-Miam, (Abs.)	48
		- M. M. Siddiki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	239
		- South Africa, (F.N.H.)	363
		- urea, Anon. (Abs.)	369
		- vs. ammonium sulphate, Anon.	173
		Fertilizers:	
		nitrogen, urea and cane germination,	
		R. A. Arevalo, (Abs.)	206
		- in Peru, H. T. Fuchs, (Abs.)	174
		nutritional stress and cane leaf	
		sucrose, A. G. Alexander, (Abs.)	270
		optimum rates, N. Markovic and	
		Z. Stojanovic, (Abs.)	241
		organic vs. inorganic tests, A. P.	
		Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	304
		packing, Anon. (Abs.)	368
		in Philippines, Anon. (Abs.)	208
		phosphates, R. Wyatt, (Abs.)	208
		- availability in Mauritius soil,	
		Y. W. Y. Cheong and D. H.	
		Parish, (Abs.)	17
		- foliar application, J. Roldan R.	
		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	143
		- placement, (F.N.H.)	363
		- trials, R. L. Salsbery <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	370
		- in India, S. Venkataraj <i>et al.</i>	207
		pig manure, T. P. Yeh, (Abs.)	18
		potassium, A. P. Draycott and G. W.	
		Cooke, (Abs.)	338
		- and magnesium experiments, J.	
		Bolton and A. Penny, (Abs.)	272
		silicon and cane invertase activity,	
		A. G. Alexander, (Abs.)	336
		- gibberellic acid combination, A. G.	
		Alexander, (Abs.)	336
		sodium experiments, T. Yasuda <i>et al.</i>	370
		and soil acidity in Puerto Rico, F. A.	
		Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	336
		sucrose ester, I. S. Ogilve and B. M.	
		Smythe, (Pat.)	29
		sulphur, J. M. Sedl, (Abs.)	302
		trials in Argentina, G. Kenning V.	
		and R. F. d'Ulivarri, (Abs.)	208
		- India, A. Singh and R. P. Roy-	
		sharma, (Abs.)	142
		- Ireland, P. A. Gallagher, (Abs.)	241
		- Israel, Y. Gutstein and B. Kara-	
		david, (Abs.)	305
		- Pakistan, M. S. Ali, (Abs.)	366
		- West Germany, Y. Gutstein, (Abs.)	272
		vinasses, P. de Oliveira L. (Abs.)	380
		Fiji: Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.	
		report 1968, (N.C.)	1
		- 1969, (Brev.)	320
		sugar production 1968, (Brev.)	192
		Filters, (T.N.)	30, 157, 158
		automatic mud level control, G. V.	
		Pershouse, (Abs.)	275
		BMA filter-presses, H. A. Naqvi,	340
		cleaner, (T.N.)	94
		disc, P. I. Ishchenko, (Abs.)	309
		Gaudrin, P. Devillers and M.	
		Roche, (Abs.)	373
		- M. Reche, (Abs.)	277
		membrane, refined sugar insoluble	
		matter determination, T. Molé S.	281
		Filter aids, (T.N.)	189
		M. Friml and E. Outratová, (Abs.)	212
		evaluation, M. K. Faviell and W. W.	
		Blankenbach, (Abs.)	185
		perlite and kieselguhr, V. A. Koles-	
		nikov and D. M. Ljibovich, (Abs.)	214
		Filter-cake: animal fodder, J. A.	
		López H. (Abs.)	380
		flow resistance, C. M. Young, (Abs.)	150
		- and juice in soluble particle size,	
		A. C. Raha, (Abs.)	58
		losses, T. C. Jhingran <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	308
		soil mulching in Barbados, E. R.	
		St. J. Cumberbatch, (Abs.)	78
		sweetening-off, R. Bretschneider	
		and P. Kadlec, (Abs.)	374
		Filter cloth: new UK company, (Brev.)	30
		- synthetic fibre, R. A. Shiring, (Abs.)	374
		Filterability: refined sugar, T. Yamano	
		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	279
		- effect of starch, T. Kaga <i>et al.</i>	279
		carbonation juice, A. C. Raha,	58
		effect of starch in cane juice, W.	
		Chen, (Abs.)	82
		raw sugar, M. K. Farrell and W. W.	
		Blankenbach, (Abs.)	185
		- T. Kaga <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
		- C. A. Lee, (Abs.)	89
		- T. N. Pearson and J. J. Amento	185
		- H. C. Tseng, (Abs.)	89
		- T. Yamano <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	28
		- in Hawaii, C. C. Tu, (Abs.)	89
		- laboratory tests, R. P. Jennings	
		and J. B. Alexander, (Abs.)	216
		- in Mauritius, J. Dupont de R.	
		de St. Antoine	40, 72
		white sugar, P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	280
		Filtration: carbonation juice, W.	
		Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	51

INDEX

	PAGE
Filtration: carbonatation juice. E. M. Demarret. (Abs.)	277
- T. Koima. (Abs.)	52
- S. M. Zasadzki. (Abs.)	53
Choquet filter-press performance. C. Pinet. (Abs.)	245
clarifier muds. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)	51
effluence. K. N. Agarawal. (Abs.)	306
Funda filter performance. N. Shimizu and M. Iwase. (Abs.)	214
Haward filter performance. J. M. Kinabrew. (Abs.)	341
juice. Gebr. Röehling Eisenhandels-gesellschaft and Gebr. Herrmanns Apparatebau. (Pat.)	188
"Rap-Flo" system. L. S. Birkett	85
Finland: cane sugar plant. (T.N.)	126
sugar imports and exports. (Stat.)	224
- industry. G. Herberg. (Abs.)	376
trade agreement with USSR. (Brev.)	320
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.: C. W. Murray Award	32, 191
Flow: control valve. (T.N.)	351
maceration automatic control. H. E. Samonte and D. Yumul. (Abs.)	146
meter. (T.N.)	157
- calibration. I. I. Lazarevich and Y. E. Koshevskii. (Abs.)	344
switches. (T.N.)	286
Foam: formation in sugar solution. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	217
- prevention. (T.N.)	190
Fondant sugar preparation. M. D. Miller <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	29
Food and Agriculture Organization documentary services. (Brev.)	223
Food: analysis. R. Lees. (N.B.)	247
- engineering operations. J. G. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (N.B.)	215
France: beet area 1969. (Brev.)	191
- research. Anon. (Abs.)	338
devaluation and EEC sugar policy sugar factory closure. (Brev.)	290
- imports and exports. (Stat.)	223
French West Indies: cane ripening. F. Colmet-Daage <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	79
Guadeloupe borer control. F. D. Bennett and H. Pechorn-Walcher	40
- Y. Lemaire. (Abs.)	86
- Gilmore West Indies sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	246
- sugar industry. H. Hirschmüller and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)	306
Marthique cane in mechanization. R. Voivoditch. (Abs.)	77
- sugar industry rationalization.	255
Fructose: see Levulose	
Fuels: for diesel engines. C. C. Lim and T. C. Soliven. (Abs.)	113
- heat content. A. I. Khomenko. (Abs.)	213
Furfural: manufacture from bagasse. H. R. Duffey. (Abs.)	186
- C. N. Noh and W. C. Hsieh. (Abs.)	250
- E. Ramos <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	250
Furnaces: bagasse. B. S. Ocampo. (Abs.)	146
air: fuel ratio. M. V. Rao and R. Kamachyvarlu. (Abs.)	50, 372
ash removal by fluming. S. Ramallam automatic bagasse feed control. G. V. Pershous. (Abs.)	275
- combustion control. S. A. Suarez soot and slag prevention. D. A. Warne. (Abs.)	308 372
Galactan determination in beet juice F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	347
Gears. (T.N.)	190
US company expansion. (Brev.)	382
see also Drives	
Gel filtration: colouring substances separation. I. E. Bugaenko <i>et al.</i>	248 190
- materials. (T.N.)	190
Germany, East: Cuban sugar supply power plant equipment for Cuba. sugar production 1968/69. (Brev.)	256 32 288
Germany, West: beet campaign 1967/68. F. Schneider. (Abs.)	212
continuous vacuum pan. (Brev.)	272
fermentation trials. Y. Gutstein. (Abs.)	319
Süddeutsche Zucker AG. (Brev.)	319
sugar dust explosion prevention regulations. G. Schneider. (Abs.)	374
- production 1968/69. (Brev.)	128
waste water treatment. P. W. Meyer. (Abs.)	149
Ghana sugar imports 1968. (Brev.)	352
Gibberellin acid: beet growth regulation. K. Schreiber and A. C. Ferguson. (Abs.)	370

	PAGE
Gibberellin acid: cane growth. T. Tanimoto and L. G. Nickell. (Abs.)	142
- nitrate interrelationships. A. G. Alexander. (Abs.)	143
- ripening. A. G. Alexander. (Abs.)	336
- sugar synthesis and storage. A. G. Alexander. (Abs.)	336
Gilmore Central America sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	247
- West Indies sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	246
Glutamic acid: production. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. (Pat.)	92
- J. H. Gore <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	219
- Merck & Co. Inc. (Pat.)	93
- K. Udagawa and M. Kohata. (Pat.)	283
- foam prevention. (T.N.)	190
- from molasses. Ajinomoto Co. Inc.	125
- T. Goto <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	219
- T. Ohsawa <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	218
Greece: beet agricultural experiments. J. Kavanidis. (Abs.)	338
sugar factories expansion. (Brev.)	224
- industry. P. H. Nelson and J. Anderlei. (Abs.)	53
Guatemala: Gilmore Central America sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy	247
Gur deterioration in storage. P. Subramaniam and S. Vaideyanathan	83
Guyana: cane borer. J. F. Bates. (Abs.)	80
- breeding. F. A. Gumbs and R. H. Strang. (Abs.)	47
- V. M. Young-Kong. (Abs.)	77
- flowering prevention. H. Evans and J. F. Bates. (Abs.)	79
- yields 1931-65. R. H. Ateshian and R. A. Wilkins. (Abs.)	77
Gilmore West Indies sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	246
Irrigation and ammonia fertilizer application. J. F. Bates. (Abs.)	77
rainfall and cane mechanization. R. F. Harbord. (Abs.)	77
rat control. J. F. Bates. (Abs.)	79
soils toxic to cane. H. Evans. (Abs.)	160
sugar production 1968.	109
Hawaii: bagasse board factories.	320
- dewatering unit order. (Brev.)	254
- by-products utilization. G. Y. Ewart cane agricultural research. (F.N.H.)	107
- breeding. D. J. Heinz. (Abs.)	142
- diffuser order. (Brev.)	126
- at Pioneer. (T.N.)	94
- J. H. Payne. (Abs.)	82
- dry cleaning. Anon. (Abs.)	144
overhead irrigation. E. M. Norum raw sugar filtrability. C. C. Tu. (Abs.)	89 279
- refining research. P. F. Meads sugar factory plans. (Brev.)	383
- production 1968. (Brev.)	205
- technology research. Anon. (Abs.)	147
weed control. K. A. Sund. (Abs.)	17
Heat: balance determination and utilization. C. J. Lu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	51
- in evaporation. N. Y. Tobievich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	148
calculation of solid fuel combustion parameters. A. I. Khomenko.	213
stability of molasses and syrups. L. I. Trebin and K. D. Zhura.	183, 343
transfer in crystallizers. I. S. Gulyi and N. A. Shevandin. (Abs.)	374
- equipment. (T.N.)	158
- efficiency. A. Chlopecki. (Abs.)	244
- tube wear prevention. G. G. Kolesnik. (Abs.)	374
- evaporators. V. V. Maierov.	119, 213
see also Steam	
Holland: new alcohol distillery. (Brev.)	224
- by-products company formed.	319
nitrogen fertilizers for beet. J. Jorritsma. (Abs.)	115
Honduras: Gilmore Central America sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy	247
new sugar factory. (Brev.)	192
sugar production estimate. (Brev.)	160
Hungary sugar industry expansion plans. (Brev.)	383
- prospects. (Brev.)	223
HV-A-Maatschappij report 1968.	319
Hydrocyclohex. N. Tatger. (Abs.)	182
beet juice treatment. Z. D. Zhuravleva and F. N. Douronravov. (Abs.)	213
water treatment. A. M. Fominykh.	244
- dimensions. A. M. Fominykh.	149

	PAGE
Iceing sugar: manufacture. T. Rzeszewski and A. Szule. (Abs.)	54
milts. (T.N.)	212
particle size determination. K. Cibic and V. Čeková. (Abs.)	227
India: bacterial cane blight. S. K. Sinha <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	303
beet intercropping with cane. P. S. Gill. (Abs.)	271
- sugar manufacture. (Brev.)	293
- Anon. (Abs.)	53
- S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	149
- V. S. Sud. (Abs.)	170
- trials. A. C. Chatterjee and A. V. Pichumani. (Abs.)	371
- J. S. Kanwar and N. T. Singh.	338
- B. K. Karmarkar and D. J. Mehta. (Abs.)	115
beetle cane pests. S. S. Khanna <i>et al.</i>	173
black bug control. A. N. Kalra and D. K. Banerji. (Abs.)	173
cane agriculture. A. C. Chatterjee.	207
- M. Lakshminathan. (Abs.)	207
- agronomy research. R. D. Borge	368
- borers. Anon. (Abs.)	174
- breeding. Anon. (Abs.)	17
- M. Lakshminathan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	140
- diffusion. K. H. Parekh.	21
- K. H. Parekh and D. J. Mehta	20
- S. L. Sargana and S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.)	20
- diseases. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.)	207
- growers' problems. C. S. Kothari	47
- juice ion exchange treatment. S. Mukherjee <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	339
- pests. R. A. Agarwal. (Abs.)	207
- quality effect of agronomic factors. Anon. (Abs.)	307
- M. Lakshminathan. (Abs.)	207
- R. Vadnanathan. (Abs.)	207
- K. S. Pharanand. (Abs.)	377
- sugar factory research. Anon.	271
- varietal trials. M. Lakshminathan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	365
- varieties. R. J. Bhoj and P. C. Japor. (Abs.)	207
- A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)	206
- J. T. Rao. (Abs.)	335
- U. Vijayalakshmi and J. T. Rao	238
- yield. S. Singh. (Abs.)	367
chemical weed control. R. P. Singh fertilizer experiments. Anon. (Abs.)	207 142
- A. Singh and R. P. Rovsharama	207
- S. Venkataraj <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	238
mealy bug. R. L. Yadava. (Abs.)	64
National Sugar Institute experimental sugar factory. (Brev.)	271
nematode. K. Singh and S. R. Misra new sugar factories. (Brev.)	31, 64, 99, 236, 300, 352, 383
Rajasthan sugar industry. S. S. Sarda raw sugar quality. A. P. Gupta and I. S. Juneja. (Abs.)	26 368
red rot. G. P. Singh and O. S. Rana seed cane trials. S. K. Sastry and K. Krishnamurthy. (Abs.)	304 226
sugar prospects. (N.C.)	243
- technology. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)	84
Instruments: O. Teixeira. (Abs.)	146
cane mill maceration, juice flow and level. H. E. Samonte and D. Yumul. (Abs.)	180
clean air supply for pneumatic controls. A. A. Troy. (Abs.)	30
conductivity meter. (T.N.)	318
contents gauges. (T.N.)	158
electronic kits. (T.N.)	157
flow meter. (T.N.)	344
- calibration. I. I. Lazarevich and Y. E. Koshevskii. (Abs.)	286
- switches. (T.N.)	157
fluoro-microphotometers. (T.N.)	275
installation and maintenance. F. Newman. (Abs.)	157, 221
moisture meters. (T.N.)	128
pan projection microscope. (T.N.)	378
polymers. W. Kerchen. (Abs.)	340, 372
pressure and temperature measurement. G. P. Treacher. (Abs.)	137
process indicators. (T.N.)	156, 157, 190
refractometer. (T.N.)	180
for sugar factory control. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.)	373
thermometers. P. Motelj and V. Tatger. (Abs.)	373
see also Brix; Colour; Control; Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Refractometer; Viscosity; Water; etc.	

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE
	International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis: 15th Session 1970	160
	Proceedings (Brev.)	84
	International Sugar Agreement '44, 95, 320 EEC position. (Brev.)	32
	quotas. (N.C.)	96, 161
	International Sugar Council. (N.C.)	65, 130, 194, 258, 353
	International sugar economic year book and directory 1968. H. Ahlfeld.	85
	International Sugar Organization: International Sugar Centenary: members (Brev.)	320, 322
	- sugar year book 1967. (N.B.)	215
	International Sugar Research Foundation Inc.	172
	Invert sugar: decomposition rate calculation. A. R. Saponov. (Abs.)	276
	- determination. A. Emmerich and E. Laudien. (Abs.)	346
	- F. Tateo. (Abs.)	347
	- P. Todd and J. G. Abraham. (Abs.)	249
	- In beet juice. W. A. Harris. (Abs.)	280
	- -- W. A. Harris <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	152
	- -- S. Subaygil. (Abs.)	57
	- molasses. B. Kviestis and L. Herriman. (Abs.)	249
	formation from sucrose by ion exchange resin. N. Lifshutz and J. S. Dranoff. (Abs.)	121
	glutamic acid fermentation. Merck & Co. Inc. (Pat.)	93
	production from molasses. C. F. Boehringer & Soehne G.m.b.H.	91
	see also Reducing sugars and Sugars	
	Ion exchange: beet juice treatment.	222
	- -- G. Assalini. (Abs.)	148
	- -- Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.)	187
	- -- E. Moebes. (Abs.)	342
	- -- K. Sano and M. Yamaha	52
	- -- P. Stránský. (Abs.)	53
	- -- M. Sugawara <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	52
	- molasses treatment. F. Perschak cane juice treatment. S. Mukherjee and S. K. Srivastava. (Abs.)	306
	- -- S. Mukherjee <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	50, 339
	refinery modifications. V. S. Pavlenko and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.)	88
	filtrery syrup treatment. V. P. Melesko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	345
	- -- T. Yamane <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	279
	resins: colour adsorption. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	345
	- -- pH effect. K. Číž and M. Krupková. (Abs.)	311
	- for decolorizing. V. Prey and E. Steineck. (Abs.)	278
	- -- J. J. Wolf. (Abs.)	277
	- gels and crystals. (T.N.)	190
	- regeneration. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i>	307
	- -- H. Hitzel. (Abs.)	88
	- -- I. F. Zelikman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	343
	sucrose inversion by resins. N. Lifshutz and J. S. Dranoff. (Abs.)	121
	sugar solution treatment. H. E. Barrett and B. N. Dickinson. (Pat.)	317
	- -- Bohm and Haas Co. (Pat.)	93
	- -- with and without active carbon. I. F. Zelikman and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)	150
	survey. (T.N.)	157
	see also Chromatography and Electro-dialysis	
	Ion exclusion: beet molasses treatment. J. Houssiat. (Abs.)	119
	Iran: cane freeze effects. K. A. Sund.	16
	soil salinity. B. Mehrad. (Abs.)	16
	sugar factory. (Brev.)	128
	- -- equipment order. (Brev.)	286
	- -- expansion. (Brev.)	224
	- -- industry. H. J. Davier and H. Hirschmüller. (Abs.)	311
	- -- production 1968/69. (Brev.)	352, 383
	- -- research laboratory. (Brev.)	143
	- self-sufficiency plans. (Brev.)	128
	weed control. K. A. Sund. (Abs.)	17
	Iraq: Anarah Cane Sugar project.	256
	- -- sugar factory proposal. (Brev.)	6
	Ireland: fertilizer experiments. P. A. Gallagher. (Abs.)	241
	- molasses fermentation chemicals factory. (Brev.)	95
	sugar imports and exports. (Stat.)	383
	Iron: tramp iron magnetic separator	156
	- -- cane mill. I. Gordon. (Abs.)	85
	see also Ash	
	Irrigation. F. E. Mercado. (Abs.)	368
	cane growth. J. C. Mongelard. (Abs.)	17
	Irrigation:	
	cane quality. G. N. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	207
	- requirements and fissure moisture. Singh. (Abs.)	78
	control. H. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	18
	Cuba. C. B. Cueto R. (Abs.)	271
	equipment manufacturer acquisition France. Anon. (Abs.)	286
	Guyana. J. F. Bates. (Abs.)	77
	nitrogen fertilizer interactions with cane. Anon. (Abs.)	144
	overhead in Hawaii. E. M. Norum.	18
	- Puerto Rico. E. Williams. (Abs.)	271
	in Peru. M. Echeandia N. (Abs.)	174
	and O. F. Tello. (Abs.)	174
	plastic piping. L. S. Edwards. (Abs.)	301
	in Queensland. (Brev.)	256
	South Africa. (F.N.H.)	364
	Taiwan. H. S. Peng. (Abs.)	369
	trials in Natal. G. D. Thompson and P. J. M. Robillard. (Abs.)	239
	UK farm. N. B. Davis. (Abs.)	371
	water consumption by irrigated and single planted cane. H. Chang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	18
	wells in Taiwan. W. C. Hsu. (Abs.)	271
	Israel fertilizer experiments. Y. Gutstein and B. Karadavid. (Abs.)	305
	Italy: beet breeding. A. Dona dalle Rose. (Abs.)	338
	- -- campaign 1968. (Brev.)	96
	- -- diffuser order. (Brev.)	94
	- -- seed growing. L. Cavazza. (Abs.)	338
	chemical weed control. C. Antonelli compressor set order. (Brev.)	94
	ion exchange plant order. (Brev.)	222
	sugar factory. (Brev.)	128
	- -- closure. (Brev.)	352
	- -- dispute. (Brev.)	64
	Ivory Coast: cane disease. C. Golato and A. Meossi. (Abs.)	337
	Jaggery. see Gur	
	Jamaica: boiler water treatment order Booker McConnell Ltd. report 1968	158
	cane mechanization. Anon. (Abs.)	194
	distillery equipment order. (Brev.)	45
	Gilmore West Indies sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	190
	raw sugar polarization and water determination. Anon. (Abs.)	246
	sugar factory closure. (Brev.)	152
	- -- possibility. (Brev.)	31
	- -- production 1968. (Brev.)	192
	- -- 1969. (Brev.)	32
	383	
	West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd. 1967/68 report (N.C.)	130
	Japan: automatic boiling control in refining. M. Mori and Y. Umetani beet agriculture. T. Aratune and M. A. Osaki. (Abs.)	279
	- -- sugar industry. S. Sasada. (Abs.)	370
	molasses imports authorization.	276
	- -- new sugar factory. (Brev.)	34
	refinery rationalization. (Brev.)	224, 256
	refining industry. M. Kamoda and T. Ando. (Abs.)	96
	sugar imports. (Stat.)	375
	- -- year book 1968. (N.B.)	191
	120	
	see also Ryukyu Islands	
	Jordan beet sugar industry possibility. J. Jaskolski. (Abs.)	343
	Japan: glutamic acid fermentation. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. (Pat.)	92
	heater scale removal equipment.	62
	ion exchange treatment. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt purification. Gebr. Röchling Eisenhandels-gesellschaft and Gebr. Herrmann Apparatebau. (Pat.)	187
	188	
	Juice, Beet: active carbon adsorption. S. Zagrodzki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	374
	- -- H. Zaorska. (Abs.)	374
	alkalinity determination. H. Schiwiek amino acids determination. W. A. Harris <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	245
	152	
	apparent purity calculation. G. A. Mfiliken and R. J. Hacker. (Abs.)	312
	ash determination. H. Schiwiek. (Abs.)	245
	- -- S. Suwaygil. (Abs.)	57
	aspartic acid determination. R. Osvald and M. Fraňková. (Abs.)	90
	automatic evaporator feed control. L. Kon <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	277
	- -- pol measurement. H. Schier. (Abs.)	245
	betaine determination. F. Perschak and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.)	377
	Juice, Beet:	
	buffering. F. Neubrunn. (Abs.)	152
	centrifuge treatment. D. L. Skorbun <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	276
	chloride content and molasses purity prediction. J. B. Stark. (Abs.)	312
	colloids determination. J. Studnický and A. Dandár. (Abs.)	183
	colour determination. M. Kadlecová and V. Váler. (Abs.)	314
	- -- formation. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.)	149
	- -- in evaporation. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.)	276
	- -- M. N. Shipnetskaya. (Abs.)	182
	- -- N. Y. Tobljevich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	277
	heater automatic temperature control. R. Oder and T. Chomiez.	276
	- -- cleaning. R. A. Shirling. (Abs.)	244
	hydrocyclone treatment. Z. D. Zhuravleva and F. N. Dobronravov.	213
	invert sugar determination. W. A. Harris. (Abs.)	280
	- -- W. A. Harris <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	152
	- -- S. Subaygil. (Abs.)	57
	ion exchange treatment. (Brev.)	222
	- -- G. Assalini. (Abs.)	148
	- -- H. Hitzel. (Abs.)	88
	- -- E. Moebes. (Abs.)	342
	- -- K. Sano and M. Yamaha	52
	- -- P. Stránský. (Abs.)	52
	- -- M. Sugawara <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	52
	iron determination. W. A. Harris <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	152
	lime salts content. K. Vukov. (Abs.)	119
	- -- reduction. Z. D. Zhuravleva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	118
	magnetic field treatment. J. Wretzel and Z. Matzka. (Abs.)	212
	melanoidin precursors. V. Prey and G. Petershofer. (Abs.)	25
	metal corrosion. A. I. Nekož and N. A. Solougov. (Abs.)	212
	- -- resistance. V. K. Suprunchuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	87
	378	
	micro-organisms. I. Tóth-Zsigmondy	57
	- -- development in thick juice storage. N. Taygun. (Abs.)	57
	nitrate determination. W. A. Harris <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	152
	nitrogen determination. F. Perschak oxygen content and micro-organism control. H. Klaushofer and A. Kolber. (Abs.)	374
	pectin, araban and galactan determination. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	347
	purification processes. V. Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	182
	- -- and molasses volatile acids. S. Zagrodzki and A. Kurkowska quality and diffusion process. B. Rogina <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	184
	thick juice storage. Anon. (Abs.)	310
	- -- K. Číž and J. Berger. (Abs.)	181
	Juice, Cane: amino-acids and molasses colour formation. W. W. Binkley ash and potassium analysis. C. Sietra and L. Condomarin A. (Abs.)	359
	Brix and pol measurement. D. H. West. (Abs.)	151
	151	
	calcium reduction. J. Casey. (Abs.)	82
	colour component. E. J. Macdonald and J. P. Madocsi. (Abs.)	217
	composition and varietal selection. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)	306
	- -- J. W. Khanolkar and R. Vaidyanathan. (Abs.)	206
	- -- J. T. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	206
	dextran determination. J. S. Keniry <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	230
	effect of starch on turbidity and filtrability. W. Chen. (Abs.)	82
	enzymatic starch removal. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.)	125
	extraction. J. Farmer. (Pat.)	348
	filtrability. A. C. Raha. (Abs.)	58
	heater aluminium. A. Valdés R. B. Khavé - evaluation. A. Valdés R. (Abs.)	308
	119	
	heating and colour formation. B. B. Paul and I. S. Saxena. (Abs.)	248
	insoluble solids determination. Anon.	147
	- -- L. J. Rhodes. (Abs.)	151
	ion exchange treatment. S. Mukherjee and S. K. Srivastava. (Abs.)	306
	- -- S. Mukherjee <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	50, 339
	- -- resin regeneration. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	307
	micro-organisms determination. W. J. Nunez and A. R. Colmer. (Abs.)	281
	- -- inhibition. Anon. (Abs.)	243
	oligosaccharides. C. C. T. (Abs.)	90
	pH automatic control. O. Teixeira.	84

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Juice Cane:		Losses, T. C. Jhingam <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) ...	308
pH effect of temperature, E. C. Vignes phosphate content automatic control, V. C. M. Notherdt, (Abs.)	249	beet and cane nematode damage in U.S., J. M. Good, (Abs.)	303
- treatment, M. Anand and S. P. Magon, (Abs.)	51	- diffusion, A. T. Snisar, (Abs.)	119
- T. T. Oommen and B. S. Gurusumathy, (Abs.)	49	- flume water, V. A. Maksyutov and Y. I. Dushitskii, (Abs.)	88
quality and weather, R. R. Panje <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	48	- virus yellows in Belgium, L. van Steyvoort, (Abs.)	241
screening and clarification, R. Pedrosa P. (Abs.)	84	- Rizk and W. C. Normand, (Abs.)	75, 75
sucrose determination, E. D. Hemedes and A. R. Oliveros, (Abs.)	313	cane borer damage, L. J. Charpentier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	144
		- R. Mathes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	46
		- M. A. Ruiz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	46
		- deterioration after harvesting, B. T. Egan, (Abs.)	51
		- A. P. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	47, 83
		- hurricane damage, L. G. Davidson and J. E. Irvine, (Abs.)	367
		- rat damage, J. R. Metcalfe and G. Thomas, (Abs.)	79
		- ratoon stunting and mosaic in Louisiana, R. J. Steib and S. J. P. Chilton, (Abs.)	208
		inversion in white sugar manufacture, D. P. Kulkarni <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	20
		milling, C. G. M. Perk, (Abs.)	83
		- A. L. Webre, (Abs.)	807
		- ane cane quality, R. A. Fiedler, Smith	82
		- trash, Anon. (Abs.)	138, 237
		molasses reduction by cane juice chattering with phosphate, A. C. Chatterjee <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	211
		- T. T. Oommen and B. S. Gurusumathy, (Abs.)	49, 211
		in raw sugar bulk storage, H. G. Schneider, (Abs.)	376
		- M. B. Yarmolinskii, (Abs.)	376
		stored beet, I. I. Dykvenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	209
		- A. Havranek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	278
		- O. J. Mian, (Abs.)	241
		- E. V. Panferova, (Abs.)	344
		- A. E. Popov and I. I. Nagornova	374
		- cane, L. K. Kirby, (Abs.)	273
		- R. P. Vickers, (Abs.)	273, 301
		reduction, B. T. Egan, (Abs.)	273
		unknown, M. Anand and A. N. Agarwal, (Abs.)	56
		vacuum pan entrainment determination, S. Marie-Jeanne, (Abs.)	210
		see also Bagasse, Filtercake, Molasses and Pulp, Beet	
		Lubrication, R. T. Ang, (Abs.)	147
		cane mill bearing, L. G. Winter and A. K. Somerville, (Abs.)	85
		Madagascar, see Malagasy	
		Magnesium oxide, (T.N.)	30, 157
		clarification, B. Cardet G. (Abs.)	179
		- A. P. Chinnaswamy, (Abs.)	20
		- J. R. Radway, (Abs.)	178
		Magnets, (T.N.)	156
		Maintenance, D. M. Adams, (Abs.)	86
		DDS beet diffusers, A. I. Nakonechnyi, (Abs.)	23
		factory instruments, F. Newman, heating tube wear prevention, G. G. Kolesnik, (Abs.)	374
		planning, G. S. McGlashan, (Abs.)	274
		pneumatic control instruments air supply, A. A. Troy, (Abs.)	180
		steam turbines, V. I. Brezhnev, (Abs.)	344
		welding, P. Luescher, (Abs.)	52, 148
		Malagasy cane borer control, M. Betteder-Matibet and P. Malinge	269
		- varieties, Anon. (Abs.)	47
		sugar situation, (Brev.)	352
		Malawi sugar cane estate, Anon. (Abs.)	143
		Malaysia, Sarawak cane varieties, Anon. (Abs.)	113
		- sugar factory, (Brev.)	95, 318
		Masseutte; aeration, American Factors Associates Ltd. (Pat.)	124
		ash determination, S. Subajoy	57
		automatic dilution control, J. Genotelle and B. Michel, (Abs.)	116
		colour formation, B. M. Munday <i>et al.</i>	167
		continuous cooling and reheating, Anon. (Abs.)	147
		- T. Moritsugu, (Abs.)	116
		cooling, E. de Brest, (Abs.)	180
		- G. F. Fundora, (Abs.)	23
		- V. G. Tregub and V. D. Popov, (Abs.)	23
		heat transfer, I. S. Guliyand N. A. Shevandin, (Abs.)	374
		Masseutte:	
		crystal content calculation, S. Sušić and G. Kukić, (Abs.)	310
		- S. Sušić <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	280, 378
		- E. Svoboda, (Abs.)	373
		- granulometry determination, Y. D. Kot and L. G. Belototskii, (Abs.)	347
		- separation and cooling, A. R. Grandadan, (Pat.)	60
		crystallization, T. Hussa, (Abs.)	378
		- V. G. Tregub and V. D. Popov, (Abs.)	311, 346
		- and composition, K. W. R. Schoenrock, (Abs.)	53
		- control by crystal size analysis, S. Sušić <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	378
		needle crystal formation, M. Kamoda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	90
		optimum purity, R. Pedrosa P.	242
		purity and sugar colour and yield, K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski reheat, E. Plat, (Abs.)	278
		- F. B. Price <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	283
		reheating, S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	21
		stirring in vacuum pans, L. G. Belototskii, (Abs.)	22
		- H. Hartl, (Abs.)	278
		- S. Hill <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	37, 67, 109
		surface-active additive, D. I. Balagoo and J. A. Casey, (Pat.)	308
		- J. Ehrenberg, (Abs.)	251
		viscosity determination, A. I. Gromkovskii, (Abs.)	310
		see also Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization and Pans, Vacuum	347
		Mauritius, bagasse board project, cane research, gumming control, C. Rieaud, (Abs.)	384
		- soil nutrient uptake, P. Halais, (Abs.)	304
		molasses exhaustibility, E. C. Vignes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	18
		raw sugar filtrability improvement, J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine, (Abs.)	184
		soil phosphate availability, Y. W. Y. Cheong and D. H. Parish, (Abs.)	40, 72
		sugar factories performance, J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine, (Abs.)	17
		- factory closure, (Brev.)	210
		- Industry Research Institute appointments, (Brev.)	383
		- report 1967, (F.N.H.)	924
		- production 1968, (Brev.)	233
		- statistics 1968, (Brev.)	64
		- statistics 1968, (Brev.)	141
		Mechanization; Argentine tractor company acquisition, (Brev.)	318
		Rose, (Abs.)	305
		cleaner, T. T. Itami, (Pat.)	317
		- conveyor, E. C. Rollins, (Pat.)	219
		cooperative machine ownership, Anon. (Abs.)	241
		in France, Anon. (Abs.)	338
		harvester, Ahmad G. J. H. (Pat.)	91
		- A. G. Barrows <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	316
		- E. J. E. Heyens, (Pat.)	93
		- National Research Development Corporation, (Pat.)	125
		- E. W. Parrish, (Pat.)	348
		- K. C. Shotbolt and H. A. Shotbolt	28, 91
		- C. J. Strickton, (Pat.)	93
		- E. Weichel, (Pat.)	125
		- haulm collector, Almalab G.m.b.H., steering device, A. M. Jongeneel harvesting, G. Baraldi, (Abs.)	124
		- effects on processing, Y. F. Tsyukalo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	91
		leaf remover, E. Bulligand, (Pat.)	119
		thinner, H. Gugenhan and A. Gego	153
		- H. B. Reeve <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	348
		thinning, L. Hanbury, (Abs.)	19
		- in Canada, C. E. Broadwell, (Abs.)	115
		trials in UK, L. Hanbury, (Abs.)	209
		topper, A. E. Barnes, (Pat.)	349
		Mechanization, Cane, W. J. Laundry, cranes, (T.N.)	206
		ditching implement, (T.N.)	189
		harvesters	62, 286
		- Anon. (Abs.)	238
		- Crichton Industries Pty. Ltd., (Pat.)	187
		- Massey-Ferguson (Australia) Ltd., (Pat.)	91, 92, 125
		- A. L. Roberts, (Pat.)	154
		- R. A. Robichaux, (Pat.)	154
		- C. B. Toft, (Abs.)	45
		- L. G. Vallance, (Abs.)	303, 366
		- H. A. Willett, (Pat.)	61, 284
		- base cutter height indicator, D. J. Quick, (Pat.)	219
		- gathering system, J. J. Munson	316
		- testing, (Brev.)	286
		- topper mechanism, R. C. Ash	219

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Mechanization, Cane:		Milling, Cane:		Molasses:	
harvesting, S. W. D. Baxter, (Abs.)	45	automatic control, H. S. Wu and		colour fractionation, N. H. Smith, . . .	185
- J. K. Gaunt and J. J. Zagorski, . . .	45	C. J. Lu, (Abs.)	243	dextrose determination, L. F. Martin	154
- in Australia, (F.N.H.)	291	cane preparation, D. H. Foster and		glutamic acid fermentation, Ajinomoto Co. Inc. (Pat.)	92
- R. A. Price and K. A. Blyth, . . .	45	D. S. Shann, (Abs.)	82	Inorganic non-sugars determination,	
- and cane juice treatment, R. Pedrosa P. (Abs.)	84	- B. A. Rigley and V. Guruswamy		invert sugar determination, N. E.	25
- economics, J. A. Row, (Abs.)	301	comparison with cane diffusion, L. V. Yalera <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	247	Kviesitis and L. Herriman, (Abs.) . .	249
- experimental plots, H. P. Paney	16	- screw press extraction, S. G. Smart	355	Japan import authorization, (Brev.) . .	34
- flood-damaged cane, C. M. McAleese, (Abs.)	301	- Atherton, (Abs.)	51	new futures contracts, (Brev.)	288
- in the Philippines, F. Y. Panol and		dilution ratio calculation, S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	21	potassium determination, M. Koto	
- T. R. Escobar, (Abs.)	45	- S. L. Saxena <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	20	moto and S. Sunagawa, (Abs.)	184
- West Indies, Anon. (Abs.)	45	effect of fibre content on Java ratio,		- recovery, P. Onda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	123
- Hawaiian research, (F.N.H.)	168	R. B. Follet-Smith, (Abs.)	122	pumps, (T.N.)	318
- loaders, (Brev.)	30	efficiency assessment, P. Freund, . .	211	reducing sugars determination, L. B. Tuet and I. F. Bugaenko, (Abs.)	183
- for cane billets, L. G. Vallance, . .	335	- W. McWhinney and C. R. Murry . . .	50	Molasses, Beet: air removal, Y. Eren, . .	87
- loading in the Philippines, (F. Y. Panol and T. R. Escobar, (Abs.)	45	- B. L. Mittal	9	alcohol distillery in Holland, (Brev.) . .	224
- South Africa, G. S. Bartlett, (Abs.) . .	18	- C. G. M. Perk, (Abs.)	83	- fermentation, B. Revuz, (Abs.)	27
- and unloading, H. G. Bayler,	297	- P. V. S. Rao, (Abs.)	242	- amino-acids, O. I. Belova, (Abs.)	122
- Martinique, R. Vojvodich, (Abs.) . . .	47	- A. L. Webre, (Abs.)	307	- L. E. Fleishman and N. A. Chaschchina, (Abs.)	249
- planter, R. J. Boudreaux, (Pat.)	251	- A. L. Webre and R. A. Fiedler	82	ash content and purity, J. B. Stark	
- C. C. Etwell, (Pat.)	93	- effect of pol: fibre ratio, M. G. Alvarez, (Abs.)	281	- comparison with refinery molasses,	
- R. E. Longman, (Pat.)	317	- losses and cane quality, R. R. Follet-Smith <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	138, 337	- R. Breitschneider and I. Horvok, . . .	152
- S. G. Mcnon, (Abs.)	45	- maceration, R. Rodriguez C. (Abs.) . .	240	- decolorizing tests, V. Prey and E. Steineck, (Abs.)	278
- D. A. Thibodeaux, (Pat.)	219	- automatic control, H. E. Samonte and D. Yumul, (Abs.)	146	- decomposition, M. Mutluy, (Abs.) . . .	182
- D. A. Thibodeaux <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	154	- in khandari production, V. M. Bhalwar, (Abs.)	339	- N. Taygun, (Abs.)	58
- planting, M. M. Mayeux, (Abs.)	367	- mill setting effects, S. L. Saxena and S. K. D. Agarwal, (Abs.)	230	- electroanalysis, L. D. Bobrovnik and A. P. Kovyavkin, (Abs.)	343
- in Queensland and Taiwan, M. Lamusse and A. Noel, (Abs.)	368	- R. T. Misuchuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	339	- L. D. Bobrovnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	310
- and rainfall, R. F. Harbord, (Abs.) . .	77	- reversed research, M. Shaw, (Abs.) . . .	273	- fatty acids determination, O. I. Belova and Z. B. Amyeva, (Abs.)	312
- research in South Africa, (F.N.H.) . .	364	- research, M. Shaw, (Abs.)	273	- fermentation, N. Taygun, (Abs.)	186
- stool remover, J. P. Usher, (Abs.) . . .	173	- reversed knives operation, G. M. Chetty	323	- chemical factory in Ireland, (Brev.) . .	95
- tractor operator safety frame, Anon. tractor loader and dry cleaner, R. A. Duncan, (Pat.)	143	- roller loading, J. W. Hill, (Abs.)	238	- formation, G. Vavrincez, (Abs.)	248
- trash removal, B. J. Cochran and J. K. Clayton, (Abs.)	60	- andran, (Abs.)	211	- glutamic acid fermentation, Ajinomoto Co. Inc. (Pat.)	125
- J. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	183	- trash effect, Anon. (Abs.)	211, 302	- - - T. Goto <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	28
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	173	- - B. J. Cochran and J. E. Clayton . .	18	- - - T. Ohsawa <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	219
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	253	Mills, Cane, (T.N.)	94	- heat stability, L. I. Trebin and K. D. Zhura, (Abs.)	343
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- bagasse dewatering unit	254, 382	- inversion, G. P. Boehringer & Soehne G.m.b.H. (Pat.)	91
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- bearing lubrication, L. G. Winter and A. K. Souzerville, (Abs.)	155	- ion exchange treatment, F. Perschak - exclusion, J. Houssiau, (Abs.)	181, 119
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- cane disintegrator, J. C. V. Ducasse capacity, B. L. Mittal, (Abs.)	9	- melassic coefficient determination, G. Radik, (Abs.)	379
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- carrier drive automatic control, F. L. Barker and H. P. Dorman, (Abs.)	341	- non-sugars buffering capacity, Z. A. Mil'kova and S. Z. Ivanov, (Abs.)	346
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - automatic control, F. L. Barker and H. P. Dorman, (Abs.)	341	- potassium recovery, H. Ito <i>et al.</i>	378
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - H. R. Galeon and E. F. Dalipo - - - R. P. Harper and W. H. Johnston, (Abs.)	340	- purity prediction, J. B. Stark, (Abs.) . .	312
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - H. K. Mijares and R. J. Bandolon, (Abs.)	34, 147	- saluration coefficient determination, J. Palanci and J. Stanul, (Abs.)	217
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- sucrose and non-sugars concentrations, K. W. R. Schnoeroek, (Abs.)	53
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- "total acid" and anion mean equivalent weight determination, E. Reinfeid and W. Gosch, (Abs.)	378
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- trace elements, E. A. Griviseva <i>et al.</i> . .	347
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- viscosity, E. A. Griviseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) . .	249
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- effect of Ca and Mg salts, M. I. Barabanov, (Abs.)	248
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- volatile acids, S. Zagrodzki and A. Kurkowska, (Abs.)	184
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- yeast fermentation, Y. Saray, (Abs.) . .	186
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	Molasses, Cane: alcohol and yeast production, B. Zachariassen, (Abs.)	250
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- amino-acids in browning polymers, - W. W. Binkley	359
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- analyses in Philippines, A. S. Roxas and N. P. Aguilá, (Abs.)	282
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- animal fodder, S. M. Athar <i>et al.</i>	315
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- - T. R. Prescott <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	186
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- ash and Br differences, P. te Guen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	249
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- determination, Anon. (Abs.)	377
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- calcium removal, S. A. Khan <i>et al.</i> . . .	59
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- citric acid fermentation, W. Gold and B. Kiehoer, (Pat.)	61
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- - K. Schoeder, (Abs.)	123
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- colouring matter, S. S. Tsai <i>et al.</i>	58
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- dialysed browning products infrared spectra, W. W. Binkley	195
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- exhaustibility, S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramiah, (Abs.)	58
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- - S. L. Phansler and H. S. Sri - vastava, (Abs.)	26
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- - S. C. Sharma and S. S. Sharma	314
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- E. C. Vignes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	184
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- and physical properties, Anon.	147
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- exhaustion in Barbados, 1952-66, D. H. West, (Abs.)	84
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146	- fermentation industry in Cuba, O. Alamán and V. Gregre	380
- M. T. Dewar and W. S. Dewar weeder and stubble shaver, I. J. V. Stewart, (Abs.)	254	- - - C. M. Raciels and L. B. Bandolon, (Abs.)	146		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Molasses, Cane: fermentation with yeast mutant. G. V. Barroso and J. A. Rosenberg. (Abs.)	315	Pakistan: bagasse paper factories. beet cultivation. O. Jan-Miam. (Abs.)	256
glutamic acid fermentation. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. (Pat.)	125	cane breeding. M. A. Elahi and N. N. Sarkar. (Abs.)	366
--- J. H. Gore <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	219	--- payment. M. Bashir and J. Ahmad	339
--- T. Goto <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	28	--- rotation trials. O. J. Mian and	240
--- Merck & Co. Inc. (Pat.)	93	--- varietal trials. S. D. Fasli and	240
--- T. Ohmura <i>et al.</i> (Pat.)	219	--- H. Ahman. (Abs.)	240
inversion. C. F. Boehringer & Soehne	91	--- O. J. Mian. (Abs.)	208
G.m.b.H. (Pat.)	308	fertilizer trials. M. S. Ali. (Abs.)	366
losses. T. C. Jhingjan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	211	--- M. M. Siddiki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	239
--- reduction by phosphate addition to clear juice. A. C. Chatterjee <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	49, 211	frost-resistant cane varieties. O. J. Mian. (Abs.)	239
--- T. T. Oommen and B. S. Gurumurthy. (Abs.)	249, 211	new sugar factory. (Brev.)	127
pH, effect of temperature. E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)	249	sugar expansion plans. (Brev.)	127
phenols. T. Hashizume <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25	--- industry. A. M. A. Haque. (Abs.)	366
Philippines standardization. Anon. purification by centrifuge. F. Proskowitz and J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)	26	Panama: Gilmore Central America sugar factory project. (Brev.)	247
purity calculation. S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i>	26	manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy. (N.B.)	383
spontaneous combustion. Anon.	377	Pans. Vacuum, J. G. Brennan <i>et al.</i>	215
--- G. K. Limaye and R. B. Tagare	21	A.G. (Pat.)	155
--- B. H. Pawar. (Abs.)	21	D. E. Warne. (Abs.)	50
treatment to reduce distillery scale.	27, 123	aluminum tubes. R. B. Khavé	308
--- B. Paul. (Abs.)	123	automatic feed control. S. Bouček	342
--- J. P. Shukla <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	123	and V. Valter. (Abs.)	342
utilization in South Africa. T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.)	250	--- availing valve leakage. O. A. Espinosa de la T. (Abs.)	84
--- Taiwan. H. S. Wu. (Abs.)	250	cleaning. A. P. Sofronyuk. (Abs.)	310
weighing and storage. W. R. Dunford. (Abs.)	340	condensate accumulation rate. H. Bavsall. (Abs.)	87
yeast fermentation. J. P. Shukla and K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.)	27	conductivity electrode. P. G. Wright	274
--- and amino-acids content. K. C. Su <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	186	continuous. (Brev.)	254
yield calculation. M. G. Joshi <i>et al.</i>	26	--- J. Buráček. (Abs.)	64
Molasses, Rührny: comparison with beet molasses. R. Bretschneider and I. Horálek. (Abs.)	152	--- G. W. Luce. (Pat.)	348
exhaustion. R. Carolan. (Abs.)	57	--- Fives Lille-Cail. F. Dambrière <i>et al.</i>	376
standard Brix and purity. V. P. Palash. (Abs.)	279	crystal incrustation inhibition. Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)	187
Morocco: starch and dextrose factory sugar factories. (Abs.)	127, 100	entrainment detection. S. Marie-Jeanne. (Abs.)	180
--- G. Baumgarten. (Abs.)	343	--- prevention. H. E. Serner. (Abs.)	341
--- Tadaa sugar factory. (T.N.)	126	forced circulation. L. G. Belostotskii	22
Motors, see Drives		--- H. Hartl. (Abs.)	278
Mozambique, see Portuguese East Africa		--- S. Hill <i>et al.</i>	37, 67, 109
		--- J. Tyle. (Abs.)	118
		laboratory. S. L. Phansalkar and H. S. Srivastava. (Abs.)	282
		--- E. Plat and A. Béranger. (Abs.)	184
		pilot-scale. C. M. Madrazo and R. C. Alcano. (Abs.)	146
		projection microscope. (T.N.)	126
		scale removal equipment. (T.N.)	62
		see also Boiling; Crystallization and Masecuite	
		Paper, Bagasse. W. H. Clayton. (Abs.)	186
		digesters. (T.N.)	286
		factory in Argentina. (Brev.)	128, 255
		--- Pakistan. (Brev.)	256
		manufacture in Taiwan. H. S. Wu	256
		--- hindrances in Philippines. M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)	186
		see also By-products and Pulp, Bagasse	
		Payment, Beet: in Soviet Union. N. I. Bulavin. (Abs.)	244
		--- A. P. Pivovarov. (Abs.)	88
		UK. (Brev.)	110
		Payment, Cane: in Brazil. O. Valsechi	210
		computer data processing. L. J. F. Prince. (Abs.)	274
		effect of sugar recoveries. J. P. Sto. Domingo. (Abs.)	282
		in Pakistan. M. Bashir and J. Ahmad. (Abs.)	339
		at Tully sugar factory. R. P. Vickers	274
		Pectin. Beet: determination in juices. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	347
		--- esterification and calcium bonding to carboxyl groups. R. Kohn. (Abs.)	280
		Peru: bagasse board factory. (Brev.)	300
		--- pulp and paper manufacture. W. H. BMA cane diffuser operation. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)	186
		cane diseases. V. R. Revilla M.	116
		--- transport. A. de la Piedra L. (Abs.)	175
		--- varieties. P. P. D. Liu. (Abs.)	175
		--- P. Tereshchenko. (Abs.)	175
		--- C. J. Ullauri. (Abs.)	175
		fodder yeast manufacture. C. Bickel	123
		irrigation. M. Echeandia N. (Abs.)	174
		--- piping. J. C. Tejada and O. F. Tello. (Abs.)	174
		millroller casing. B. Bocheff. (Abs.)	86
		raw sugar standardization. P. Hong	151
		and J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)	151
		sugar estate expropriations. (Brev.)	319
		Peru: sugar factory power line interconnection. T. Galarreta L. (Abs.)	86
		urea as nitrogen fertilizer. H. T. Fuchs. (Abs.)	174
		U.S. sugar supply quota. (N.C.)	66, 130
		weed control. C. Becerra <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	175
		--- S. Ugaz O. (Abs.)	175
		Pests, Beet: aphid control in U.K. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.)	145, 209, 305
		--- and virus yellows in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	241
		beet fly in Czechoslovakia. V. Skuhřavý. (Abs.)	81
		--- nematode. J. Altman. (Abs.)	209
		--- damage in U.S. J. M. Good. (Abs.)	303
		root maggot control. Anon. (Abs.)	48
		--- W. E. Peay <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	370
		wire worm control. Anon. (Abs.)	115
		Pests, Cane. J. R. Williams <i>et al.</i> (N.B.)	246
		ant and mealy bugs. S. S. Fluker <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	337
		Australia. R. W. Mungoneroy. (Abs.)	208
		beetles. S. S. Khanna <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173, 302
		--- control. H. Singh and S. M. A. Rizki. (Abs.)	302
		BHC insecticides. K. C. Leverington	301
		--- formulations. G. Wilson. (Abs.)	17
		biological control in the West Indies. F. J. Simmonds and F. D. Bennett	79
		black bug control in India. A. N. Kalra and D. K. Banerji. (Abs.)	173
		borer activity. C. B. Cueto R. (Abs.)	271
		--- attack and cane waterlogging. Anon. (Abs.)	368
		--- control. A. A. Negm and S. D. Hensley. (Abs.)	269
		--- B. R. S. Rao and A. K. Sharma	46
		--- Z. A. Siddiqui and M. M. Sinha.	46
		--- in Barbados and Trinidad. H. Pechorn-Walcher and F. D. Bennett. (Abs.)	46
		--- by earthing-up. M. Q. Khan.	46
		--- in Guadeloupe. Y. Lemaire	80
		--- Louisiana. S. D. Hensley <i>et al.</i>	46
		--- Malagasy. M. Betbeder-Matibet	269
		and P. Malinge. (Abs.)	234
		--- Mauritius. (F.N.H.)	270
		--- Réunion. J. Etienne. (Abs.)	270
		--- Taiwan. C. B. Chen and T. H. Hung. (Abs.)	45
		--- West Indies. F. C. Bennett and H. Pechorn-Walcher. (Abs.)	46
		--- damage. P. N. Avasthy and T. N. Krishnamurthy. (Abs.)	46
		--- and losses. R. Mathes <i>et al.</i>	46
		--- M. A. Ruiz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	46
		--- in Guyana. J. F. Bates. (Abs.)	80
		--- India. Anon. (Abs.)	368
		--- Louisiana. J. Charpentier <i>et al.</i>	144
		--- parasite. F. D. Bennett. (Abs.)	80
		--- M. L. Jerath. (Abs.)	365
		--- hosts. F. D. Bennett and F. J. Simmonds. (Abs.)	80
		--- in Réunion. J. Etienne. (Abs.)	46
		--- population determination. R. Mathes. (Abs.)	208
		--- and scale insect control. R. A. Agarwal. (Abs.)	207
		--- in Trinidad. D. W. Fewkes. (Abs.)	79
		--- cicadas in Australia. G. Wilson. (Abs.)	46
		--- Taiwan. C. B. Chen and T. H. Hung. (Abs.)	46
		cigarritinha in Brazil. Anon. (Abs.)	113, 144
		--- H. Dias de S. (Abs.)	369
		--- P. Guagliumi. (Abs.)	335
		control. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.)	18
		--- S. Pradhan. (Abs.)	46
		--- in Australia. (F.N.H.)	292
		--- by cane field flooding. R. L. Walker. (Abs.)	271
		--- in Philippines. J. D. Reuenco.	174
		earth pearls in Australia. B. E. Hitechock. (Abs.)	46
		--- J. F. Usher. (Abs.)	173
		froghopper control. D. W. Fewkes	365
		--- and borer damage in Trinidad. D. W. Fewkes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	80
		--- in Trinidad. D. W. Fewkes and D. A. Buxo. (Abs.)	46, 78
		--- effects on cane. K. A. C. Hagley.	78
		--- egg structure and development. D. W. Fewkes. (Abs.)	78
		funnel ant control in Australia. B. E. Hitechock. (Abs.)	46
		grub control. P. O. Park. (Abs.)	269
		--- P. T. Walker. (Abs.)	269
		--- G. Wilson. (Abs.)	335
		--- with BHC. Anon. (Abs.)	208
		--- and termite control. Anon. (Abs.)	303
		--- in Hawaii. (F.N.H.)	169

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE
Pests, Cane:		
Identification, specimen packing requirements. Anon. (Abs.).....	367	
- in India. R. A. Agarwal. (Abs.).....	207	
<i>Lophygnathus frugiperda</i> . M. A. Costilla and H. Mercedo D. (Abs.).....	365	
leaf-hopper control. M. R. Khan and S. Khan. (Abs.).....	269	
<i>Leucania delandrea</i> control. M. A. Costilla. (Abs.).....	239	
locusts. P. Guagliumi and H. D. Souza. (Abs.).....	144	
- in Mauritius. (F.N.H.).....	234	
mealy bug in India. R. L. Yadava. in Mexico. A. Solana. (Abs.).....	238	173
- <i>Monnania hebes</i> in Taiwan. Y. J. Hsia. (Abs.).....	114	
- - - Y. J. Hsia and C. Ou-Yang. - - - Y. S. Pan and S. L. Yang.	16	45
nematode control. J. A. Winchester in India. K. Singh and S. R. Misra - Nigerian. M. Jerath. (Abs.).....	337	143
- parasite. J. B. Williams. (Abs.).....	238	
- spear guiding ring position. J. R. Williams. (Abs.).....	238	
- Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.).....	114	
- U.S. J. M. Good. (Abs.).....	303	
New Guinea insect collection. T. V. Rourke. (Abs.).....	45	
pesticide manufacture in Taiwan. S. S. Chien. (Abs.).....	302	
- in Philippines. J. D. Recuenco. (Abs.)	240	
rat control. Anon. (Abs.).....	337	
- S. G. Lojo. (Abs.).....	302	
- in Guyana. J. P. Bates. (Abs.).....	79	
- in Philippines. Anon. (Abs.).....	304	
- damage estimation. J. R. Metcalfe and G. Thomas. (Abs.).....	79	
- in Ryukyu Islands. T. Takara. (Abs.)	45	
sett treatment with insecticide. J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.).....	176	
soldier fly. Anon. (Abs.).....	143	
- R. B. Moller. (Abs.).....	301	
- control. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.)	174	
South Africa. (F.N.H.).....	364	
white fly control. H. Singh and A. Haq. (Abs.).....	368	
pH: automatic control in lining. F. lo Guen. (Abs.).....	180	
- - - R. J. Wiles and P. C. Brooks - - - V. V. Zlaman. (Abs.).....	274	309
beet raw sugars. W. Schiebel. (Abs.)	152	
buffering of beet juices. F. Neubrunn cane juice heating. B. B. Paul and I. S. Saxena. (Abs.).....	243	
electrode cleaning. V. V. Zlaman and A. N. Cherkasov. (Abs.).....	119	
invert sugar decomposition rate. A. R. Saprnonov. (Abs.).....	276	
measurement in carbonation. E. V. Rozenko et al. (Abs.).....	342	
- and control in cane juice. O. Teixeira. (Abs.).....	84	
- refinery products, effect of dilution water treatment. A. Y. Zagorut'ko et al. (Abs.).....	347	
sucrose solubility. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.)	90	
sugar solution changes during carbon treatment. A. N. Kiselev and V. N. Golubev. (Abs.).....	214	
- - - colouring matter sorption. K. Ciz and M. Krupkova. (Abs.).....	311	
- - - thermostability. L. I. Trebin and K. D. Zhura. (Abs.).....	183	
temperature effect. E. C. Vignes.	249	
Philippines: bagasse pulp and paper. M. F. Gloria. (Abs.).....	186	
cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.).....	173	
- F. T. Aala. (Abs.).....	176	
- chlorotic streak. L. R. Rivera and I. B. Cano. (Abs.).....	113	
- harvesting, loading and transport. F. Y. Panol and T. R. Escobar - mill. (Brev.).....	45	222
- molasses analyses. A. S. Roxas - pH determination. W. Schiebel - standardization. Anon. (Abs.).....	282	26
- pest control. J. D. Recuenco. 174, 240 - varieties. Anon. (Abs.).....	142, 366	
- trials. R. Araneta et al. (Abs.).....	176	
- weeds. F. T. Aala. (Abs.).....	176	
chemical water control. Anon. (Abs.)	368	
- - C. G. Aurelio. (Abs.).....	303	
- - L. G. Reyes. (Abs.).....	176	
fertilizers. Anon. (Abs.).....	303	
industrial engineering at Victoria. J. F. Sto. Domingo. (Abs.).....	340	
new cane varieties. (Brev.).....	353	
- sugar factories. 30, 286, 288, 300, 351 - pipework order. (Brev.).....	318	
rat control. Anon. (Abs.).....	304	
Philippines:		
soil erosion. Anon. (Abs.).....	369	
sugar expansion. (Brev.).....	96	
- factory equipment. (T.N.).....	157	
- - - expansion. C. Mendola and D. Balagso. (Abs.).....	84, 147	
- - - research. E. R. de Luzuriaga. 146 - industry. E. R. de Luzuriaga. 83 - cooperation with Taiwan. (Brev.)	250	
- diversification. T. B. McHale - shortage. (Brev.).....	162	
- situation. (Brev.).....	95	
Pipes: irrigation. in Peru. J. C. Tejada and O. F. Tello. (Abs.).....	174	
order from Philippines. (Brev.).....	318	
- plastic, for irrigation. S. Edwards - in a refinery. N. Rosenberg. (Abs.)	301	376
<i>see also</i> Tubes		
Poland: automatic control in sugar factories. R. Oder and T. Chomicz beet area. (Brev.).....	276	
- as cattle fodder. (Brev.).....	384	
- crop 1968. (Brev.).....	352	
- storage. M. Milosz. (Abs.).....	309	
sugar factory. (Brev.).....	31	
- - for Czechoslovakia. (Brev.).....	384	
- - Spain. (Brev.).....	256	
situation. (Brev.).....	384	
waste water treatment at Lublin. Z. Zareba and M. Piotrowski. (Abs.)	276	
- - - Z. Zareba et al. (Abs.).....	244	
Polarization: automatic polarimeters. W. Kernehan. (Abs.).....	378	
cane juice. D. H. West. (Abs.).....	151	
continuous measurement. Anon. - H. Schiewek. (Abs.).....	147	245
international sugar scale. R. Bünnagel. (Abs.).....	151	
Jamaica raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.).....	152	
measurement errors. W. Schiebel.	185	
raw sugar, effect of filtration and centrifuging. R. A. M. Wilson et al. - standard. Anon. (Abs.).....	346	282
sucrose determination with borax. E. D. Hemedes and A. R. Oliveros. (Abs.).....	313	
- F. Schneider et al. (Abs.).....	313	
Polarography: applications in refined sugar analysis. J. Buriánek. (Abs.)	122	
beet juice colloids determination. J. Studnický and A. Dandár. (Abs.)	183	
chlorides in refinery products. J. Buriánek. (Abs.).....	183	
inorganic non-sugars determination in sugar and molasses. N. Iwasa	281	
Polyelectrolytes in clarification. J. Jovanović and D. Surlija. (Abs.).....	185	
- - - A. E. Rabe. (Pat.).....	284	
Polysaccharides: in bagasse. P. T. Murphy and G. N. Richards.	312	
forming microorganisms. F. Schneider et al. (Abs.).....	283	
production from sucrose. M. Komoto and H. Tsuchida. (Abs.).....	378	
separation. S. Sakai et al. (Pat.).....	316	
<i>see also</i> Dextran; Levan and Starch		
Portugal: new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	96	
refinery measurement and control system order. (Brev.).....	190	
sugar imports. (Stat.).....	256	
Portuguese East Africa sugar dryers order. (Brev.).....	190	
Power: consumption of knives, effect of side feeder carriers. T. C. Mulvena and J. H. Nicklin. (Abs.).....	306	
equipment for British Sugar Corporation. (Brev.).....	158	
- Cuba. (Brev.).....	32	
line interconnection for sugar factories. T. Galarreta. (Abs.).....	86	
production by back-pressure turbine. J. Delcourt and A. Bozet. (Abs.)	212	
- in sugar factories. A. C. Valentine - J. Delcourt and A. Bozet. (Abs.)	212	
Pressure switches. (T.N.).....	254	
Prices: British Commonwealth raw sugar. (N.C.).....	33	
UK refined sugar. (Brev.).....	127	
world raw sugar. (N.C.) .97, 161, 258, 289 <i>see also</i> Payment		
Proportioning systems. (T.N.).....	126	
Puerto Rico: cane bulk handling. R. Barros and H. P. Murray. (Abs.)	365	
fertilizers and soil acidity. F. A. Rodriguez et al. (Abs.).....	336	
overhead irrigation. E. Williams.	271	
sugar assistance programme. (Brev.)	351	
- factory closure. (Brev.).....	191	
- industry proposals. (N.C.).....	286	
Pulp. Bagasse: production. W. H. Clayton. (Abs.).....	126	
- J. Jančí. (Abs.).....	315	
Pulp, Bagasse:		
production. E. Ramos. (Abs.).....	315	
- economics. J. Atchison. (Abs.).....	186	
- - and prospects. J. E. Atchison - hindrances in Philippines. M. F. Gloria. (Abs.).....	186	250
- in Taiwan. H. S. Wu. (Abs.).....	250	
- - T. P. Wu. (Abs.).....	250	
- and utilization. J. E. Atchison.	315	
<i>see also</i> By-products and Paper, Bagasse		
Pulp, Beet: ammoniation tower. Anon. animal fodder. F. Buyse and C. Bouque. (Abs.).....	59	315
- V. Smačlák and R. Zelený.....	27	
dry solids determination. H. Schiewek dryer air heaters. (Brev.).....	245	254
- automatic control. E. Bretting.	123	
- plants in Turkey. (Brev.).....	384	
press. Stord Bartz Industri A/S.....	188	
sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorut'ko et al. (Abs.).....	347	
Pumps. (T.N.).....	226, 254, 286, 318	
centrifugal. H. Kissinger. (Abs.).....	343	
- fault diagnosing. A. Ahmad. (Abs.)	340	
- mechanical seals. J. C. Cojpes.	341	
- molasses and liquid sugar. (T.N.).....	318	
- net positive suction head. L. H. Sence seals. (T.N.).....	210	252
Pumps, Vacuum. (T.N.).....	156, 222	
Pyruvic acid determination in beet sugar factory products. L. Büsching. (Abs.).....	282	
Raffinose: beet molasses content. J. B. Stark et al. (Abs.).....	379	
Raw sugar: animal fodder. B. V. Chesnedzhiev and P. Devanov. (Abs.)	59	
analysis in Mauritius. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine.....	74	
"black" sugar micro-organisms. S. Joly. (Abs.).....	313	
- J. P. Stuppiello and S. Joly.	249	
bulk handling and storage. H. G. Bayler.....	297	
- - - in Barbados. R. R. Trott.	85	
- transport. N. M. Kichigin et al.	276	
colour. Anon. (Abs.).....	147	
- C. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	89	
components. M. Fleming et al.	58	
- - - fractionation. N. H. Smith - determination. A. Y. Zagorut'ko et al. (Abs.).....	185	347
- formation during manufacture. B. M. Munday et al.	163	
continuous weighing. Anon. (Abs.)	375	
crystal occlusion of insoluble matter. T. Ando et al. (Abs.).....	90	
dextran determination. J. S. Keniry filtrability. M. K. Paviell and W. W. Blankenbach. (Abs.).....	230	185
- R. P. Jennings and J. B. Alexander - T. Kaga et al. (Abs.).....	216	25
- C. A. Lee. (Abs.).....	89	
- T. N. Pearson and J. J. Amento - H. C. Tseng. (Abs.).....	185	89
- in Hawaii. C. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	89	
- Mauritius. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine.....	40, 72	
grain size determination. C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.).....	282	
inorganic non-sugars determination. N. Iwasa. (Abs.).....	25	
insoluble matter analysis. Anon.	147	
- - - C. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	90	
losses in bulk storage. H. G. Schneider. (Abs.).....	376	
- - - M. B. Yarmolinikii. (Abs.).....	376	
non-sugars determination. N. A. Arkhipovich and B. A. Kutsenko oligosaccharides. C. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	347	90
pH determination. W. Schiebel.	152	
production in Philippines. D. I. Balagso. (Abs.).....	146	
- to quality standards. G. Alemán quality in India. A. P. Gupta and I. S. Jumeja. (Abs.).....	179	26
- research in Hawaii. P. F. Meads - standards. Anon. (Abs.).....	279	282
- and storage. J. N. Foret. (Abs.)	341	
spectra. Anon. (Abs.).....	147	
- C. C. Tu. (Abs.).....	89	
standardization in Peru. P. Honig and J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.).....	151	
starch reduction. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine.....	41	
storage in bags. S. Hase et al. (Abs.)	178	

INDEX

	PAGE
Raw Sugar:	
water determination and polarization.	
Anon. (Abs.)	152
world price (N.C.)	97, 161, 258, 289
see also Affination; Evolving Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Bulk transport; Colour; Control, Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Masseque; Polarization; Refining and Sugar	
Reducing sugars: caramelization. N. A. Ramiah and M. B. Kumar. (Abs.)	89
determination. S. Krauze <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	121
- R. Lees. (N.B.)	247
- F. Tateo. (Abs.)	347
- in molasses. L. B. Tuet and I. F. Bugaenko. (Abs.)	183
in frozen beet. G. C. Luceti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.)	22
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose and Sugars	
Refined sugar: arsenic determination. T. Molé S. and A. Fernández C.	281
bulk transport	253, 350
cooler. S. Suzuki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	214
dryers. (T.N.)	285
EEC export rebate reduction. (Brev.)	96
handling. H. G. Bayler	297
insoluble matter determination. T. Molé S. (Abs.)	281
lead content. M. Gawrych. (Abs.)	312
moisture determination. R. D. Moroz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	216
pH measurement, effect of dilution water treatment. A. Y. Zagorul'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	347
polarographic analysis. J. Buriánek storage. A. M. Howes. (Abs.)	375
sulphur dioxide determination. R. Lees. (N.B.)	247
UK price. (Brev.)	127
see also Cube sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet Sugar and White sugar	
Refinery: air heater order. (Brev.)	254
Algerian contract. (Brev.)	352
automatic boiling control in Japan. M. Mori and Y. Umatsui. (Abs.)	279
- dosing control. Anon. (Abs.)	375
- in Bahamas. P. F. Trivis. (Abs.)	345
carbonation filter-cake flow resistance. C. M. Young. (Abs.)	150
continuous vacuum pan. F. Dambrière <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	376
in Czechoslovakia. H. Hirschmüller and H. J. Davier. (Abs.)	278
filter performance prediction. T. N. Pearson and J. J. Amento. (Abs.)	185
in Finland. G. Herberg. (Abs.)	376
ion exchange filter for syrup treatment. V. S. Pavlenko and I. N. Kazanov. (Abs.)	88
in Japan. M. Kamoda and T. Ando	375
- liquor clarifier. P. Trivis. (Abs.)	99
- measurement and control system. micro-organisms. E. K. Popova <i>et al.</i>	379
- control. A. Vera Z. (Abs.)	54
- needle crystal formation in masse- - queite. M. Kamoda <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	90
- operation at Odessa. A. D. Prokhatov. (Abs.)	150
pH measurement, effect of dilution water treatment. A. Y. Zagorul'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	347
pressure and temperature measurement. G. P. Trearhis. (Abs.)	340, 372
rationalization in Japan. (Brev.)	96
raw sugar continuous weighing.	
- Anon. (Abs.)	375
- reinforced plastic application. N. Rosenberg. (Abs.)	376
- in South Korea. Anon. (Abs.)	150
- South Vietnam. (Brev.)	127
- syrup level detection. O. C. Samuel	375
- in Trinidad. (Brev.)	352
Refining. Y. Saito. (Abs.)	150
adsorbents. E. P. Barrett. (Abs.)	375
calcium phosphate precipitate. M. S. Bhangoo and F. C. Carpenter	216
carbon adsorbent for colour. Tate Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)	91
chlorides in refinery products. J. Buriánek. (Abs.)	183
in Egypt. H. J. Delavier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	372
granular carbon particle density and regeneration. J. P. Tremper	375
in Japan. M. Kamoda and T. Ando	375
- liquor, active carbon treatment. I. L. Zdanovich and I. F. Zelikman	345
- carbonation. L. Cifra. (Abs.)	375
- G. T. Demidenko. (Abs.)	150
- K. I. Mischev and I. F. Bugaenko	376

	PAGE
Refining:	
liquor clarification. M. S. Castelló.	56
- aid. (T.N.)	145
- with polyphosphate. S. Iwashina and M. Abé. (Abs.)	279
- by vacuum flotation. R. M. Morris. (Abs.)	214
- granular carbon treatment. M. Cruz V. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	375
- ion exchange decolorization. V. P. Meleshko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	345
- F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	214
in Mexico. A. Bobadilla G. (Abs.)	214
odour substance detection. J. F. Dowling and J. P. Libert. (Abs.)	216
polysaccharide-producing bacteria. R. D. Skole <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	185
saponin removal. Y. Saray. (Abs.)	87
thermophiles. M. P. Scarr. (Abs.)	152
in USSR. B. G. Nerubal'shchuk.	214
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon; Ion exchange and Raw sugar	
Refractometer. (T.N.)	156, 157, 190
Refractories: bricks. (T.N.)	221
- for lime kilns. G. Kriz. (Abs.)	373
cement. (T.N.)	157
Renold Ltd. B. H. Tripp. (N.B.)	246
Réunion: bagasse board production. H. Hesch. (Abs.)	186
- F. Langreny and E. Hugot.	3
cane borer control. J. Etienne. (Abs.)	470
- parasite. J. Etienne. (Abs.)	276
- breeding. D. d'Emmerz de Charmoy. (Abs.)	270
- diseases. M. Hoarau. (Abs.)	303
Rhodesia cane soils. A. A. du Toit.	270
Rum and its manufacture. H. E. Crossley. (Abs.)	129
Rumania: beet production 1968. (Brev.)	58
- sugar expansion plans. (Brev.)	284
Rwanda cane sugar project. (Brev.)	324
Ryukyu Islands cane pests. T. Takara	45
Salvador: Gilmore Central America	247
- sugar manual 1968. C. O. Dupuy	160
- sugar production targets. (Brev.)	222
Saponin: content in frozen beet. G. C. Luceti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.)	87
removal in refining. Y. Saray. (Abs.)	87
and sugar solution foam formation. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	217
Scale: boiler. T. Songa. (Abs.)	309
- prevention. F. Matienko and A. Y. Kazanov. (Abs.)	118
distillery column. B. B. Paul (Abs.)	27, 123
- reduction. S. A. Khan <i>et al.</i>	59
- J. P. Shukla <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	123
evaporator cleaning. F. H. Connolly	178
- A. G. Knights and D. A. McHugh. (Abs.)	99
- reduction by clarification with MgO	157
- A. P. Chinnaswamy. (Abs.)	20
- M. S. Hoffman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	341
- by juice treatment in magnetic field. J. Wretzel and Z. Matejka. (Abs.)	212
- surface-active agent. R. Maloney	202
juice heater cleaning. R. A. Shiring	244
pan cleaning. A. P. Sofronyuk. (Abs.)	310
removal equipment. (T.N.)	62, 157
water cooling systems. R. Maldonado C. (Abs.)	211
Separator. (T.N.)	190
Separation process table. (T.N.)	286
Sierra Leone sugar imports 1968	320
Sieves. (T.N.)	221
- centrifugal. (T.N.)	286
Silver Engineering Works Inc. ownership change. (Brev.)	126
Singapore sugar imports 1968. (Brev.)	191
Suiri: acidity in Puerto Rico. F. A. Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	336
compaction and cane yield. (F.N.H.)	364
conditions and beet seedling emergence. R. Schindach. (Abs.)	81
crusting prevention with sulphuric acid. R. C. Johnson and J. B. Law	371
drainage. Anon. (Abs.)	144, 366
- F. E. Mercado. (Abs.)	369
- F. Y. Panol. (Abs.)	369
- tilting and banking. (Abs.)	369
- with plastic piping. L. S. Edwards	305
- in Queensland. C. L. Toohy. (Abs.)	331
erosion in Philippines. Anon. (Abs.)	369
fertility maintenance in Taiwan. K. H. Tang and F. W. Ho. (Abs.)	17
grouping in Taiwan. C. C. Wang and C. C. Yang. (Abs.)	18

	PAGE
Soil:	
hardpan effects on cane. Anon.	144
- formation. H. Martin-Leake	287
in India. K. V. Joshi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	47
- K. S. Pharrande. (Abs.)	47
moisture and cane growth in Barbados. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)	78
- Mauritius. (F.N.H.)	233
- sett germination. U. S. Singh.	302
mulching with bagasse. filter cake, etc. E. R. St. J. Guabarrach. (Abs.)	78
cane trash. R. Arameta. (Abs.)	304
- T. B. K. Mathur and A. Singh.	208
- A. Sanandachari and K. K. P. Rao. (Abs.)	207
pesticide loss. K. C. Leverington.	301
- P. O. Park. (Abs.)	269
phosphate availability in Mauritius. Y. W. Y. Cheong and D. H. Parish	17
phosphorus determination. T. C. Juang and S. L. Fang. (Abs.)	18
pig manure effects. T. P. Yeh. (Abs.)	18
ploughing depth and beet yield. O. J. Furrer. (Abs.)	81
potassium uptake by beet. M. Herlikv. (Abs.)	305
in Rhodesia. A. A. du Toit. (Abs.)	303
salinity and beet growth in India. J. S. Kanwar and N. T. Singh.	338
- effects on cane. J. A. Bonnet.	174
- T. Y. Rizik and W. C. Normand	227
- in Iran. B. Mehrad. (Abs.)	16
- Iraq	6
silicon and cane uptake. K. A. Bair	269
- R. L. Fox <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	269
in Taiwan. T. C. Juang and T. S. Hsieh. (Abs.)	18
toxicity to cane in Guyana. H. Evans	79
waterlogging and cane borer incidence. Anon. (Abs.)	368
see also Fertilizers and Irrigation	
Solubility: sucrose. A. Smellik <i>et al.</i>	90
- effect of non-sugars. M. I. Daishev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	243
- pH. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.)	90
- temperature. A. Malinková and V. Vaiter. (Abs.)	379
Sorghum sucrose extraction possibility	383
South Africa: by-products utilization. T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.)	250
cane frost damage. G. J. F. Wardle	239
- loading. G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.)	18
- research. (F.N.H.)	362
fertilizer advisory service. J. L. du Toit. (Abs.)	16
<i>Harrisia maritima</i> cactus. Anon.	368
Indian cane growers. B. A. Stead	302
irrigation. G. D. Thompson and P. J. M. Robillard. (Abs.)	239
nitrogen application. R. A. Wood.	47, 144
sugar production 1968/69. (N.C.)	226
Tongaat Sugar Co. Ltd. report 1968/69. (Brev.)	319
Spain: new beet sugar factory. 32, 64, 256	256
- sugar industry expansion. (Brev.)	256
Starch: determination in sugar. S. Bose <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	184
factory in Morocco. (T.N.)	94
reduction in raw sugar. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine.	41
removal from affined sugar. T. Kaga <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	279
- from juice and syrup. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.)	125
rôles in cane growth and juice processing. W. Chen. (Abs.)	82
Statistics: Brazil sugar data	352
- exports	320
Canada sugar imports	384
Ceylon sugar imports	32
Cuban sugar data.	286
Europe beet area estimates 1969	160
- and sugar production 1968/69.	128
Finland sugar imports and exports.	224
French sugar imports and exports.	223
Ireland sugar imports and exports.	383
Japan sugar imports.	191
Norway sugar imports	256
Portugal sugar imports.	256
Switzerland sugar imports 1968.	96, 320
UK sugar imports and exports	159
US sugar supply quotas 1969.	31, 192, 319
USSR sugar imports and exports.	255
world sugar production estimates 1968/69.	63, 287
Steam: automatic pressure control. R. Oeder and T. Chomicz. (Abs.)	276
- G. V. Pershova. (Abs.)	275
consumption in boiling. S. K. Ghosh	307
- with different beet diffusers. V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)	118

INDEX

	PAGE
Steam: consumption in evaporator. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....	343
ejector boosters. S. K. Chattopadhyay. (Abs.).....	20
and power production in sugar factories. A. C. Valentine. (Abs.).....	63
pre-heater operation. J. Vlasák pressure effect on pan boiling. H. Bavalal. (Abs.).....	87
reduction. V. Szávaský. (Abs.)....	373
trap. (T.N.).....	286
turbine damage and maintenance. V. I. Brezhnev. (Abs.).....	344
- heat gradient. H. Huber. (Abs.)..	148
- mill drives. F. G. Salonga. (Abs.)..	307
- power production. J. Delcourt and A. Bozet. (Abs.).....	212
see also Boilers; Heat and Power	
Storage: automatic atmospheric moisture control. (T.N.).....	62
beet thick juice. Anon. (Abs.).....	410
--- K. Číž and J. Berger. (Abs.).....	181
--- micro-organism growth. N. Tavrun. (Abs.).....	57
cane setts. D. M. Broadhead. (Abs.)..	113
- M. A. Scarsi and D. M. Morand. (Abs.).....	206
gum deterioration. P. Subramaniam and S. Vaidyanathan. (Abs.).....	83
liquid sugar sterilization. K. Robe. (Abs.).....	54
- sulphur dioxide. B. S. Zhalov. (Abs.).....	118
plastic tanks. (T.N.).....	382
- N. Rosenberg. (Abs.).....	376
raw sugar in bags. S. Hase <i>et al.</i>	178
refined sugar. A. M. Howes. (Abs.)..	375
sugar conditioning. P. L. Devillers and A. Salsat. (Abs.).....	278
white sugar colour formation. N. A. Namiah and B. I. Nemadé. (Abs.)..	189
Storage. Beet. A. A. Borovich and N. V. Samchuk. (Abs.).....	52
D. I. Kapelyushnyi and A. M. Kysil. (Abs.).....	245
A. E. Popov. (Abs.).....	181
beet non-sugar contents. I. F. Zelikman and N. L. Troyanova. (Abs.).....	213
composition changes and chemical control. O. V. Braun. (Abs.).....	52
covers. I. Y. Slobodyanik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	310
dirt and leaves effect. E. V. Panferova. (Abs.).....	88
economics. S. Vajna. (Abs.).....	149
forced ventilation. A. Hávránek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	278
- M. Z. Khelmskii. (Abs.).....	343
freezing and non-sucrose substances. G. C. Lucci and G. Mantovani. (Abs.).....	22
losses. I. I. Dykhenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..	209
- O. J. Mian. (Abs.).....	241
- after mechanical harvesting. Y. F. Tsyanko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	119
pile setting. D. I. Kapelyushnyi. (Abs.).....	148
in Poland. M. Miloz. (Abs.).....	309
refrigerated air cooling. W. G. Bickert <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	244
topping effect. E. V. Panferova. (Abs.).....	344
Storage. Cane: cane deterioration. B. T. Egan. (Abs.).....	51
- A. P. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	47, 83
- L. K. Kirby. (Abs.).....	273
- T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand. (Abs.).....	7
- R. P. Vickers. (Abs.).....	301
chemical control of rot. B. T. Egan invertase activities. T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand. (Abs.).....	35
Storage. Molasses. W. R. Dunford. (Abs.).....	340
molasses decomposition. M. Mulyayev. (Abs.).....	182
spontaneous combustion. G. K. Limayev and R. B. Tagare. (Abs.)..	21
- B. B. Pawar. (Abs.).....	21
Storage. see also Bulk storage	
Sucrose: caramelization products spectra and structure. A. R. Saprónov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	183
citric acid fermentation. W. Gold and R. Kieber. (Pat.).....	61
concentration by freezing. Z. Niedzielski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	314
reverse osmosis. S. Kimura and S. Sourirajan. (Abs.).....	313
conference in U.K.	31, 321
crystal dislocations. G. Mantovani <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	248
- elongation. G. J. Leonard. (Abs.)..	263
- D. N. Richards.	131
- D. N. Sutherland and N. Paton - enclave inclusions. D. L. Mackintosh and E. T. White. (Abs.)..	282
- non-sucrose distribution. H. J. Delavier and H. Hirschmüller. (Abs.).....	89
crystallization. I. N. Kaganov and V. I. Tuzhilkin. (Abs.).....	313
- B.P.E. measurement. W. M. Nicol	325

	PAGE
Sucrose: crystallization effect on crystal quantity. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....	217
--- non-sugars. M. I. Daishev <i>et al.</i>	248
--- S. Zagrodzki and J. Marozvnski. (Abs.).....	312
--- S. Zagrodzki and Z. Niedzielski. (Abs.).....	312
- kinetics. A. V. Zubchenko <i>et al.</i>	90
decomposition kinetics. S. E. Kharin and I. P. Palash. (Abs.).....	25
- rate calculation. L. I. Trebin and K. D. Zhura. (Abs.).....	248
determination. E. R. Garrett and J. Bianchi. (Abs.).....	121
- F. Tateo. (Abs.).....	347
- in beet and cane. H. Hirschmüller and R. Kröcher. (Abs.).....	377
- pulp. A. Y. Zagorú <i>et al.</i>	347
- with borax. E. B. Hemedes and A. R. Oliveros. (Abs.).....	313
- by F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	313
- by isotope dilution. R. A. McGinnis. (Abs.).....	120
dextran production. F. F. Fieser. (Abs.).....	283
ester analysis. E. Reinhold and S. Klerandios. (Abs.).....	380
- fertilizer. I. S. Ogle and B. M. Smythe. (Pat.).....	29
- production. L. I. Osipov and W. Roseblatt. (Abs.).....	59
- purification. North American Sugar Industries Inc. (Pat.).....	91
- C. O'Boyle. (Pat.).....	153
- in yeast preparation. S. Pomper and E. Akerman. (Pat.).....	251
inversion by ion exchange resin. N. Lishutz and J. S. Dranoff. (Abs.)..	243
- prevention. Anon. (Abs.).....	243
mannitol and sorbitol separation by thin-layer chromatography. - Mattioni and - Valentini. (Abs.)..	185
molecule and crystal. I. N. Kaganov and A. A. Slavyanski. (Abs.).....	377
- oxidation to oxalic acid. K. I. Lu and R. D. Luo. (Abs.).....	59
- products separation by thin-layer chromatography. D. Veselková and B. Koppiva. (Abs.).....	56
oxygen solubility in solutions. F. Tódt and M. Monadian. (Abs.)..	183
polyether-sorbitol polyether composition. R. E. Booth. (Pat.).....	153
process balance calculation. J. Buriánek. (Abs.).....	342
specific rotation, effect of melassigenic substances. G. Vavrinec. (Abs.).....	249
solubility. A. Snelik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..	90
- effect of non-sugars. M. I. Daishev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	248
- pH. E. S. Lygin. (Abs.).....	90
- temperature. A. Malinková and V. Valter. (Abs.).....	379
solution boiling point determination. V. I. Tuzhilkin and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.).....	378
- properties. F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.)..	217
- refractive index. V. Valter. (Abs.)..	217
thermal decomposition. S. E. Kharin and A. R. Saprónov. (Abs.).....	122
- stability in buffered solutions. L. I. Trebin and K. D. Zhura. (Abs.).....	183
translocation in beet. D. R. Geiger and J. W. Batey. (Abs.).....	19
see also Polarization; Solubility; Sugar and Sugars	
Sudan. (N.B.).....	55
sugar factory proposal. (Brev.).....	192, 320
- imports.	320
Sugar: animal fodder. P. Wahl. (Abs.)..	380
and artificial sweeteners. (Brev.)....	64
atmospheric water absorption. Y. Saray. (Abs.).....	58
colour measurement. M. Kadlecová and V. Valter. (Abs.).....	314
- K. J. Parker. (Abs.).....	216
- E. B. Puysson. (Abs.).....	313
- removal. H. E. Barrett and B. N. Dickinson. (Pat.).....	317
- with resins. Rohm and Haas Co. (Pat.).....	93
content in cane and invertase ratio. T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand. (Abs.).....	281
determination in beet and cane. H. Hirschmüller and R. Kröcher. (Abs.).....	377
- pulp. A. Y. Zagorú <i>et al.</i>	347
- cane. E. Boyer de la Giroday. (Abs.).....	328
- M. Hoarau.	280
- by isotope dilution. R. A. McGinnis. (Abs.).....	150
dextrose measurement. L. F. Martin dextral control equipment. (T.N.)157, 222, 382	254

	PAGE
Sugar: dust explosion prevention in West Germany. G. Schneider. (Abs.).....	374
- explosive properties. K. Číž. (Abs.)..	150
- particle size determination. K. Číž and V. Čížková. (Abs.).....	217
Dutch by-products company formed economic packet book 1968. (N.B.)..	319
formation in cane. A. G. Alexander glutamic acid fermentation. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. (Pat.).....	92
and health. (Brev.).....	64, 320
Industry Technologists Inc. Meeting 1969. (Brev.).....	95, 191
low-grade ash determination. S. Subaygil. (Abs.).....	57
production costs. (Brev.).....	31
quality control in Taiwan. C. C. Chen quantity calculation. J. Buriánek. (Abs.).....	342
- sieve analysis. Y. Saray. (Abs.).....	57
- and turbidity measurement. R. A. McGinnis. (Abs.).....	280
slurry mill. C. M. Madrazo and E. L. Cabuason. (Abs.).....	147
- comparison. Anon. (Abs.).....	147
selection for beet downy mildew control. G. E. Russell. (Abs.).....	272
- pH changes during active carbon treatment. A. N. Kiselev and V. N. Golubev. (Abs.).....	214
- and colouring matter sorption. K. Číž and M. Krupková. (Abs.)..	311
sorghum extraction possibilities. starch determination. S. Bose <i>et al.</i> Technology Reviews. (Brev.).....	383
world balance. (N.C.) 1, 66, 97, 194, 290, 354 - production 1968/69. 34, 63, 129, 258, 287 - prospects 1969. (N.C.).....	34
- statistics. Anon. (N.B.).....	24
- supply situation. (N.C.).....	161
- year book 1967. (N.B.).....	215
yeast fermentation. H. Falangeh. (Abs.).....	59
see also Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Raw sugar; Refined sugar; Sucrose; and White sugar	
Sugars: analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. J. F. Dowling and J. P. Libert. (Abs.).....	216
in bagasse cellulose. P. T. Murphy and G. N. Richards. (Abs.).....	282
in cane products. R. Staker. (Abs.)..	58
formation in <i>Dendrium pulchellum</i> culture. M. Komoto and H. Tsuchida. (Abs.).....	378
in frozen beet. G. C. Lucci and G. Mantovani. (Abs.).....	22
lactose determination. F. Tateo. (Abs.).....	379
nyctose. W. B. Binkley <i>et al.</i>	300
optical rotation, effect of borax. F. Schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	313
production from hydrocarbons. Kyowa Hakkō Kogyo Co. Ltd. (Abs.).....	218
reaction with potassium hydroxide. E. S. Lygin and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..	26
separation by ion exchange chromatography. P. Jonsson and O. Samuelson. (Abs.).....	313
- paper chromatography. V. Jiráček <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	314
- H. Zentner. (Abs.).....	346
- electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography. D. Gross. (Abs.).....	56
- thin-layer and column chromatography. T. Otake. (Abs.).....	378
see also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose; Raffinose; Reducing sugars and Sucrose	
Sulphitation: continuous sulphiter. B. B. Paul. (Abs.).....	21
Sulphur dioxide determination in white sugar. M. Gawrych and A. Butwiliowicz. (Abs.).....	378
- liquid storage. B. S. Zhalov. (Abs.)..	118
Surface-active agents: (T.N.).....	126
evaporator scale inhibition. R. Maloney. (Abs.).....	202
in massecuite. D. I. Balagso. (Abs.)..	308
- J. A. Casey. (Pat.).....	251
- J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.).....	251
- J. Ehrenberg. (Abs.).....	310
- D. H. West. (Abs.).....	85
Swaziland: bagasse disposal at Mhlume. Anon. (Abs.).....	210
distillery plans. (Brev.).....	160
sugar production 1968/69. (Brev.).....	205, 255
Sweden: beet agriculture. S. Kristianson. (Abs.).....	19
Switzerland: refined sugar bulk transport. (Abs.).....	350
- sugar imports 1968. (Stat.).....	96, 320

INDEX

Syrup: density control. J. Genotelle and R. Michel. (Abs.)..... 277
 -- and evaporator operation. C. Perk -- I. F. Zelikman and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)..... 88
 enzymatic starch removal. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.)... 125
 heat stability. L. I. Trebin and K. D. Zhura. (Abs.)..... 343
 ion exchange treatment filter. V. S. Pavlenko and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.) 88
 -- resin regeneration. I. F. Zelikman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
 pH, effect of temperature. E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)..... 249
 sucrose determination. E. D. Hemedes and A. R. Oliveros. 313
 see also Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar; Refinery; and Refining

Tablet sugar: pressing. A. N. Stepanov -- see also Cube sugar 345
Taiwan: automatic control at Kaohsiung. Anon. (Abs.)..... 116, 179
 -- C. J. Lu. (Abs.)..... 51
 bagasse pulp production at Hsiangying. T. P. Wu. (Abs.)..... 250
 borer control. G. B. Chen and T. H. Hung. (Abs.)..... 45
 by-products utilization. H. S. Wu. 250
 cane flowering. P. Juang. (Abs.)... 17
 -- mechanization. M. Lamusse and A. Noel. (Abs.)..... 368
 -- smut. L. S. Leu and Y. P. Tsai. 366
 -- stool-earthing up. C. S. Loh (Abs.) 174
 chemical weed control. S. Y. Peng -- S. Y. Peng and W. B. Sze. 18
 cicada control. C. B. Chen and T. H. Hung. (Abs.)..... 46
 irrigation. H. S. Peng. 369
 -- control. H. Chang *et al.* (Abs.)... 18
 -- wells. W. C. Hsu. (Abs.)..... 271
Mogania hebes cane pest. Y. J. Hsia -- Y. S. Pan and S. L. Yang. 45
 -- and cane ratooning. Y. J. Hsia and C. Ou-Yang. (Abs.)..... 16
 Nanchow sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 179
 nematodes. Anon. (Abs.)..... 114
 pesticide manufacture. S. S. Chien pig breeding. Anon. (Abs.)..... 389
 Rwanda cane sugar project. (Brev.) 224
 Silver ring cane diffuser. Anon. 116
 soils. T. C. Juang and T. S. Hsieh. 18
 -- fertility maintenance. K. H. Tang and P. W. Ho. (Abs.)..... 17
 -- grouping. C. C. Wang and C. C. Yang. (Abs.)..... 18
 sugar exports 1968. (Brev.)..... 128
 -- factory equipment manufacture. T. L. Ping. (Abs.)..... 306
 -- heat economics. C. J. Lu *et al.* -- industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 117
 -- cooperation with the Philippines 383
 -- quality control. C. C. Chen. (Abs.) 217
 Falushan cane plantation. Anon. 203
Tanzania: East African Sugar Cane Breeding Institute. (Brev.)..... 319
 Kilombero sugar production 1969 sugar industry report. (Brev.)..... 158
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: bulk carrier ship order. (Brev.)..... 158
 cube sugar manufacture. Anon. 54
 irrigation firm acquired. (Brev.).... 286
 refined sugar bulk transport to Switzerland..... 350
 refinery air heater order. (Brev.)... 254
 report 1968. (N.C.)..... 130
 Research Centre Annual Report 1968 215
 Togo sugar imports 1968. (Brev.).... 224
 Tractor test rig. (Brev.)..... 222
Trade Notices: Actuated Controls Ltd. 189, 254
 Aiton & Co. Ltd..... 254
 Albany Engineering Co. Ltd..... 318
 Allied Colloids Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 189
 Anchem Products Inc..... 94
 American Instrument Co. Inc..... 157
 Anacon Inc..... 157, 190
 A.P.V. Co. Ltd..... 158
 Atago Optical Works Co. Ltd..... 156
 Atlas Chemical Industries Inc. 126, 156
 Basic Chemicals..... 30, 157
 Bio-Rad Laboratories..... 190
 Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt..... 94
 Thomas Broadbent & Sons Ltd..... 157, 159
 Brooks Instruments N.V..... 157
 David Brown Gear Industries Ltd. 221, 286

Trade Notices:
 Maschinenfabrik Buckau R. Wolf A.G. 62, 94, 126, 158
 C. F. & I. Engineers Inc..... 221
 Ceintex Co..... 221
 Cement Aids International..... 285
 Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd. 286
 Constructors John Brown Ltd..... 190, 286
 Crofts (Engineers) Ltd..... 354
 A/S De Danske Sukkerfabrikker..... 30, 190
 Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd..... 157
 Davstrom Ltd..... 158
 Defibrator AB..... 286
 Derion Ltd..... 222
 Dorr-Oliver Inc..... 94, 157, 286
 Dow Chemical Co. (U.K.) Ltd..... 94
 Dowty Meco Ltd..... 190
 E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc. 94
 Fabcon Inc..... 222, 254
 Fisons Ltd..... 253
 A. Friedl, Flender & Co..... 190
 Flender (D.K.) Ltd..... 190
 Jones Drives (Gilmans) Ltd..... 62, 157
 Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd..... 190
 General Refractories Ltd..... 221
 Girling Ltd..... 190
 Goka N.V..... 157, 286
 Goring Kerr Ltd..... 221, 253
 Gough Beon Ltd..... 221, 254
 Harland & Wolff Ltd..... 158
 Hodag Chemical Corp..... 94, 156, 190
 W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd..... 222
 V. A. Howe & Co. Ltd..... 157, 190
 Hunting Engineering Ltd..... 158
 Jacoby Tarbox Corp..... 189
 Jones Cranes Ltd..... 189
 K.D.G. Instruments Ltd..... 286, 318
 Kek Ltd..... 222, 253, 286
 Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co. Ltd. 157
 L.T.H. Electronics Ltd..... 126
 M&E Systems and Controls Ltd..... 221
 Manlove Allott & Co. Ltd..... 222
 Massey-Ferguson (Aust.) Ltd..... 62
 Midland Industrial Designers..... 220
 L. S. Miedema Landbouwwerktuigenfabrik N.V..... 158
 Mirreles Watson Co. Ltd..... 157
 Miyawaki Steam Trap Mfg. Co. Ltd. 286
 Nakamura Kinzoku Co. Ltd..... 222
 Neumo Ltd..... 126
 Newell Dunford Engineering Ltd. 157, 254, 285
 Paterson Candy International Ltd..... 189
 Permitit Co. Ltd..... 62, 157
 Prodrol Ltd..... 382
 Rapid Magnetic Ltd..... 156
 Reiss Engineering Co. Ltd..... 253
 Renold Ltd..... 158, 254
 Rex Chainbelt Inc..... 94
 A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd..... 158
 Runcorn Constant Pressure Ltd..... 218
 Saunders Valve Co. Ltd..... 311
 Shaw Moisture Meters..... 62
 Sigmand Pulsometer Pumps Ltd..... 254
 A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd..... 157
 Stainless Steel Plant Ltd..... 158
 Stainless Steel Pumps Ltd..... 253
 Stansted Filtration Ltd..... 382
 Stella-Meta Filters Ltd..... 30
 Stork-Werkspoor Sugar N.V..... 382
 Soc. Sucrière d'Etudes et de Conseils Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd. 126
 Swenson Division, Whiting Corp..... 254
 Taiwan Machinery Manufacturing Corp..... 30
 The 30-98 Co. Ltd..... 285
 Thomson Machinery Co. Inc..... 62
 Thorn Automation Ltd..... 220
 TI Stainless Tubes Ltd..... 30
 Tills Engineering Co. Ltd..... 220, 253
 T.C. Electronics Ltd..... 30
 Vist-Con..... 285
 Wakai Valve Mfg. Co. Ltd..... 222
 George Waller & Son Ltd..... 156
 Welding Technical Services Ltd..... 62
 Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd. 254
 J. P. Worrer K.G..... 30
Transport, Beet: trailers. (T.N.)..... 158
Transport, Cane: R. O. Petersen. (Abs.) 45
 In Australia. M. W. Chapman. (Abs.) 18
 -- Murry. (Abs.)..... 15
 container bins. (Brev.)..... 31
 costing. Anon. (Abs.)..... 45
 future developments. W. J. Landry in Louisiana. J. N. Fairbanks. (Abs.) 286
 Peru. A. de la Piedra L. (Abs.)..... 175
 Philippines. R. V. Panol and T. B. Esosber. (Abs.)..... 45

Transport, Cane:
 standardization of bulk containers. G. R. Timmons. (Abs.)..... 144
 trailers. (T.N.)..... 158
 train brake wagon tests. R. A. James and C. R. Murry. (Abs.)..... 208, 275
 -- scheduling at Mossman. A. K. Roseler and R. J. Berry. (Abs.) 275
Trinidad: borer. D. W. Fewkes. (Abs.) 79
 -- F. D. Bennett and H. Pschorn-Walcher. (Abs.)..... 46
 -- H. Pschorn-Walcher and F. D. Bennett. (Abs.)..... 46
 -- mechanization. Anon. (Abs.)... 45
 chemical weed control. W. N. L. Davies. (Abs.)..... 77
 froghopper control. D. W. Fewkes and D. A. Buxo. (Abs.)..... 46, 78
 -- and borer damage. D. W. Fewkes *et al.* (Abs.)..... 80
 Gilmore West Indies sugar manual 1968. C. O. Puppoy. (N.B.)..... 246
 new sugar refinery. (Brev.)..... 352
 Orange Grove sugar factory. (Brev.) 158
 sugar production 1969. (Brev.).... 352
Tubes: aluminum for heating equipment. R. B. Khave. (Abs.)..... 308
 boiler deposit prevention. D. E. Warne. (Abs.)..... 372
 cleaning equipment. (T.N.)..... 62, 157
 -- and expansion equipment. (T.N.) 286
 stainless steel. (T.N.)..... 30, 62
 -- Anon. (Abs.)..... 373
 wear prevention in heaters. G. G. Kolesnik. (Abs.)..... 374
 see also Pipes and Scale
Turbidity: automatic control (T.N.)... 157
 measurement of liquid sugar. (T.N.) 159
 -- sugar. R. A. McGinnis. (Abs.)... 280
Turbines: see Steam turbines
Turkey: beet crop restriction. (Brev.) 32
 -- pulp dryers. (Brev.)..... 384
 sugar exports, 1968. (Brev.)..... 352

Uganda: East African Sugar Cane Breeding Institute. (Brev.)..... 223
 -- sugar situation. (Brev.)..... 319
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet breeding. V. F. Chebolda. (Abs.) 145
 -- A. L. Muzlumov. (Abs.)..... 48
 -- N. S. Yakimenko. (Abs.)..... 81
 -- campaign 1968/69. (Brev.)..... 15
 -- start. Y. P. Chernov and I. D. Stepanenko. (Abs.)..... 118
 -- crop reduction forecast. (Brev.)... 384
 -- payment. N. I. Bulavin. (Abs.)... 244
 -- A. P. Pivovarov. (Abs.)..... 88
 -- piler cleaning efficiency. N. K. Lumin. (Abs.)..... 22
 -- production 1968/69. (Brev.).... 31
 -- yield. (Brev.)..... 160
 limestone consumption. V. A. Daniil'sev. (Abs.)..... 309
 refining. B. G. Nerubal'sheuk. (Abs.) -- at Odessa. A. D. Prokhatov. 150
 sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 96, 224
 -- capacity and campaign length. V. L. Mar'yanchik. (Abs.)..... 373
 -- clarification defects. B. I. Kats *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
 -- fuel consumption. I. F. Zelikman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
 -- process modifications. E. E. Belokon. (Abs.)..... 87
 -- imports and exports..... 226, 255
 -- machinery exhibition. (Brev.)... 96
 -- production 1968. (Brev.)..... 320
 trade agreement with Finland. 320
 white sugar bulk transport. M. S. Sabanskii and A. I. Katana. (Abs.) 345
 -- warehouse. E. K. Berkovich
United Kingdom: aphids. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.)..... 209
 A.P.F. Holdings Ltd, acquire L. A. Mitchell (Holdings) Ltd. (Brev.)... 286
 beet agriculture demonstrations. Anon. (Abs.)..... 371
 -- in Scotland. Anon. (Abs.).... 241
 -- P. Ward. (Abs.)..... 209
 -- fertilizer response in Scotland. J. C. Holmes and S. F. Adams. (Abs.)... 81
 -- growing without ploughing. B. J. Hagen. (Abs.)..... 241
 -- mechanical thinning trials. L. Hanbury. (Abs.)..... 209
 -- price 1969. (Brev.)..... 190
 -- varietal trials. Anon. (Abs.)... 272
 -- H. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.)... 272
 -- L. A. Wiley. (Abs.)..... 48, 241

INDEX

	PAGE
United Kingdom:	
beet virus yellows spray warning scheme. R. Hull. (Abs.).....	48
bulk handling exhibition. (Brev.)..	190
chemical weed control. W. E. Bray	158
computer services company. (Brev.)	158
consultancy and management company. (Brev.).....	158
EFC membership application. (N.C.)	225
farm machinery displays. (Brev.)....	222
irrigation. N. B. Davis. (Abs.).....	371
magnesium fertilizer application to beet. M. F. Harrod and T. H. Caldwell. (Abs.).....	81
new fiber fabric company. (Brev.)..	30
refined sugar price. (Brev.).....	127
sucrose conference.....	31, 321
Sugar Board report 1968. (N.C.)..	162
- surcharge	31, 64, 97, 160, 256, 288, 319, 351, 354
- factory closure. (Brev.).....	256
- imports and exports.....	129, 159
- production 1968/69. (Brev.).....	191
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd. and Tate & Lyle Ltd.	
United States of America: Arizona, Morton beet diffuser performance. Anon. (Abs.).....	23
beet area increase. (Brev.).....	169
- and cane nematode damage. J. M. Good. (Abs.).....	303
- sugar factory redesigning order..	30
Buckau-Wolf beet diffuser. (Brev.)	286
Cane Sugar Refining Research Project Inc. Technical Session 1968..	32
- and cane nematode damage. Farrel Co. expansion. (Brev.).....	382
Florida, cane breeding. R. N. Falgout <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	303
- N. I. James and E. R. Rice.....	77
- field flooding tests. R. L. Walker	271
- leaf silicon content. R. A. Bair	269
- sugar factories. Anon. (Abs.)..	372
- variety requirements. L. P. Hebert and E. R. Rice. (Abs.)..	143
- weighing at Bryant Sugar House Anon. (Abs.).....	211
- sugar production 1968/69. (Brev.)	223
- world variety collection information with leaf scald. R. E. Coleman	144
Idaho, beet factory waste water pollution reduction. F. S. Nielsen	148
Kansas, new beet sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.).....	22, 311
- P. B. Smith. (Abs.).....	310
L62-96 cane variety. (Brev.).....	352
Louisiana, border resistance. P. H. Hensley <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	46
- infestation and losses. L. J. Charpentier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	144
- cane breeding. P. H. Duncelman and R. D. Breaux. (Abs.).....	365
- for moshier resistance. P. H. Duncelman and R. D. Breaux	333
- cultivation. R. J. Matherne. 239, 367	333
- effect of temperature and rainfall. J. E. Irvine <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)..	335
- hurricane damage. L. G. Davidson and J. E. Irvine.....	367
- mosaic disease. H. P. Fanguy and R. L. Tippett. (Abs.)..	173
- R. L. Tippett and E. V. Abbott. (Abs.).....	238
- transmission. I. L. Forbes and M. Giamala. (Abs.).....	174
- ratoon stunting and mosaic. R. J. Steib and S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.).....	208
- transport and handling. J. N. Fairbanks. (Abs.).....	367
- varietal experiments. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.).....	368
- varieties. D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)..	239
- soil salinity and cane. T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand.....	227
- sugar factory closure. (Brev.)..	224
- waste water disposal. K. A. LaFleur. (Abs.).....	307, 372
- research. J. Steib. (Abs.).....	179
- weed control. Anon. (Abs.).....	47
- E. R. Stamper. (Abs.).....	18
Maine, Easton sugar factory. Anon. molasses futures contracts. (Brev.)	288
National Committee on Sugar Analysis Proceedings. (Brev.).....	64
New York, beet sugar factory redesigning order. (Brev.).....	30
North Dakota, sugar factory. Anon.	22
Oregon, beet factory waste water pollution reduction. F. S. Nielsen	148

	PAGE
United States of America:	
Silver Engineering Works Inc. ownership change. (Brev.).....	126
sugar crops forecast 1969. (N.C.)..	354
- supply quotas 1968. (Brev.).....	32
- - - 1968. 2, 31, 64, 162, 192, 255, 290, 319	319
- import limitations removal.....	127
- - - and Peru. (N.C.).....	66, 130
Texas, Hereford sugar factory. Anon.	22
see also Hawaii	
Varieties, Beet. V. F. Chebolda. (Abs.)	145
A. L. Mazlumov. (Abs.).....	48
L. A. Willey. (Abs.).....	272
trials in Belgium. N. Roussel and R. van Stalleen. (Abs.).....	177
- in U.K. Anon. (Abs.).....	272
- R. H. Stewart <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	272
- L. A. Willey. (Abs.).....	48, 241
- USSR. N. S. Yakimenko. (Abs.)..	81
see also Beet breeding	
Varieties, Cane: in Argentina. R. F. de Ullivari and D. M. Morin. (Abs.)	176
in Brazil. J. L. Bassinello and E. Guimeraes. (Abs.).....	336
- O. Lopes. (Abs.).....	369
- A. de Padua F. (Abs.).....	271
C6304. C. Ekambaram. (Abs.).....	304
Co. 6306. Anon. (Abs.).....	369
C.P.4-101 fibre and sucrose contents. L. G. Davidson. (Abs.).....	17
cytology. S. Price. (Abs.).....	114
disease susceptibility. K. V. Srinivasan. (Abs.).....	304
economical evaluation. J. Brykczynski. (Abs.).....	18
Florida requirements. L. P. Hebert and E. R. Rice. (Abs.).....	143
flowering. Anon. (Abs.).....	367
- P. Juang. (Abs.).....	17
frost damage susceptibility. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).....	113
- resistance in Pakistan. O. J. Mian germination after hot water treatment. J. da Cruz F. (Abs.).....	144
in India. R. L. Bhoj and P. C. Japoor	207
- A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.).....	206
- J. T. Rao. (Abs.).....	207
- V. Vijayalakshmi and J. T. Rao irrigation and nitrogen fertilizer response. Anon. (Abs.).....	144
L62-96. (Brev.).....	352
leaf and top content. J. A. Mariotti in Louisiana. D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)..	239
Malagasy. Anon. (Abs.).....	175
Mauritius. (F.N.H.).....	234
nitrogen fertilizer selectivity. L. G. Nova S. (Abs.).....	175
in Peru. P. D. Liu. (Abs.).....	175
- J. C. Ullivari. (Abs.).....	175
- P. Preshtchenko. (Abs.).....	175
Philippines. (Brev.).....	383
- Anon. (Abs.).....	142, 366
photosynthesis. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)	337
in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.).....	304
- E. A. Pembroke and A. A. Matthews. (Abs.).....	239
Sarawak collection. Anon. (Abs.)..	113
selection. J. W. Khanolkar and R. Vaidyanathan. (Abs.).....	206
smut and red rot resistance. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.).....	206
- in Brazil. J. da Cruz F. (Abs.)	80
in South Africa. (F.N.H.).....	362
trials in Argentina. R. F. de Ullivari and W. Kenning. (Abs.).....	206
- Australia. R. B. Moller. (Abs.)..	173
- India. M. Lakshminathan <i>et al.</i>	271
- J. T. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	365
- Louisiana. Anon. (Abs.).....	113
- Louisiana. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.)	368
- Pakistan. S. D. Fashi and H. Ahmad. (Abs.).....	240
- O. J. Mian. (Abs.).....	208
- Philippines. R. Araneta <i>et al.</i> ..	176
- Venezuela. O. Lozada. (Abs.).....	303
world collection infection with leaf scald. R. E. Coleman. (Abs.).....	144
yields. F. Diaz B. (Abs.).....	114
- decline. Anon. (Abs.).....	18
see also Cane breeding	
Venue of cane varieties. O. Lozada - Central Portuguese. Anon. (Abs.)..	339
Vereiniged HVA-Mij. N.V. report 1968	319
Vietnam, South: cane flowering P Juang. (Abs.).....	17
- sugar refinery. (Brev.).....	127
Vinasse, see Distillery waste	

	PAGE
Viscosity: automatic reduction. J Genotelle and R. Michel. (Abs.)..	277
beet molasses, effect of ash. M. I. Barabanov. (Abs.).....	248
- - - E. A. Grivtseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	249
- maseuite. S. Hill <i>et al.</i>	67
- determination. A. I. Gromkovskii	347
- refinery molasses. V. P. Palash.	279
Valves. (T.N.).....	220, 222, 253, 318
- F. le Guen. (Abs.).....	210
- vacuum leakage prevention. O. A. Espinosa de la T. (Abs.).....	84
Water: absorption from the atmosphere by sugar. Y. Saray. (Abs.)	58
beet uptake inhibition. D. M. Stuart and J. L. Haddock. (Abs.).....	81
boiler feed deaeration. R. Plat. (Abs.)	83
- - - heating and deaeration. B. S. Ocampo. (Abs.).....	307
- - - quality. A. Yilmaz. (Abs.).....	87
- - - treatment. J. Casey. (Abs.)..	147
- - - G. Mongul. (Abs.).....	341
- - - G. Ramachandran. (Abs.)..	211
cane requirements in Argentina. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).....	269
condensate analysis. D. P. Kulkarni	56
- formation rate formula. H. Baysal	87
- quality for boiler feed. J. Vlasak and K. Ciz. (Abs.).....	62
- utilization. P. Devillers. (Abs.)..	118
cooling systems. R. Maldonado C.	211
determination. (T.N.).....	157, 221
- in refined sugar. R. D. Moroz <i>et al.</i>	216
- white sugar. M. Friml and R. Cukjová. (Abs.).....	314
diffusion supply treatment with CO ₂ . D. V. Gorlan. (Abs.).....	149
dilution water treatment and pH measurement of refinery products. A. Y. Zagoril'ko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)....	347
filter paper content and raw sugar polarization. R. A. M. Wilson <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	346
filtration. R. H. Robinson. (Abs.)	301
ion exchange purification filter. V. S. Pavlenko and I. N. Kaganov.....	88
in Jamaica raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.)	152
quality and treatment. F. Grotthuz separation from beet. A. P. Ponomarenko. (Abs.).....	344
soil moisture and cane sett germination. U. S. Singh. (Abs.).....	302
treatment. (T.N.).....	62, 254
- A. Danlian. (Abs.).....	146
- by hydroxyclones. A. M. Fomin'ykh. (Abs.).....	244
- dimensions. A. M. Fomin'ykh.	149
- seminars. (Brev.).....	222
utilization in beet sugar factories. T. Tabouret. (Abs.).....	278
warehouse automatic control. (T.N.)	183
Water, Waste: analysis. L. A. Savvin	182
beet wash water disinfection with chlorine. H. Gelen. (Abs.).....	182
disposal in Louisiana. R. A. LaFleur (Abs.).....	307, 372
pollution control in US. F. S. Nielsen. (Abs.).....	148
- reduction. F. W. Meyer. (Abs.)..	149
press water automatic pol measurement. H. Schliek. (Abs.).....	245
settling tank. (T.N.).....	94
reduction in a beet sugar factory. P. Devillers. (Abs.).....	118
treatment. (T.N.).....	62
- A. F. Chekurda and A. P. Parkhomets. (Abs.).....	342
- F. Schneider and H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck. (Abs.).....	181
- T. Tabouret. (Abs.).....	278
- B. S. Zhalov. (Abs.).....	213
- at Chatham sugar factory. Anon.	245
- and disposal. P. Devillers. (Abs.)	149
- at Lublin sugar factory. Z. Zareba and M. Piotrowski. (Abs.).....	276
- - - Z. Zareba <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	244
- utilization in Czechoslovak sugar factories. H. Chilkowicz <i>et al.</i>	310
Water, see also Drying; Irrigation and Milling	
Wax, Cane: composition. F. Lembecke	186
- separation. R. B. Miller. (Pat.)....	317

INDEX

	PAGE
Weather:	
cane frost damage in Natal. G. J. F. Wardle. (Abs.).....	239
-- effects. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)....	17
-- K. A. Sund. (Abs.).....	16
-- varietal resistance. O. J. Mian <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	240
-- in Pakistan. O. J. Mian.....	239
-- susceptibility. F. A. Fogliata	113
drought effect on cane with ratoon	
stunting disease. G. M. Thomson	47
- in Queensland. (Brev.).....	224
- resistance mechanism in cane.	
(F. N. H. W.).....	233
-- K. M. Naidu and K. V. Bhar-	
yalakshmi. (Abs.).....	114
effect on cane quality. A. M. Garza.	17
European beet crop. (N.C.).....	161
flooding and cane harvesting. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.).....	301
hail damage to beet. O. C. Solne.	115
hurricane damage in Louisiana.	
L. G. Davidson and J. E. Irvine....	367
rainfall and cane growth. H. S. Peng	366
-- mechanization. R. F. Harbord	77
-- yield. R. A. Wilkins and K. H.	
Ateshian. (Abs.).....	77
-- and temperature effects on cane in	
Louisiana. J. E. Irvine <i>et al.</i>	335
temperature effect on cane. A. G.	
Alexander and G. Samuels. (Abs.)	336
-- juice quality. R. R. Panje	18
Weeds: and beet yield. T. L. Zimdahl	145
chemical control. (T.N.).....	94, 156
-- Anon. (Abs.).....	338
-- G. M. Azzi and J. Fernandes....	369
-- J. E. Bowen. (Abs.).....	113
-- E. Cerrizuela <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	206
-- J. Desmoras and P. Jaquet.....	317
-- L. A. Durgate and P. Dozier....	48
-- C. M. McAleese. (Abs.).....	335
-- W. F. Meggitt. (Abs.).....	209
-- P. K. Moberly. (Abs.).....	16
-- B. B. Neighbors. (Pat.).....	154
-- E. Rocheeuste. (Abs.).....	175
-- K. Sellke and K. Kotmann....	145
-- E. R. Stamper. (Abs.).....	17, 18
-- K. Wiesner. (Abs.).....	370
-- J. G. Williams. (Abs.).....	369
-- C. G. Wimmer and W. Schänfele.	145
-- in Brazil. G. M. Azzi and J.	
Fernandes. (Abs.).....	366
-- P. de Oliveira L. (Abs.).....	46
-- Canada. C. E. Broadwell. (Abs.)	115
-- India. R. P. Singh. (Abs.).....	367
-- Italy. C. Antonelli. (Abs.).....	371
-- Mauritius. (F.N.H.).....	234
-- Peru. C. Becerra <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	175
-- Philippines. Anon. (Abs.).....	368
-- C. G. Aurelio. (Abs.).....	303
-- L. G. Reyes. (Abs.).....	176
-- Taiwan. S. Y. Peng. (Abs.).....	303
-- Trinidad. W. N. L. Davies.....	77
-- U.K. W. E. Bray. (Abs.).....	19
competition and beet yields. R. L.	
Zimdahl and S. N. Fertig. (Abs.)	209

	PAGE
Weeds:	
control. W. C. Shaw. (Abs.).....	18
- in Australia. (F.N.H.).....	292
- by cane field flooding. R. L.	
Walker. (Abs.).....	271
- in Hawaii and Iran. K. A. Sund	17
- Louisiana. Anon. (Abs.).....	47
- with Parkinson weed. I. J. V.	
Stewart. (Abs.).....	173
- in Peru. S. Ugaz O. (Abs.).....	175
- Taiwan. S. Y. Peng and W. B. Sze	
"Diuron" herbicide effect on cane.	18
A. G. Alexander. (Abs.).....	270, 336
Guinea grass in Queensland. Anon.	143
<i>Heterista martinii</i> in Natal. Anon.	366
herbicide effect on cane set germina-	
tion. E. Cerrizuela and J. A.	
Mariotti. (Abs.).....	176
- plant in Belgium. (Brev.).....	382
Johnson grass control in Queensland.	
I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.).....	335
-- and Raouf grass chemical	
control. Anon. (Abs.).....	143
- in Philippines. F. T. Aala. (Abs.)...	176
Weighers. (T.N.).....	190, 220
Weighing: beet dirt tare scale. A. E.	
Popov. (Abs.).....	118
cane. Anon. (Abs.).....	211
-- molasses. W. R. Dunford. (Abs.)	340
raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.).....	375
West Indies: Antigua sugar factory fire	351
biological control of cane pests.	
F. J. Stimmonds and F. D. Bennett	79
borer control. F. D. Bennett and H.	
Pschorn-Walcher. (Abs.).....	46
Gilmore sugar manual 1968. C. O.	
Dupuy. (N.B.).....	246
St. Kitts (Basse Terre) Sugar Factory	
Ltd. report 1967/68. (Brev.).....	96
Sugar Co. Ltd. report 1967/68. (N.C.)	130
--- sugar factory closure possi-	
bility. (Brev.).....	192
--- water treatment plant. (Brev.)	158
<i>see also</i> Barbados; Jamaica and	
Trinidad	
White sugar: analysis. S. Subaygil...	57
bulk handling, storage and transport.	
M. S. Sabanskii and A. I. Katana	345
- storage. V. L. Mar'yanchik <i>et al.</i> ...	309
-- and conveying. H. Gericke....	34
-- J. J. Ladmirant and J. Blaude	53
-- warehouse. E. K. Berkovich....	214
-- transport. M. A. Dobrova. (Abs.)	344
colour formation in storage. N. A.	
Ramaiah and B. I. Nemade. (Abs.)	89
copper determination. M. Gawrych	90
defecant crystallization. A. C.	
Chatterjee. (Abs.).....	211
-- A. C. Chatterji. (Abs.).....	49
-- S. C. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	82
dextrose and levulose determination.	
J. Tschering and W. Mauch. (Abs.)	56
dryers. G. C. Bowmer. (Abs.).....	241
- U. S. Shevtsov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	311
evaluation. L. Konopko. (Abs.)...	121
factory chemicals. A. C. Chatterjee	242, 339

	PAGE
White sugar:	
filtrability determination. P. Devill-	
ers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	280
fluidized bed cooler. A. I. Chernyav-	
skii and V. D. Karmazin. (Abs.)	212
--- A. I. Chernyavskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	88
foaming. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	217
- Y. Saray. (Abs.).....	87
Inorganic non-sugars determination.	
N. Iwasa. (Abs.).....	25
insolubles analysis. H. Gruszecka.	121
inversion losses in manufacture. D. P.	
Kulkarni <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	20
keeping quality. N. A. Ramaiah and	
B. I. Nemade. (Abs.).....	180
lead content. M. Gawrych. (Abs.)...	312
moisture determination. M. Friml	
and B. Čejková. (Abs.).....	314
potassium and sodium distribution.	
S. K. Sheremet'ev. (Abs.).....	122
quality in Belgium. J. Henry. (Abs.)	313
sulphur-carbonation process. Anon.	243
--- H. T. Tan and M. Mochtar....	178
sulphur dioxide determination. M.	
Gawrych and A. Butwiloiewicz....	378
<i>see also</i> Refined sugar and Sugar	
World: press survey. (Brev.).....	64
raw sugar price. (N.C.).. 97, 161, 258, 289	
sugar balance. (N.C.) I, 66, 97, 194, 290, 354	
- production 1968/69.. 34, 63, 129, 258, 287	
- prospects 1969. (N.C.).....	34
- statistics. Anon. (N.B.).....	24
- supply situation. (N.C.).....	161
<i>see also</i> International	
Yeast. R. Hulpiau. (Abs.).....	27
amino-acids content. K. G. S. <i>et al.</i>	186
drying. B. D. Kapoor. (Abs.).....	27
fermentation of dextrose and sucrose.	
H. Falanghe. (Abs.).....	59
production. Y. T. Liu. (Abs.).....	186
- S. Pomper and E. Akerman. (Pat.)	251
- from beet molasses. Y. Saray....	186
- tails. J. Obojski. (Abs.).....	59
- cane molasses. J. P. Shukla and	
K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.).....	27
--- B. Zachariassen. (Abs.).....	250
- in Cuba. Anon. (Abs.).....	380
- hydrocarbons. R. Hulpiau. (Abs.)	27
--- J. B. Shukla and A. Aroj. (Abs.)	27
- in Peru. C. Bickel. (Abs.).....	123
<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> mutant.	
C. V. Barroso and J. A. Rosenberg	315
<i>see also</i> By-products and Micro-	
organisms	
Zambia: sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.)	24
- production 1968. (Brev.).....	127
Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch	
1968. (N.B.).....	120

NAMES

AALA, F. T. Cane breeding in the	
Philippines. (Abs.).....	176
Cane weeds in the Philippines. (Abs.)	176
ABBOTT, E. V. <i>see</i> TIPPETT, R. L.	
ABDOU, M. A. <i>see</i> SCHREIBER, F.	
ABE, M. <i>see</i> WASHINA, S.	
ABEL, M. <i>see</i> LE GUEN, F., and VIGNES,	
E. C.	
ABRAHAM, J. G. <i>see</i> TÖDT, F.	
ACCORSI, C. A. <i>see</i> MANTOVANI, G.	
ADAM, E. H. De Smet cane diffuser..	116
ADAMS, D. M. Maintenance. (Abs.)..	86
ADAMS, S. N. <i>see</i> HOLMES, J. C.	
AGARAWAL, K. N. Reduced clarification	
house extraction calculation	306
AGARWAL, A. N. <i>see</i> ANAND, M.	
AGARWAL, E. A. Cane pests in India	207
AGARWAL, S. K. D. <i>see</i> SAXENA, S. L.	
AQUILA, N. P. Effect of cane burning	
and trash on processing. (Abs.)..	210
<i>see also</i> ROXAS, A. S.	
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Licht's Internation-	
ales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr-	
und Adressbuch 1968. (N.B.).....	55
AHMAD, A. Diagnosing motor and	
centrifugal pump faults. (Abs.)...	340

AHMAD, H. <i>see</i> FASHI, S. D.	
AHMAD, J. <i>see</i> BASHIR, M.	
AHMAD, S. <i>see</i> KHAN, S. A.	
AHMED, N. J. and PADMAABHAN, D.	
Sugar cane smelter. (Abs.).....	114, 337
AHMED, N. <i>see</i> FASHI, S. D.	
AIZAWA, Y. <i>see</i> HONDA, S.	
AJNOMOTO CO. INC. Glutamic acid	
fermentation. (Pat.).....	92, 125
AKERMAN, E. <i>see</i> POMPER, S.	
AKYZA, Y. Beet tails utilization econ-	
omics. (Abs.).....	87
ALBA, A. <i>see</i> ARANETA, R.	
ALCANO, R. C. <i>see</i> MADRAZO, C. M.	
ALEMÁN, G. Raw sugar manufacture	
to quality standards. (Abs.)....	179
ALEXANDER, A. C. Cane ripening by	
hormone and gibberellic acid treat-	
ment. (Abs.).....	336
Effects of "Diuron" on cane. (Abs.)	270, 336
Effect of gibberellic acid and silicon	
on cane. (Abs.).....	336
Effect of nutritional stress on cane	
Effect of silicon on cane enzymes....	270
Effect of silicon on invertase activity	
and sucrose production. (Abs.)...	336

ALEXANDER, A. G.	
Gibberellic acid-nitrate interrelation-	
ships in cane. (Abs.).....	143
Sucrose production in cane. (Abs.)	18
and Lebrón, J. Cane amylase	
isolation. (Abs.).....	17
and SAMUELS, G. Effect of tempera-	
ture on cane. (Abs.).....	336
ALEXANDER, J. B. <i>see</i> JENNINGS, R. P.	
ALEXANDER, M. P. <i>see</i> RAO, J. T.	
ALI, M. S. Fertilizer trials in East	
Pakistan. (Abs.).....	366
ALKHANASHVILI, N. G. <i>see</i> LUBOSH-	
ITS, I. L.	
ALLEN, J. R. <i>see</i> CULLEN, R. N.	
ALLEN, N. F. <i>see</i> STEELE, C. R.	
ALLIED CHEMICAL CORPORATION, <i>see</i>	
BOOTH, R. E.	
ALLOTT, D. J. <i>see</i> STEWART, R. H.	
ALMABAL G.M.E.H. Beet harvester....	91
Beet harvester haulm collector. (Abs.)	124
ALMAZAN, O. and GREGG, V. Cuban	
fermentation industry. (Abs.)....	380
DE ALMEIDA, E. J. T. <i>see</i> SOTZA,	
J. A. G. C.	
ALTENBURG, W. F. <i>see</i> BINKLEY, W. W.	

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
ALTMAN, J. Beet nematode. (Abs.)...	209	BARRETT, K. P. Adsorbents in refining	375
ALVAREZ, M. G. Cane polifibre ratio		BARRETT, H. E. and DICKINSON, B. N.	317
and cane mill extraction calculation		Sugar liquor depectization. (Pat.)	
(Abs.)	281	BARROSO, C. V. and ROSENBERG, J. A.	
AMARASENA, B., see ITO, H.		Cane molasses fermentation with	
AMENTO, J. J., see PEARSON, T. N.		yeast mutant. (Abs.)	315
AMERICAN FACTORS ASSOCIATES LTD.		BARTLETT, G. S. Mechanical cane	
Massecuite aeration. (Pat.)	124	loading in South Africa. (Abs.)	18
see also PRICE, F. B., SILVER, H. F.		BARTLETT, J., see PARRY, V.	
and STEELE, C. R.		BASHIR, M. and AHMAD, A. Cane pay- ment in Pakistan. (Abs.)	339
AMERICAN SUGAR CO., see MILLER, M. D.		BASSINELLO, J. L. and GUIMARAES, E.	
AMES, R. V., see MUNDAY, B. M.		Brazil sugar industry. (Abs.)	336
AMEY, L. Beet agriculture. (Abs.)	209	BATCHA, M. H. G. R., see RAO, J. T.	
AMEYVA, Z. B., see BELOVA, O. I.		BATES, J. F. Cane borer in Guyana.	
ANAND, M. see AGARWAL, A. N.		Irrigation and ammonia fertilizer	
Unknown losses. (Abs.)	56	application in Guyana. (Abs.)	70
and MAGON, S. P. Clear juice treat- ment with phosphate. (Abs.)	49	Rat control in Guyana. (Abs.)	79
and SABNIS, D. B. Buckau-Wolf continuous centrifugal. (Abs.)	49	see also EVANS, H.	
see also RICEY, B. A.		BATEY, J. W., see GRIGER, D. R.	
ANASTASAKOS, N. P., see MOROZ, R. D.		BAUMGARTEN, G. Moroccan sugar factories. (Abs.)	343
ANDERLEI, J., see NELSON, P. H.		BAXTER, S. W. D. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)	343
ANDO, T. <i>et al.</i> Insolubles occlusion in sugar crystals. (Abs.)	90	BAYLER, H. G. Materials handling in the sugar industry.	297
see also ITO, H., KAMODA, M. and ONDA, F.		BAYSAL, H. Condensate accumulation rate in a vacuum pan. (Abs.)	87
ANG, R. T. Lubrication. (Abs.)	147	Steam pressure effect on boiling.	87
ANTONELLI, G. Chemical weed control in Italy. (Abs.)	371	BAZHAL, I. G., see SIRENKO, S. I.	
APPLEMAN, M. D. Molasses as animal fodder. (Pat.)	317	BEARLEY, J., see FLUEKER, S. P.	
ARAFINE, T. and OSARI, M. Beet agriculture in Japan. (Abs.)	370	BECKER, C. <i>et al.</i> Weed control in Peru	175
ARAI, H., see GOTO, T.		BEIK, V. <i>et al.</i> see VOLOSHIN, Z. S.	
ARANETA, R. Cane field preparation for ratooning. (Abs.)	304	BELL, G. A. Dextran production in Cuba. (Abs.)	59
Effect of flowering on cane yield.	174	BELOKON, E. E. Factory process modifications in the USSR. (Abs.)	87
<i>et al.</i> Cane vaccination trials in the Philippines. (Abs.)	176	BELOSTOSKIL, L. G. Boiling with massecuite stirring. (Abs.)	22
ARBAID, P. H. Double carbonation	340	see also KOT, Y. D.	
ARREALO, R. A. Urea and cane ger- mination. (Abs.)	206	BELOVA, O. I. Amino acids in beet molasses. (Abs.)	122
see also CERRIZUELA, E.		and AMEYVA, Z. B. Molasses fatty acids determination. (Abs.)	312
ARKHPOVICH, N. A. and KUTSENKO, B. A. Non-sugars in affined sugar - Non-sugars determination in raw sugar. (Abs.)	347	BENNETT, C. W. and MCFARLANE, J. S.	
ARJ, A., see SHUKLA, J. B.		Beet virus cellwells. (Abs.)	371
ARVIER, A. C. Cane flowering control	302	<i>et al.</i> Beet yellow wilt disease. (Abs.)	177
Cane stalk identification. (Abs.)	301	see also MCFARLANE, J. S.	
ASAH KASEI Kogyo K.K., see GOTO, T. and OHSAWA, T.		BENNETT, F. D. Cane borer parasite and PSCHOHN-WALCHER, H. Cane borer control in the West Indies.	46
ASH, R. C. Cane harvester toppler mechanism. (Pat.)	219	and SIMMONDS, F. J. Cane borer parasite hosts. (Abs.)	80
ASSALINI, G. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)	148	see also PSCHOHN-WALCHER, H. and SIMMONDS, F. J.	
ATCHISON, J. B. Bagasse pulp pro- duction and utilization. (Abs.)	186	BERENGER, A., see PIAT, E.	
ATESHIAN, K. H. and WILKINS, R. A. Cane yield in Guyana, 1931-65.	77	BERGER, J., see CIZ, K.	
see also WILKINS, R. A.		BERKOVICH, E. K. Bulk sugar ware- house. (Abs.)	214
ATHAR, S. M. <i>et al.</i> Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)	315	BERNHARDT, D. R. Bagasse bulk storage. (Abs.)	315, 380
ATHAYVALE, G. R., see GUPTA, S. C.		BERRY, R. J., see ROSELER, A. K.	
ATHEKTON, P. G. Materials balance for a milling tandem. (Abs.)	61	BERSECH, J. W. Honiton 'Hi-Extractor' cane drier. (Abs.)	116
see also NICKLIN, J. H.		BETBEDER-MATBET, M. and MALINGE, P. Cane borer control in Malagasy	269
AURELIO, C. G. Chemical weed control in Philippines. (Abs.)	303	BHADAVRIA, V. S., see MATHUR, B. K.	
AVASTHY, P. N. and KRISHNAMURTHY, T. N. Cane borer damage. (Abs.)	46	BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V., see NAIDU, K. M.	
AZZI, G. M. and FERNANDES, J. Chemi- cal weed control. (Abs.)	366, 369	BHALWAR, V. M. Cane milling and im- bibition in khandasari production.	339
		BHANGOO, M. S. and CARPENTER, F. G. Calcium phosphate precipitate in refining. (Abs.)	216
B		BHATE, N. S. and JOSHI, R. D. Vapour bleeding. (Abs.)	21
BAIR, R. A. Cane leaf silicon content in Florida. (Abs.)	269	BHOJ, R. L. and FAOOR, P. C. Cane varieties in India. (Abs.)	207
BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W., see BICKETT, W. G.		BICKEL, C. Fodder yeast manufacture in Peru. (Abs.)	123
BARSHI, W. C., see JHINGAN, T. C.		BICKETT, W. G. <i>et al.</i> Refrigerated air cooling of stored beet. (Abs.)	244
BALAGOS, D. I. Massecuite surface- active additive effects. (Abs.)	308	BILGUT, E. and CHRAY, B. Beet seed rate and yield. (Abs.)	145
Raw sugar production. (Abs.)	146	BINDU, K. J., see JOSHI, K. V.	
see also MERTON, C. C.		BINKLEY, W. W. Amino-acids in cane molasses browning polymers	359
BALLIGNAUD, E. Beet leaf remover.	153	Infrared spectra of cane molasses dissolved browning products.	305
BANACH, A., see ZAREBA, Z.		<i>et al.</i> Nystose.	800
BANDOLON, R. J., see MIJARES, H. K.		BIRKETT, H. S. Boiler efficiency. (Abs.)	84
BANERJI, D. K., see KALRA, A. N.		BIRKETT, L. S. Continuous vs. batch centrifugals. (Abs.)	85
BARAHANOV, M. I. Effect of calcium and magnesium salts on molasses viscosity. (Abs.)	248	"Rapi-Floc" system of clarification and filtration. (Abs.)	85
BARALDI, G. Beet harvesting. (Abs.)	305	BIZET, P. O., see BRADDAW, A. R.	
BAREEL, Y., see VAN STEYVOORT, L.		BERAGER, E. and BRÜNICH-OLSEN, H. Cane diffusion. (Abs.)	82
BARKEE, F. L. and DORMAN, H. P. Automatic cane carrier control.	341	BLANKENBACH, W. W., see PATIELL, M. K.	
BARNES, A. F. Beet toppler. (Pat.)	349	BLAUDI, J., see LADMIRANT, J.	
BARNES, T. R., see FEWERS, D. W.		BLAUENSTEIN, E. Beet sugar factory electrical equipment. (Abs.)	148
BARNWELL, J. L., see SKOLE, R. D.		BLYTH, K. A., see PRICE, R. A.	
BAROKA, K. H. <i>et al.</i> Aneuploid beet	209	BOBADILLA G., A. Refining in Mexico	214
BAROWS, A. G. <i>et al.</i> Beet harvester.	316	BOBROVNIK, L. D. and KOZYAVKIN, A. P. Green syrup electrodialysis see also MICHCHUK, R. T.	343 87
		C. F. BOEHRINGER & SOHNE G.M.B.H. Invert sugar production from mol- asses. (Pat.)	91
		BOLLES, E. R. Cane dry cleaner. (Pat.)	154
		BOLTON, J. and PENNY, A. Potassium and magnesium fertilizer trials	272
		BONACKER, F. Evaporators. (Abs.)	342
		BONNET, J. A. Soil salinity effects on cane. (Abs.)	174
		BOOTH, R. E. Sucrose/sorbitol poly- ether. (Pat.)	153
		BORSOVICH, A. A. and SAMCHUK, N. V. Beet storage. (Abs.)	52
		BORODYNYA, A. G., see MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.	
		BOSE, S. <i>et al.</i> Starch determination in sugar. (Abs.)	184
		BOUCEK, S. and VALTER, V. Automatic vacuum pan feed control. (Abs.)	342
		BOUCQUE, C., see BUYSSE, F.	
		BOUDREAU, R. J. Cane planter. (Pat.)	251
		BOURNE, B. A. <i>Bipolaris rostrata</i> . (Abs.)	270
		BOWEN, J. E. Chemical weed control	113
		BOWMER, G. C. White sugar dryers	244
		BOYER DE LA GHODAT, E. Cane sucrose determination. (Abs.)	280
		BOZET, A., see DELCOURT, J.	
		BRAUN, O. V. Beet tarehouse organ- ization. (Abs.)	52
		BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAU- ANSTALT. Juice ion exchange treatment. (Pat.)	187
		see also HILLEBRAND, H.	
		BRAUNSTEINER, W., see PREY, V.	
		BRAVO, C. M. Cane boron content.	337
		BRAY, W. E. Chemical weed control in U.K. (Abs.)	19
		BREAU, R. D., see DUNCKELMAN, P. H.	
		DE BREET, E. Rapid cooling of masse- cuites. (Abs.)	116
		BRENNAN, J. G. <i>et al.</i> Food engineering operations. (N.B.)	215
		BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and HORLEK, I. Beet raw sugar and refined mol- asses comparison. (Abs.)	152
		and KADLEC, P. Filter-cake sweeten- ing-off. (Abs.)	374
		<i>et al.</i> Saccharide acids preparation from dextrases. (Abs.)	248
		BRETTING, E. Automatic control of beet pulp drying. (Abs.)	123
		BRETTINGER, H. J., see REEVE, H. B.	
		BRIZHEV, V. I. Steam turbine damage and maintenance. (Abs.)	344
		BROADHEAD, D. M. Cane sett storage	113
		BROADWELL, C. E. Beet labour reduc- tion in Canada. (Abs.)	115
		BROOKS, P. C., see WILES, R. J.	
		BROWN, I. A. and CHAMBERS, G. M. Cane flowering control. (Abs.)	365
		BROWN, S. M., see SWEART, R. H.	
		BROZOVIC, I., see LOGINA, B.	
		BRUNGS, see DELAVIER, H. J.	
		BRÜNICH-OLSEN, H. Beet breeding and factory equipment manufac- ture in Denmark. (Abs.)	250
		DDS cane diffusion. (Abs.)	117
		and LOTT, N. J. DDS cane diffusion see also BERAGER, E.	116
		BRUSILOVSKI, A. D., see TEMPER, S. I.	
		BRUZZO, M. L. Cane breeding. (Abs.)	142
		BRYKCYNSKI, J. Cane varieties econo- mical evaluation. (Abs.)	18
		BUCHANAN, E. J. Cane sampler. (Abs.)	58
		MASCHINENFABRIK BUCKAU R. WOLF A.G. Vacuum pan. (Pat.)	155
		BUGAENKO, I. F. <i>et al.</i> Colouring sub- stances separation by gel filtration see also MICHYEV, K. I. and TUET, L. B.	248
		CHERUBER BURLER, see ZUBER, O.	
		CHILVAN, N. I. Beet payment in USSR	244
		BULGAKOVA, I. P., see BUGAENKO, I. F.	
		BUNNAGEL, R. International sugar polarization scale. (Abs.)	151
		BURRIS, J., see FRIML, M.	
		BURGESS, I. G., see MUNDAY, B. M.	
		BURLINGER, F. Continuous vacuum pan design. (Abs.)	54
		Polarographic determination of chlor- ides in refinery products. (Abs.)	188

INDEX

	PAGE
BURIANEK, J.	
Sucrose quantity calculation. (Abs.)	342
Sugar industry applications of polarography. (Abs.)	122
Three-massette boiling system.	278
BURMA, A. K. DDS beet diffuser throughput calculation. (Abs.)	118
BÜSCHING, L. Citric and pyruvic acids determination in beet sugar factory products. (Abs.)	282
BUTTERS, J. R., see BRENNAN, J. G.	
BUTWILOWICZ, A., see GAWRYCH, M.	
BUXO, D. A., see FEWKES, D. W.	
BUYESS, F. and BOUCQUE, C. Beet pulp mixtures as animal fodder.	315
BUZKYIN, N. A., see SKORBUN, D. L.	
BUZKYIN, O. M., see PUSHANKO, N. N.	
BYFORD, W. J. Downy mildew beet disease. (Abs.)	48
BYKOV, K. A. et al. BMA centrifugal rotor modification. (Abs.)	276
CABUGASON, E. L., see MADRAZO, C. M.	
CALDWELL, T. H., see HARROD, M. F.	
CANE MACHINERY AND ENGINEERING CO. INC., see WILLETT, H. A.	
CANIĆ, V. D., see PETROVIĆ, S. M.	
CANO, I. B., see RIVIERA, U. R.	
CARBALLO, F., see ARANETA, R.	
CARDET, C., E. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)	179
CARLO, L. A., see RAMOS, E.	
CAROLAN, R. Refinery molasses exhaustion. (Abs.)	57
CARPENTER, F. G. Sucrose solution properties. (Abs.)	217
see also BHANGOO, M. S.	
CASEY, J. A. Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.)	147
Calcium salts reduction in cane juice Cane mill bactericide. (Abs.)	308
Surface-active additive. (Pat.)	251
CASTELLO, M. S. Refinery liquor clarification. (Abs.)	54
CASTRO, V. G. et al. Cane planting depth effect on germination and yield. (Abs.)	270
CASTRO R., S. Continuous vs. batch centrifugal. (Abs.)	86
CAVAZZA, L. Beet root growth in Italy	338
CAZAL, M. Cane analysis. (Abs.)	57
ČEKROVÁ, R., see FRML, M.	
ČEKROVÁ, V., see ČÍŽ, K.	
CERRIZUELA, E. and MARIOTTI, J. A. Hot air treatment and cane germination. (Abs.)	176, 206
- Effect of herbicides on cane sett germination. (Abs.)	176
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	206
- Cost cutting in cane production.	80
CHAMBERS, G. M., see BROWN, I. A.	
CHANG, C. H., see JUANG, T. C.	
CHANG, H. et al. Irrigation control in Taiwan. (Abs.)	18
- Water consumption by interplanted and single planted cane	18
CHAPMAN, M. W. Cane transport in Australia. (Abs.)	18
CHAPPELLIER, L. J. et al. Borer damage and losses in Louisiana. (Abs.)	144
see also HENSLEY, S. D. and MATHES, R.	
CHARTIER, J. C., see DEVILLERS, P.	
CHASHCHINA, N. A., see FLEISHMAN, L. E.	
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Cane agriculture in India. (Abs.)	207
Cane varieties in India. (Abs.)	206
Chemicals in white sugar manufacture. (Abs.)	242, 339
Defeco-melt crystallization. (Abs.)	49, 211
and PICHUMANI, A. V. Beet trials in India. (Abs.)	371
et al. Clarification with superphosphate. (Abs.)	211
CHATTERJI, A. C. White sugar production. (Abs.)	49
CHATTOPADHYAY, S. K. Steam ejector boosters. (Abs.)	20
CHATURVEDI, D. M., see GUPTA, A. P.	
CHAUBE, H. S., see SINGH, R. S.	
CHEBOLDA, V. F. Beet varieties for irrigated sowing. (Abs.)	145
CHEMA, S. S. and SINGH, K. Effect of "Aghori" treatment on cane sett germination. (Abs.)	271
CHEKURDA, A. F. and PARKHOMETS, A. P. Waste water treatment.	342

	PAGE
CHEN, C. B. and HUNG, T. H. Cane borer control in Taiwan. (Abs.)	45
- Cicada cane pest in Taiwan. (Abs.)	46
CHEN, C. C. Sugar quality control in Taiwan. (Abs.)	217
CHEN, J. C. P. BMA tower cane diffuser operation in Peru. (Abs.)	116
Continuous centrifugal operation.	179
Pressure filtration of clarifier mud.	51, 339
Surface-active additives in boiling.	51
and LIU, P. D. Cane leaf desiccation. (Abs.)	175
see also HONG, P. and PROSKOWETZ, F.	
CHEN, W. Roles of starch in cane growth and juice processing. (Abs.)	82
et al. Carbonatation juice settling and filtration. (Abs.)	51
CHENG, C. S. and CHENG, W. C. Clarification of Olivet filtrate. (Abs.)	179
CHENG, W. C., see CHENG, C. S.	
CHENG, Y. W. Y. and PARISH, D. H. Soil phosphate availability in Mauritius. (Abs.)	17
CHEPURNYI, M. N., see TOBLEVICH, N. Y.	
CHEKAS, I. S., see TSYUKALO, Y. F.	
CHEKASOV, A. N., see ZLAMAN, V. V.	
CHEKOV, Y. P. and STEPANENKO, I. D. Beet campaign start in USSR.	118
CHEKRYAVSKII, A. I. and KARMAZIN, V. D. White sugar fluidized bed cooler. (Abs.)	212
et al. White sugar fluidized cooler.	88
CHESHMEDZHIEV, B. V. and DEVAYOV, P. Raw sugar as animal fodder.	59
CHESTNUTT, D. M. B., see STEWART, R. H.	
CHETTY, G. K. Cane shredding with tinned knives. (Abs.)	323
Coarse grooving of cane mill rollers	242
CHEN, S. S. Pesticide manufacture in Taiwan. (Abs.)	302
CHIKIN, G. A. see MELESHKO, Y. P.	
CHILKOWICZ, H. et al. Sugar factory waste water utilization in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)	310
CHILTON, S. J. P., see STEIB, R. J.	
CHINLOV, T. and HOGG B. M. Cane rotation with Panola grass. (Abs.)	17
CHINNASWAMY, A. P. Evaporator scale prevention. (Abs.)	20
CHIRGWIN, A. B. Calculating cane mill roller settings. (Abs.)	242
CHILOPECKI, A. Heating efficiency evaluation in sugar factories. (Abs.)	244
CHOCKALINGAM, C., see KRAMBAM, C. CHOMICZ, T., see ODER, R.	
CHODURYI, T. M., see SIDIKI, M. M.	
CHOWDHURY, D. K. R., see PAUL, B. B.	
CHUBUKIN, V. A., see VEREVKIN, S. P.	
ČIČKA, L. Remelt liquor carbonatation	375
ČÍŽ, K. Sugar dust explosive properties and BERGER, J. Thick juice storage and ČEKROVÁ, V. Sugar dust particle size determination. (Abs.)	217
and KRUPKOVÁ, M. Sugar solution pH and colouring matter sorption see also VLASÁK, J.	
CLAYTON, J. E., see COCHRAN, B. J.	
CLAYTON, W. H. By-products from cane. (Abs.)	186
CLEASBY, T. G. By-products utilization in South Africa. (Abs.)	250
CLEMENTS, H. F. and GHOBT, A. Cane leaf and internode numbering for nutrition studies. (Abs.)	17
COCHRAN, B. J. and CLAYTON, J. E. Mechanical cane trash removal.	18
COE, G. E., see GASKILL, J. O.	
COHEN, M., see MILLER, M. D.	
COLEMAN, O. H. Cane seedling bunch planting. (Abs.)	17
COLMAN, R. E. Cane bowring. (Abs.)	17
Cane phytotoxins. (Abs.)	16
World cane variety collection infection with leaf scald. (Abs.)	144
see also IRVINE, J. E.	
COLMER, A. R., see NUNEZ, W. J.	
COLEMAN, D. G. et al. Cane opening	79
COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO. LTD. Enzymatic starch removal from cane juice or syrup. (Pat.)	125
see also MOUNTFORT, C. B. and OGLE, I. S.	
CONCIENNE, E. J., see HENSLEY, S. D.	
CONDEMARIN, A. L., see SICHA, J., C. CONROY, F. Steam separator cleaning	178
COOKE, G. W., see DRAYCOTT, A. P.	
COPEP, J. C. Centrifugal pump mechanical seals. (Abs.)	341

	PAGE
COFFEY, J. C. et al. Cane feed table.	341
CORNEJO, R., see BICERRA, C. E.	
CORTESI, H. A. Beet male sterility.	272
CORTIS-JONES, B., see MOUNTFORT, C. B.	
COSTILLA, M. A., Lecanium deltoe control and MERCADO D., H. Lophyga frugiperda cane pest. (Abs.)	365
COWELL, N. D., see BRENNAN, J. G.	
CRAWFORD, P. and PUDMAL, G. Beet flume equipment and washer.	22
CRAWFORD, W. R. Mechanics of swing-hammer shredders.	259, 293
Spinning bed cane diffuser. (Abs.)	275
CRICHTON INDUSTRIES, LTD. Cane harvester. (Pat.)	187
CROHAIN, A. and RIXHON, L. Beet leaves and crowns as fertilizer.	338
CROSSLEY, H. E. Rum and its manufacture. (Abs.)	59
DA CRUZ P., J. Cane germination after hot water treatment. (Abs.)	144
Varietal resistance to cane smut in Brazil. (Abs.)	80
CRUZ V., M. et al. Granular carbon slugging system. (Abs.)	375
CUETO R., C. B. Cane borer activity. Cane irrigation in Cuba. (Abs.)	271
CRILEN, R. N. Cane mill roller shaft stresses. (Abs.)	306
and ALLEN, J. R. Cane mill roller shaft failures.	197
see also SHANN, D. S.	
CUMBERBATCH, E. R. St. J. Soil mulch in Barbados. (Abs.)	78
CURTH, P. Flowering induction in beet cuttings. (Abs.)	305
CUSTODIO, V. A. Automatic evaporator control. (Abs.)	307
CUZA, C. R. Continuous centrifugal.	283
DABROWSKI, C., see WAGNEROWSKI, K.	
DAISHEV, M. I. et al. Effect of non-sugars on sucrose crystallization.	248
DAISHIVA, L. M., see DAISHEV, M. I.	
DALPE, E. F., see GALEON, M. R.	
DAMBRINE, F. Automatic evaporator control. (Pat.)	29
et al. Fives Lille-Cail continuous vacuum pan. (Abs.)	376
DAMIAN, A. Water purification. (Abs.)	146
DANBAR, A., see STUĐNIČEK, J.	
DANIELSON, R. E., see ROBERTSON, D. W.	
DANIŁ'ŠEV, V. A. Limestone consumption in USSR. (Abs.)	309
DANSEL, H., see FREUND, P. H.	
A/S DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKER, see FAABORG-ANDERSEN, A. V.	
DAVIDSON, L. G. Cane rind hardness and fibre content. (Abs.)	58, 304
Fertilizer application and minimum cane cultivation. (Abs.)	367
Fiure and sucrose contents of C.P.44-101 cane variety. (Abs.)	17
and IRVINE, J. E. Hurricane damage to cane in Louisiana. (Abs.)	367
DAVIES, W. M. L. Chemical weed control in Trinidad. (Abs.)	77
and VITOS, A. J. Cane fertilization	17
DAVIS, C. W. By-products utilization in Australia. (Abs.)	250
see also MUNDAY, B. M.	
DAVIS, N. B. Irrigation on UK farm.	371
DECOUX, L. Beet and cane susceptibility to adverse conditions. (Abs.)	81
DELAVIER, H. J. and HIRSCHMÜLLER, H. Iran sugar industry. (Abs.)	311
- Sucrose crystal non-sucrose distribution. (Abs.)	89
et al. Egypt sugar industry. (Abs.)	372
see also HIRSCHMÜLLER, H.	
DELCOURT, J. and BOZET, A. Power production by back-pressure turbine. (Abs.)	212
DEMARET, E. M. Carbonatation equipment. (Abs.)	277
DEMIDENKO, G. T. Refinery liquor carbonatation. (Abs.)	150
DENISOV, Y. S., see KON, L. I.	
DESPANDE, D. S. Cane earthing-up	47
DESMORAS, J. and JACQUET, P. Herbicide. (Pat.)	317
DEVILLERS, P. De Smet beet diffuser performance evaluation. (Abs.)	311
Waste water purification and disposal	149
Waste water reduction in a beet sugar factory. (Abs.)	118

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
DEVILLERS, P. and ROCHE, M. Gaudrin pressure filter. (Abs.)..	373	D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, D. Cane breeding in Réunion. (Abs.)....	270
and SAISAT, A. Stored sugar conditioning. (Abs.).....	278	EMMERICH, A., see SCHNEIDER, F.	
et al. Sapotin and foaming of sugar solutions. (Abs.).....	217	and LAUDIER, E. Invert sugar determination. (Abs.).....	346
- White sugar filtrability determination. (Abs.).....	280	EREMENKO, B. A., see VALTOV, V. Y.	
DEWAR, A. T. and DEWAR, W. S. Cane trash stripper. (Pat.).....	93	ERNY, Y. Beet molasses deaeration..	87
DEWAR, W. S., see DEWAR, A. T.		ERICKSON, A. E. and ROBERTSON, L. S. Beet seed germination. (Abs.)..	177
DEXTER, S. T. et al. Beet sugar recovery assessment. (Abs.).....	56	ESCOBER, T. R. Cane sett germination see also FANOL, F.	176
DEYANOV, P., see CHESHMEDZHIEV, B. V.		ESCOLOR, E. P., see RODRIGUEZ, F. A.	
DIAGO, R. E. Three-masscuite boiling scheme. (Abs.).....	372	ESPINOSA DE LA T., O. A. Cane mill disinfection. (Abs.).....	242
DIAMOND SHAMROCK CORP., see BARRATT, H. E.		Prevention of vacuum valve leakage	84
DIAS DE S., H. Cigarrhina cane pest in Brazil. (Abs.).....	369	ETHIRAJAN, A. S., see RAO, J. T.	
DÍAZ B., F. Varietal cane yields. (Abs.)	114	ETIENNE, J. Cane borer parasite in Réunion. (Abs.).....	46, 270
DICKINSON, B. N., see BARRATT, H. E.		ETWELL, C. G. Cane. (Pat.).....	93
DILLON, J. French bagasse screw press	372	EVANGELISTA, J. E. Silver continuous centrifugals performance. (Abs.)..	146
DIMSON, E. B., see CASTRO, V. G.		EVANS, H. Cane analysis. (Abs.)....	79
DOBROUNAVOV, F. N., see ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D.		Canes pithiness, quality and yield..	78
DOBROVA, M. A. White sugar bulk transport. (Abs.).....	344	Soils toxic to cane in Guyana. (Abs.)	79
DOBRYZCKI, J. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 88,	148	and BATES, J. F. Cane flowering prevention in Guyana. (Abs.)..	79
see also ZAGRODZKI, S.		EVANS, L. E., see KALTSIKES, P. J.	
DOCHEFF, B. Cane milling. (Abs.)....	86	EWART, G. Y. By-products utilization in Hawaii. (Abs.).....	315
Cane mill roller casting. (Abs.)....	86	FAABORG-ANDERSEN, A. V. and JENSEN, P. Cane diffuser. (Pat.)....	381
DOMASHENKO, N. F. Milk-of-lime sand removal. (Abs.).....	342	FAGIOLI, F., see MANTOVANI, G.	
DONA DALLE ROSE, A. Beet breeding in Italy. (Abs.).....	338	FAIRBANKS, J. N. Cane transport and handling in Louisiana. (Abs.)....	367
Beet mechanization. (Abs.).....	305	FAIRMAYED SUGAR CO. LTD. Cane diffuser. (Pat.).....	218
DORMAN, H. P., see BARKER, F. L.		can mill knives. (Pat.).....	218
DORNIER, J. Cane preparation and ring diffusion. (Abs.).....	341	FALANGHE, H. Yeast fermentation of dextrose and sucrose. (Abs.)..	59
DOSS, K. S. G. Colloid chemistry. (Abs.)	281	FALGOUT, R. N. et al. Cane breeding in Florida. (Abs.).....	303
DOWLING, J. F. and LIBERT, J. P. Gas-liquid chromatography. (Abs.)	216	FANDINO L., L. Cane mill settings..	178
DOZIER, P., see DURGEAT, L. A.		FANG, S. L., see JUANG, T. C.	
DRANOFF, J. S., see LIPSCHUTZ, N.		FANGUY, H. P. Cane brittleness determination. (Abs.).....	271
DRAYCOTT, A. P. and COOKE, G. W. Potassium beet fertilizer. (Abs.)..	338	Cane varietal experiments in Louisiana. (Abs.).....	368
DRYNOV, V. G., see SHURBOVANYI, N. F.		Mechanical vs. manual harvesting of cane trial plots. (Abs.).....	16
DUCASSE, J. C. V. Cane shredder. (Pat.)	155	FANDINO, R. L. Cane mosaic in Louisiana. (Abs.).....	173
DUCHATEAU, G. RT carbonatation ..	245	FARMER, J. Cane diffusion. (Pat.)....	348
DUFFEY, H. R. Furfural manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.).....	186	FARUS, D. E., see FINKNER, R. E.	
DUNBARVA, K. N., see SARGONOV, A. R.		FASHI, S. D. and AHMAD, H. Cane varieties in Pakistan. (Abs.)....	240
DUNCAN, R. A. Cane transloader and cleaner. (Pat.).....	60	and AHMED, S. Cane marcotting..	240
DUNCKELMAN, P. H. and BREAU, R. D. Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.)	365	- Effect of altitude on cane flowering and HUSSAIN, M. Cane intercropping with wheat. (Abs.).....	208
- Cane hybrid characteristics.....	333	FAVIELL, M. K. and BLANKENBACH, W. W. Raw sugar filtrability ..	185
DUNFORD, W. Cane molasses weighing and storage. (Abs.)....	340	FEKETE, P., see HAVRANEK, A.	
DUNNICLIFF, R. G. Beet seed planting	177	FERGUSON, A. C., see SCHREIBER, K.	
DUPONT DE R. DE ST. ANTOINE, J. Mauritius sugar factories performance. (Abs.).....	210	FERNANDES, J., see AZZI, G. M.	
Raw sugar filtrability in Mauritius	40, 72	FERNÁNDEZ C., A., see MOLÉ S., T.	
DUPT, C. O. Gilmore Central America sugar manual 1968. (N.B.).....	247	FERTIG, S. N., see ZIMDAHL, R. L.	
Gilmore West Indies sugar manual 1968. (N.B.).....	246	FEWES, D. W. Cane borer in Trinidad Frogopper control. (Abs.).....	365
DURGEAT, L. A. and DOZIER, P. Weed control in beet. (Abs.).....	48	Frogopper egg structure and development. (Abs.).....	78
DUSART, M., see LENARD, L.		and BUXO, D. A. Frogopper control in Trinidad. (Abs.).....	46, 78
DUSHITSKII, Y. I., see MAKSYUTOV, V. A.		et al. Frogopper control and borer damage in Trinidad. (Abs.).....	80
DYKHENKO, I. I. et al. Losses in stored beet. (Abs.).....	209	FIEDLER, R. A., see WEBER, A. L.	
		FIFE, J. D., see HILL, S.	
		FINKNER, R. E. and FARUS, D. E. Beet leaf spot control. (Abs.)....	371
		see also STAFFORD, R. E.	
		Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. Automatic evaporator control. (Pat.).....	124
		Cane diffusion. (Pat.).....	188
		Inhibition of crystal incubation in a continuous vacuum pan. (Pat.)	187
		see also DAMBRINE, F. and MERCIER, A.	
		FLEISHMAN, L. E. and CHASHCHINA, N. A. Beet molasses amino-acids composition. (Abs.).....	249
		FLEMING, M. et al. Colouring matter in raw sugar. (Abs.).....	58
		FLORES, S., see RUIZ, M. A.	
		FLUKER, S. S. et al. Ants and cane mealy bug. (Abs.).....	337
		FOGLIARI, F. A. Cane water requirements in Argentina. (Abs.).....	269
		Frost damage to cane varieties. (Abs.)	113
		FOLLETT-SMITH, R. R. Cane quality and milling loss.....	138, 237
		Effect of cane fibre on Java ratio..	122
		FOMINYKH, A. M. Centrifugal pump water treatment by hydrocyclones	244
		Dimensions of hydrocyclones for water treatment. (Abs.).....	149
		FORBES, I. L. Importance of ratoon stunting disease. (Abs.).....	142
		and GIAMALVA, M. Cane mosaic transmission in Louisiana. (Abs.)	174
		FORET, J. N. Raw sugar quality and storage. (Abs.).....	341
		FOSTER, D. H. and SHANN, D. S. Cane preparation for milling and diffusion	82
		FOSTER, F. H. Dextran manufacture and use. (Abs.).....	123
		FOX, B. L. et al. Cane silicon uptake..	269
		FRADKINA, D. L., see DYKHENKO, I. I.	
		FRANKS, M. G., see DEXTER, S. T.	
		FRAŇOVÁ, M., see OSVALD, R.	
		FRASER, G. B. Bulk storage of bagasse	117
		FREEMAN, L. B., see RACELIS, C. M.	
		FRENCH, A. W. Bagasse press. (Pat.)	125
		and STARRETT, F. J. Bagasse press 60,	251
		FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO., see FRENCH, A. W.	
		FREPON, N. R., see SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.	
		FRESHWATER, I. T. Johnson grass control. (Abs.).....	335
		FREUND, P. BMA cane diffuser performance. (Abs.).....	308
		Cane diffusion. (Abs.).....	82
		Cane diffusion and milling evaluation	211
		Centrifugal basket design. (Abs.)..	51
		and DANNEL, H. BMA cane diffusion	117
		FRICKE, L. D. Thyristor drives. (Abs.)	275
		FRIEHL, M. and ČEKOVÁ, R. White sugar moisture determination ..	314
		and OUTRATOVÁ, E. Filteraids. (Abs.)	212
		et al. Limestone analysis. (Abs.)..	312
		FUCHS, H. T. Urea as a nitrogen fertilizer in Peru. (Abs.).....	174
		FUKUMOTO, Y., see HASE, S.	
		FUNDOVA, G. F. Rapid cooling of masscuites. (Abs.).....	180
		Two-masscuite boiling scheme. (Abs.)	339
		FURRER, O. J. Beet ploughing depth and yield. (Abs.).....	81, 370
		FURS, V. S., see SKORUBN, D. L.	
		GABOVICH, M. S. and GRIN'FELD, D. G. DDLs and S-17 diffusers. (Abs.)..	374
		GAIKOLA, B. B. Pan boiling. (Abs.)..	273
		GALARRETA L. T. Sugar factories power line interconnection. (Abs.).....	86
		GALBON, M. R. and DALIPE, E. F. Automatic cane carrier control..	340
		GALLAGHER, P. Fertilizer experiments in Ireland. (Abs.).....	241
		see also HERLIKY, M.	
		GARDNER, C. H., see GORE, J. H.	
		GARRETT, E. R. and BLANCH, J. Sucrose and fructose determination	121
		GARYASHA, V. T., see TOBILEVICH, N. Y.	
		GARZA, A. M. Weather effects on cane	17
		see also GUTIÉRREZ, M. L.	
		GASKILL, J. O. et al. Beet breeding for resistance to leaf spot and curly top	177
		GAUNT, J. K. and ZAGORSKI, J. J. Cane harvest mechanization. (Abs.)..	45
		GAWRYCH, M. Copper determination in white sugar. (Abs.).....	90
		Lead in refined and white sugar..	312
		and BUTWILOWICZ, A. Sulphur dioxide determination in white sugar	378
		GAWRYCH, S. Automatic control elements. (Abs.).....	310
		GGGO, A., see GUGENHAN, H.	
		GEIDEL, H., see BAROKA, K. H.	
		GEIGER, D. R. and BATEY, J. W. Sucrose translocation in beet. (Abs.)	19
		GELEN, H. Beet wash water disinfection with chlorine. (Abs.).....	182
		GENOTVILLE, J. and MICHEL, R. Automatic dilution control. (Abs.)....	277
		GEOLINGO, E., see ARANETA, R.	
		GERASIMENKO, A. A., see GRIVTSEVA, E. A.	
		GERASIMENKO, M. Y., see GRIVTSEVA, E.	
		GERASIMOVA, A. M., see ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D.	
		GERICKE, H. White sugar bulk storage and conveying. (Abs.).....	54
		GHOSH, S. K. Steam consumption estimation in boiling. (Abs.)....	307
		see also MUKHERJEE, S.	
EBRON, V. L., see CASTRO, V. G.			
ECHENDIA N., M. Irrigation in Peru	174		
EDNIE, W. P. Bulk storage of bagasse	117		
EDWARDS, L. S. Plastic piping for irrigation and drainage. (Abs.)..	301		
EGAN, B. T. Cane deterioration losses after harvesting. (Abs.).....	51		
Stored cane treatment for rot control	273		
EHRENBERG, J. Masscuite surface-active additives. (Abs.).....	310		
EHRENFELD, K., see BENNETT, C. W.			
EKANBARAM, C. C 6304 cane variety..	304		
Cane breeding. (Abs.).....	80		
et al. Cane planting and harvesting time and maturity. (Abs.).....	207		
ELAHI, M. A. and SARKAR, N. N. Cane breeding in East Pakistan. (Abs.)	366		
EL-BANNA, M. T. et al. Cane ratoon stunting effects and control. (Abs.)	240		
ELIAS, A., see PRESTON, T. R.			

INDEX

	PAGE
GHOSE, A., see CLEMENS, H. F.	
GHAMALVA, M., see FORBES, I. L.	
GIBSON, W. Cane dry cleaner. (Abs.)	117
GILL, P. S. Cane germination. (Abs.)	47
Cane intercropping with beet in India	271
GILLASPIE, A. G. Dwarf maize mosaic virus in cane. (Abs.)	113
GIORGIA, J. C., see DAMBRINE, F.	
GLATTER, N., see WACNIK, S.	
GLORIA, M. F. Bagasse pulp and paper in the Philippines. (Abs.)	186
GLOVER, J. Cane root behaviour. (Abs.)	238
GUBBERZON, E. E. Evaporator parameter calculation. (Abs.)	213
GOLATO, C. and MOSSI, B. Ivory Coast cane disease. (Abs.)	337
GOLD, W. and KIEBER, R. Citric acid fermentation of sucrose and cane molasses. (Pat.)	61
GOLUBEV, V. N., see KISELEV, A. N.	
GONCHAROV, Y. G. CaO content determination in lime. (Abs.)	248
see also ZELIKMAN, I. F.	
GOOD, J. M. Beet and cane nematode damage in U.S. (Abs.)	303
GOODMAN, A. B., see STARK, J. B.	
GOPALAREDDY, M., see VENKATARAJ, S.	
GORBAN, D. V. Diffusion supply water treatment with CO ₂ . (Abs.)	149
GORDON, I. Cane mill magnetic separator for tramp iron. (Abs.)	85
GORE, J. H. et al. Glutamic acid fermentation. (Pat.)	219
GORKOK, E. N., see VAISMAN, M. L.	
GORREZ, A., see VALERA, L. V.	
GORSKA, S., see CHLIKOWICZ, H.	
GOSCH, W., see REINEFELD, E.	
GOTO, T. et al. Glutamic acid from molasses. (Pat.)	28
GOVEA, et al. see HUMBERT, R. P.	
GRAHAM, C. P., see MILLER, M. D.	
GRAHAM, W. S. et al. Cane diffusion.	82
GRANDDAM, A. R. Mассеcuite crystallization. (Pat.)	60
GRATSIANSKII, N. N., see SUPRUNCHUK, V. K.	
GREG, V., see ALMAZAS, O.	
GRIESELEUBER, W. Centrifugal basket	154
GRIN'FELD, D. G., see GABOVICH, M. S.	
GRIVTSEVA, B. A. et al. Beet molasses trace elements. (Abs.)	347
Beet molasses viscosity. (Abs.)	249
GROGAN, H. L. Entrainment separator	84
GROMOKVIL, A. I. Mассеcuite viscosity determination. (Abs.)	347
GROSS, D. Sugars separation by paper electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.)	56
GROTHUZZ, F. Polish sugar factory water economies. (Abs.)	278
GRUZECKA, H. White sugar insolubles analysis. (Abs.)	121
GUAGLIUMI, P. "Cigarrhina" cane pests in Brazil. (Abs.)	335
and SOUZA, H. D. Locust cane pests	144
GUGENHAN, H. and GEGO, A. Beet thinner. (Pat.)	153
GUIDRY, A. I. Automatic bagasse bale handling. (Abs.)	341
GUMARAES, E., see BASSINELLO, J. L.	
GULF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., see NEIGHBORS, R. B.	
GULYI, I. S. and SHEVANDIN, N. A. Heat transfer in crystallization. (Abs.)	374
see also SIRENKO, S. I.	
GUMBS, F. A. Cane desiccation before harvest. (Abs.)	79
and STRANE, R. H. Cane breeding.	46
GUPTA, A. P. and JUNEA, I. S. Raw sugar quality in India. (Abs.)	27
et al. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.)	47, 83
Organic vs. inorganic fertilizer tests	304
GUPTA, K. C., see BOSE, S.	
GUPTA, K. M., see KHANNA, S. S.	
GUPTA, S. C. Indian sugar technology and RAMAIAH, N. A. Cane molasses exhaustibility. (Abs.)	243
and SHANKAR, K. Clarification factor calculation. (Abs.)	58
and SHUKLA, J. P. Methane and fertilizer from bagasse. (Abs.)	372
- Fertilizer from bagasse. (Abs.)	250
- Potash recovery from distillery wash. (Abs.)	27
et al. Beet sugar trials in India. (Abs.)	149
- Determination of ion exchange resin regeneration point. (Abs.)	307
- Dilution ratio calculation. (Abs.)	21
- Mассеcuite recharging. (Abs.)	21
- Methane production from bagasse	315

GUPTA, S. C., et al.	
Molasses purity calculation. (Abs.)	26
White sugar manufacture by the DMC process. (Abs.)	82
see also RANA, O. S.	
GURAY, P. Lime slaking. (Abs.)	182
GURAY, R., see BILGIN, Y.	
GURUMUTHY, B. S., see OMMEN, T. T.	
GURUSWAMY, V. Clarification and clarifiers. (Abs.)	242
see also RIGLEY, B. A.	
GUSAKOV, A. B., see KATULKIN, V. N.	
GUTIERREZ, M. L. and GARZA, A. M. Cane ripening in Mexico. (Abs.)	17
GUTSTEIN, Y. Fertilizer trials in West Germany. (Abs.)	272
and KARADAVID, B. Fertilizer trials in Israel. (Abs.)	305
HADDOCK, J. L., see STUART, D. M.	
HAGEN, R. J. Beet growing without ploughing. (Abs.)	241
HAGLEY, E. A. C. Frog hopper effects on cane. (Abs.)	78
HALAIS, P. Cane uptake of soil nutrients in Mauritius. (Abs.)	18
HAMILT, T. M. Evaporators. (Abs.)	147
HANBURY, L. Mechanical beet thinning trials in UK. (Abs.)	19, 209
HAQ, A., see SINGH, H.	
HAQUE, A. M. A. East Pakistan sugar industry. (Abs.)	366
HARBORD, R. F. Rainfall and cane mechanization. (Abs.)	77
HARPER, R. P. and JOHNSTON, W. H. Automatic cane carrier control.	341
HARRIS, W. A. Invert sugar determination in beet juice. (Abs.)	280
et al. Beet juice analysis. (Abs.)	152
HARROD, M. F. and CALDWELL, T. H. Magnesium fertilizer application to beet in the UK. (Abs.)	81
HARTL, H. Mассеcuite stirring in boiling. (Abs.)	278
HASABNIS, M. N., see JOSHI, K. V.	
HASE, S. et al. Raw sugar storage in bags. (Abs.)	178
HASHIZUME, T. et al. Cane molasses phenols. (Abs.)	25
HAUFER, W., see BAROKA, K. H.	
HAVANAGI, G. V., see VENKATARAJ, S.	
HAYEL, J. Beet flowering characteristic. (Abs.)	272
HAYRANEK, A. et al. Forced ventilation of stored beet. (Abs.)	278
HAWAIIAN DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., see BOLLES, E. R.	
HAYAKAWA, S., see GOTO, T.	
HEATHCOTE, G. D. Aphids in UK. (Abs.)	209
Beet seed treatment against aphids	305
Beet virus yellows vector control.	305
HEBERT, L. F. and RICE, B. R. Cane variety requirements in Florida.	143
HECKER, R. J. et al. Beet breeding for early harvest. (Abs.)	177
see also MILLIKEN, G. A.	
HEIN, LEHMANN & CO. A.G. Continuous centrifugal. (Pat.)	92
HEINZ, D. J. Cane breeding in Hawaii	142
HEMERDES, E. D. and OLIVEROS, A. R. Sucrose determination with borax	313
HEMSY, V. Argentine sugar industry economies. (Abs.)	304
HENDERSON, M. T. et al. Cane fibre estimation. (Abs.)	143
see also LEGENDE, B. L.	
HENRY, J. White sugar standard in Belgium. (Abs.)	313
HENSLEY, S. D. et al. Cane borer control in Louisiana. (Abs.)	46
see also NEGM, A. A.	
HERNLEY, H. et al. Beet soil potassium uptake. (Abs.)	305
HERNBERG, G. Finnish sugar industry	376
HERDMAN, L., see KVIESTIS, B.	
GEHR, HERMANN APPARATERAU, see GEHR, RÖCHLING EISENHANDELS-GESellschaft	
HESCH, H. Bagasse board production in Réunion. (Abs.)	186
HESSTON MANUFACTURING CO. INC., see ROLLINS, B. C.	
HESTER, W. R., see COPES, J. C.	
HEYENS, E. J. E. Beet harvesters	93
HILL, P. Gold chemistry of clarification. (Abs.)	89
HIGASHINO, H., see SUZUKI, S.	

	PAGE
HILL, J. W. Cane mill roller loading.	243
Hydraulic cane mill drive. (Abs.)	273
HILL, S. et al. Forced circulation in vacuum pans. (Abs.)	37, 67, 109
HILLEBRAND, H. Continuous centrifugal. (Pat.)	349
HILLS, F. J., see BENNETT, C. W. and SALLSBURY, R. L.	
HIRSCHMULLER, H. and DELAVER, H. J. Chile sugar industry. (Abs.)	182
- Cuban sugar industry. (Abs.)	308, 369
- Czechoslovakian sugar industry.	278
- Guadeloupe sugar industry. (Abs.)	306
and KRÖCHER, B. Sucrose determination in beet and cane. (Abs.)	377
see also DELAVER, H. J.	
HITACHI STEEL BUILDING AND ENGINEERING CO. LTD., see NIWA, T.	
HITCHCOCK, B. E. Earth pearl studies in Australia. (Abs.)	46
Funnel anti control in Australia. (Abs.)	46
Soldier fly control. (Abs.)	174
HITZEL, H. Ion exchanger regeneration	88
HO, F. W., see CHANG, H. and TANG, K. H.	
HOARAU, M. Cane diseases in Réunion	270
Cane sucrose determination.	328
HOPFMAN, M. S. et al. Evaporator scale prevention by magnesium oxide.	341
HOPFMAN-WALBECK, H. P., see SCHNEIDER, F.	
HOGARTH, D. M. Cane breeding. (Abs.)	240
Hogg, B. M., see CHINLOY, T.	
HOLFORD, I. C. R. Cane leaf nutrient concentration. (Abs.)	336
HOLMES, J. G. and ADAMS, S. N. Effect of sowing date and fertilizer rate on beet yield. (Abs.)	81
HONDA, S. and AIZAWA, Y. Boiling automatic control. (Abs.)	150
HONG, P. and CHEN, C. P. Raw sugar standardization in Peru	151
HORÁLEK, I., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R.	
HORTON, K. D. Cane mill roller shaft stresses. (Abs.)	306
HOSHI, S., see YASUDA, T.	
HOSHING, B. H. and PATEL, N. G. Clarification with calcium saccharate. (Abs.)	21
HOUSIAU, J. Ion exclusion treatment of beet molasses. (Abs.)	119
HOWES, A. M. Refined sugar storage.	375
HSIA, Y. J. <i>Mogannia hebes</i> cane pest in Taiwan. (Abs.)	114
and YANG, C. O. <i>Mogannia hebes</i> and cane ratooning in Taiwan. (Abs.)	16
HSE, M. C., see SU, K. C.	
HSEH, P. T., see TSAI, S. S.	
HSEH, T. S., see JUANG, T. C.	
HSEH, W. C., see CHEN, C. I.	
Hsu, C. K. Irrigation wells in Taiwan	271
Hsu, Z. H., see CHEN, W.	
HU, K. C. Automatic control of raw sugar factory. (Abs.)	50
HU, T. H., see LEE, S.	
HUBER, H. Heat gradient in a steam turbine. (Abs.)	148
HUDDLESTONE, E. W., see FLUKER, S. S.	
HUDSON, J. C. Cane growth and soil moisture in Barbados. (Abs.)	78
Cane roots. (Abs.)	78
and KIRTON, M. Cane quality data analysis. (Abs.)	151
see also TROTT, R. R.	
HUGHES, C. G. Cane pest and disease control. (Abs.)	18
Cane ratoon stunting. (Abs.)	239
HUGOT, R., see LANGREYER, F.	
HULL, R. Beet virus yellows spray warning scheme in UK. (Abs.)	48
HULLEN, H. Centrifugal auxiliary bearing. (Abs.)	22, 311
HULPIAU, R. Food yeasts. (Abs.)	27
HUMBERT, R. P. et al. Cane flowering control. (Abs.)	16
HUNG, T. H., see CHEN, C. B.	
HUNG, T. W., see LU, C. J.	
HUSSAIN, M., see FASHI, S. D.	
HUSSAIN, T. Boiling and crystallization. (Abs.)	378
HWANG, C. M., see LU, C. J.	

IKRAM, M., see KHAN, S. A.	
IL'YEV, S. V., see DYKHENKO, I. I.	
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTING CO., see ASH, R. C., BAROWS, A. G., PARISH, E. W. and QUICK, D. J.	

INDEX

IRVINE, J. E. Cane freeze effects. (Abs.)	17
Photosynthesis in cane varieties . . .	337
<i>et al.</i> Effects of temperature and rainfall on Louisiana cane. (Abs.) . . .	335
see also DAVIDSON, L. G.	
ISHCHENKO, P. I. Disc filter performance. (Abs.) . . .	309
ISHIZUKA, Y. and YOKOTA, K. Beet damping-off. (Abs.) . . .	370
ITAMI, T. T. Beet cleaner. (Pat.) . . .	317
ITO, H. <i>et al.</i> Potassium recovery from molasses. (Abs.) . . .	378
see also ANDO, T., KAMODA, M. and ONDA, F.	
IVANENKO, D., see SMELIK, A.	
IVANOV, S. Z., see LYGIN, E. S., MEL-ESHEKO, V. P. and MILKOVA, Z. A.	
IVANOVA, L. K., see ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.	
IWASA, N. Inorganic non-sugars determination in sugar and molasses. . .	25
IWASAWA, M., see SHIMIZU, M.	
YASHINA, S. and ABE, M. Syrup treatment with polyphosphate . . .	279
IZATT, L. K. Cane leaf wind burn. (Abs.)	174
JACQUET, P., see DESMORAS, J.	
JAGATHESAN, D. and SREENIVASAN, T. V. <i>Narenga porphyrocoma</i> cytogenetics. (Abs.) . . .	206
JAIN, N. C., see GUPTA, S. C.	
JAIN, R. K., see GUPTA, S. C.	
JAMES, N. I. and RICE, E. R. Cane breeding in Florida. (Abs.) . . .	77
see also FALGOUT, R. N.	
JAMES, R. A. and MURRY, C. R. Cane train brake wagon tests. . .	208
JAMES, R. H., see WILSON, R. A. M.	
JANCI, J. Bagasse pulp production. . .	315
JAN-MIAM, O. Beet cultivation in Pakistan. (Abs.) . . .	48
JAPOOR, P. C., see BHOJ, R. L.	
JASKOLSKI, J. Jordan beet sugar industry possibility. (Abs.) . . .	343
JASSEN, B., see WACHOWIAK-DALKE, L.	
JENKINS, G. H. Coarse grooving of cane mill rollers. (Abs.) . . .	242
JENNINGS, R. P. and ALEXANDER, J. B. Raw sugar laboratory filtrability tests. (Abs.) . . .	216
JENSEN, E. D. Burnett cane diffuser performance. (Abs.) . . .	275
JENSEN, P., see FAABORG-ANDERSEN, A. V.	
JERATH, M. L. Cane stem borer parasites. (Abs.) . . .	365
Nematode cane pest in Nigeria. (Abs.)	143
JHINGAN, T. C. <i>et al.</i> Sugar factory losses. (Abs.) . . .	308
JINDBRA, A., see JIRÁČEK, V.	
JIRÁČEK, V. <i>et al.</i> Sugars separation by paper chromatography. (Abs.) . . .	314
JOFRE, C. E. Cane milling. (Abs.) . . .	243
JOHNSON, R. C. and LAW, J. B. Soil crusting prevention with sulphuric acid. (Abs.) . . .	371
JOHNSON, W. H., see HARPER, E. P.	
JOLY, S. Micro-organisms in "black" sugar. (Abs.) . . .	313
see also STUPIELLO, J. P.	
JONGENEEL, A. M. Beet harvester steering device. (Pat.) . . .	91
JONSSON, P. and SAMUELSON, O. Sugars separation by ion exchange chromatography. (Abs.) . . .	313
JORRITSMAN, J. Nitrogen fertilizer for beet in Holland. (Abs.) . . .	115
JOSHI, K. V. <i>et al.</i> Indian cane soils. . .	47
JOSHI, M. G. <i>et al.</i> Raw sugar recovery and molasses yield calculation . . .	26
JOSHI, R. D., see BHATE, N. S.	
JOVANOVIĆ, J. and SURIJA, D. Effect of polyelectrolyte on clarification . . .	181
Jović, V., see ROGINA, B.	
JUANG, P. Cane flowering. (Abs.) . . .	17
JUANG, T. C. and CHENG, S. L. Soil phosphorus determination. (Abs.)	18
and HSIEH, T. S. Taiwan soils. (Abs.)	18
<i>et al.</i> Cane-intercrop competition for fertilizer. (Abs.) . . .	114
JUAREZ, J., see RODRIGUEZ, F. A.	
JUNEJA, I. S., see GUPTA, A. P.	
JUNGHANS, E. Beet brei preservation by freezing. (Abs.) . . .	152

KADLEC, P., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R.	
KADLOVÁ, M. and VALTER, V. Colour determination in sugar solutions and juices. (Abs.) . . .	314
KAGA, T. <i>et al.</i> Raw sugar filtrability - Starch removal from affined sugar . . .	279
see also YAMANE, T.	
KAGANOV, I. N. and SLEPYANSKII, A. G. Sucrose molecule and crystal. (Abs.)	377
and TUZHILKIN, V. I. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) . . .	313
see also PAVLENKO, V. S. and TUZHILKIN, V. I.	
KARDE, J. R. and KALE, R. A. Fertilizers. (Abs.) . . .	47
KAREN KAGAKU K.K., see SARAI, S.	
KALE, R. A., see KARDE, J. R.	
KALISHCHEVSKAYA, K. N., see GRIVTSEVA, E. A.	
KALRA, A. N. and BANERJI, D. K. Black bug control in India. (Abs.)	173
KALTSIKES, P. J. and EVANGE, L. E. Beet trisomes. (Abs.) . . .	19
KAMASUKA, T., see SARAI, S.	
KAMODA, M. and ANDO, T. Japanese sugar refining industry. (Abs.) . . .	375
<i>et al.</i> Needle crystal formation in refinery masecuite. (Abs.) . . .	90
see also ITO, H. and ONDA, F.	
KANDASWAMI, P. A., see RAO, J. T.	
KANEVSKAYA, L. N. Automatic S-17 beet diffuser control. (Abs.) . . .	23
KANWAR, J. S. and SINGH, N. T. Beet growth on Indian saline soils. (Abs.)	338
KAPELYUSHNYI, D. I. Beet pile settling and KYSIL', A. M. Beet storage. . .	145
KAPOOR, B. D. Yeast drying. (Abs.) . . .	27
KARADAVID, B., see GUSTEIN, Y.	
KARMAKAR, B. K. and MEHTA, D. J. Beet trials in India. (Abs.) . . .	115
KARMAZIN, V. D., see CHERNYAVSKII, A. I.	
KARRIP, A. A. Dextran polishing composition. (Pat.) . . .	317
KARTASHOV, A. K., see SHOKHET, S. L.	
KATAEVA, S. E., see FESLINA, M. Y.	
KATANA, A. <i>et al.</i> see SABANSKII, M. S.	
KATS, B. I. <i>et al.</i> Defects in USSR beet factory clarification. (Abs.) . . .	182
see also TSUKALO, Y. F.	
KATS, E. B., see MAZUR, A. A.	
KATULKIN, V. N. <i>et al.</i> Automatic control of lime kiln charging. (Abs.)	149
KAZANSKAYA, E. D. S-17 beet diffuser operation. (Abs.) . . .	118
KAZANTSEV, Y. A., see MATENKO, F. F.	
KENIRY, J. S. <i>et al.</i> Dextran determination in cane juice and raw sugar solution. (Abs.) . . .	230
KENNERO, V. DE ULLIVARRI, R. F.	
KENNING, V. G. and DE ULLIVARRI, R. F. Fertilizer trials in Argentina . . .	208
KERCHEN, V. Automatic polarimeters	378
KHAN, A. R., see MIAN, O. J.	
KHAN, M. I., see MIAN, O. J.	
KHAN, M. Q. Borer control by earthing-up. (Abs.) . . .	46
KHAN, M. R. and KHAN, S. Cane leaf-hopper control. (Abs.) . . .	269
KHAN, N. A., see ATHAR, S. M.	
KHAN, S. A. <i>et al.</i> Calcium removal from cane molasses. (Abs.) . . .	50
KHANNA, R. N., see SINGH, R. S.	
KHANNA, S. S. Beetle pests of cane in India. (Abs.) . . .	173
<i>et al.</i> Cane white grub beetle control	302
KHANOLKAR, J. W. and VADYANATHAN, R. Cane varietal selection. (Abs.)	206
KHARIN, S. E. and PALASH, I. P. Sucrose decomposition kinetics . . .	25
and SAPRONOV, A. R. Thermal decomposition of sucrose. (Abs.) . . .	122
see also ZUBCHENKO, A. V.	
KHAYR, R. B. Aluminum tubes for heating equipment. (Abs.) . . .	308
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Beet pile forced ventilation. (Abs.) . . .	343
Beet technological properties. (N.B.)	24
see also SLOBODYANIK, I. Y.	
KHODENKO, A. I. Solinuel combustion parameters calculation. (Abs.) . . .	213
KHVALKOVSKII, T. P. Beet sugar yield calculation. (Abs.) . . .	309
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.	
KHIGGIN, N. M. <i>et al.</i> Raw sugar bulk transport. (Abs.) . . .	276
KIEBER, R., see GOLD, W.	
KIMURA, S. and SOURIRAJAN, S. Sucrose separation by reverse osmosis. . .	313

KINABREW, J. M. Cane bulk handling	339
Hayward filter performance. (Abs.)	341
KING, A. R. Fires in bulk sugar stores	179
KIRBY, L. K. Losses in stored cane . . .	273
see also NIX, K. J.	
KIRTON, M., see HUDSON, J. C.	
KISELEV, A. V. Beet trash catcher . . .	213
and GOLUBEV, V. N. pH changes in sugar solution during active carbon treatment. (Abs.) . . .	214
KISSINGER, H. Centrifugal pump. (Abs.)	343
KLAUSHOFF, S., see REINEFELD, E.	
KLAUSHOFFER, H. and KOLBER, A. Diffusion juice micro-organisms . . .	374
see also PERSCHAK, F.	
KLAVANIDIS, J. Beet agricultural experiments in Greece. (Abs.) . . .	338
KLEIN, C., see BENNETT, C. W.	
KNIGHTS, A. G. and McDONALD, D. A. Evaporator cleaning. (Abs.) . . .	84
and PERREIRA, D. C. Bulk storage of bagasse. (Abs.) . . .	95
KODENKO, N. M., see ZELIKMAN, I. F.	
KOFANOV, V. I., see VERESKAYA, M. Y.	
KOHATA, M., see UDAGAWA, K.	
KOHN, R. Beet pectin carboxyl Ca bonding. (Abs.) . . .	280
KOJIMA, H., see GOTO, T.	
KOJIMA, T. Carbonation juice filtration. (Abs.) . . .	52
KOK, C. A., see YOON, C. N.	
KOLBER, A., see KLAUSHOFFER, H.	
KOLESNIK, G. G. Heating tube wear prevention. (Abs.) . . .	374
KOLESHNIKOV, V. A. Steam consumption with different beet diffusers. (Abs.)	118
and LEIHOVICH, D. M. Perlite and kiesegul properties. (Abs.) . . .	214
and MAKSYUTOV, V. A. Juice colour formation in evaporation. (Abs.)	276
see also ZELIKMAN, I. F.	
KOLOMIETS, R. M., see MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.	
KOMOTO, M. and SUNAGAWA, S. Potassium determination in molasses. . .	184
and TSUCHIDA, H. Sugars formation in <i>Dematium pululanus</i> culture . . .	378
see also BINKLEY, W. W.	
KON, L. I. <i>et al.</i> Automatic evaporator feed control. (Abs.) . . .	277
see also KOSTENKO, G. N.	
KONG, L., see JUANG, T. C.	
KONIG, L. White sugar evaluation	121
KONSTANTINOVSKII, B. Y., see SLOBODYANIK, I. Y.	
KOPRIVA, B., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and VESELEKOVÁ, D.	
KORBEINIKOVA, L. A., see ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.	
KOSHYVATSKI, Y. E., see LAZAREVICH, I. I. and ROZYMENKO, E. V.	
KOSTENKO, G. N. <i>et al.</i> Automatic evaporator control. (Abs.) . . .	342
KOT, Y. D. and BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. Masecuite crystal granulometry determination. (Abs.) . . .	347
KOTHARI, C. S. Indian cane growers' problems. (Abs.) . . .	47
KOTMANN, K., see SELKE, K.	
KOVAL', E. T., see VAILOV, V. Y.	
KOVALENKO, V. S., see KOSTENKO, G. N.	
KOZAK, A. M., see KOSTENKO, G. N.	
KOZYAVKIN, A. P., see BOBROVNIK, L. D.	
KOZYREVA, E. F., see SAPRONOV, A. R.	
KRANTZ, B., see SALSBERY, R. L.	
KRASNOKUTSKII, B. I. and SHOCHERINA, A. G. Beet withering. (Abs.) . . .	181
see also SLOBODYANIK, I. Y.	
KRAUZE, S. <i>et al.</i> Reducing sugars determination. (Abs.) . . .	121
KRENDEL', A. S. Improving CaO content of lime. (Abs.) . . .	149
KRISHNAMURTHY, K., see SASTRY, S. K.	
KRISHNAMURTHY, T. N., see AVASTHY, P. N., LALITHA, B., RAO, J. T. and RAO, K. C.	
KRIST, G. Lime kiln linings. (Abs.) . . .	373
KRISTANSSON, S. Beet agriculture in Sweden. (Abs.) . . .	19
KRIVUNETS, Y. A., see MAZUR, A. A.	
KRÖCHER, R., see HIRSCHMULLER, H.	
KRUPKOVA, M., see ČÍŽ, K.	
KRUTKOVA, V. E., see SHURBOVANYI, N. P.	
KUBIAK, J., see ZAGRODZKI, S.	
KUKIĆ, G., see SUIČIĆ, S.	
KULAGOWSKA, A., see NEIDZIELSKI, Z.	

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE
56	KULKARNI, D. P. Condensate analysis	
	Effect of different phosphates in clarification. (Abs.)	49
26	KULKARNI, R. K. Statistical analysis of factory data. (Abs.)	
	et al. Inversion losses in white sugar manufacture. (Abs.)	20
	KULKARNI, R. K., see KULKARNI, D. P.	
	KUMAR, M. B., see RAMAIAH, N. A.	
	KUNDIN, V. M., see KATULIN, V. N.	
	KURBERG, L. B., see BYKOV, K. A.	
	KURKOWSKA, A., see ZAGRODZKI, S.	
	KUSHIZAKI, M., see YASUDA, T.	
	KUTSENKO, B. A., see ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.	
	KUZNETSOV, A. I., see VASETSKH, B. V.	
	KVACHEVA, M. K., see POPOVA, E. K.	
	KVIESITIS, B. and HERRIMAN, L.	
	Invert sugar determination in molasses. (Abs.)	249
	KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO. LTD.	
	Sugars production from hydrocarbon. (Pat.)	218
	see also ADAGAWA, K.	
	KYSIL, A. M., see KAPELYUSHNYI, D. I.	
	LADMIRANT, J. and BLAUDE, J.	
	Bulk white sugar silo. (Abs.)	53
	LAFLEUR, R. A. Sugar factory waste water disposal in Louisiana	372
	LAGESSE, R., see LINDOOL, L.	
	LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.	
	Cane research in India. (Abs.)	207
	et al. Cane breeding in India. (Abs.)	17
	- Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.)	271
	LALITHA, E. et al. Cane flowering effect on fibre, juice and yield. (Abs.)	335
	LAMUSSE, J. H. De Smet cane diffusers	341
	LAMUSSE, M. and NOEL, A.	
	Cane mechanization in Queensland and Taiwan. (Abs.)	378
	LANDRY, W. J. Cane mchanization	206
	LANGRENEY, F. and HUGOT, E.	
	Bagapad particle board	3
	LARRERA, S. G. Nitrogen fertilizer tests	175
	LAST, P. J. and TINKER, P. B. H. Beet leaf and petiole nitrate concentration. (Abs.)	370
	LAUDREN, E., see EMMERICH, A. and SCHNEIDER, F.	
	LAW, J. B., see JOHNSON, R. C.	
	LAZAREVICH, I. I. and KOSHEVSKII, Y. E.	
	Flow meter calibration	344
	see also ROZYMENKO, E. V.	
	LEBRON, J., see ALEXANDER, A. G.	
	LEE, C., see LIN, S.	
	LEE, C. A. Raw sugar filtrability. (Abs.)	89
	LEE, C. S., see MATSUMOTO T.	
	LEE, H. C., see SU, K. C.	
	LEE, J. B., see KENIRY, J. S.	
	LEE, S. et al. Cane flowering induction	18
	LEES, R. Laboratory handbook of methods of food analysis. (N.B.)	247
	LEGENBRE, B. L. et al. Cane shoot counts. (Abs.)	335
	see also HENDERSON, M. T.	
	LE GRAND, F. and MARTIN, F. G.	
	Cane maturity testing. (Abs.)	79
	LE GUEN, F. Automatic pH control in clarification. (Abs.)	180
	Control valves. (Abs.)	210
	et al. Cane molasses ash and Brix differences. (Abs.)	249
	LEIDOVICH, D. M., see KOLESNIKOV, V. A. and ZELIKMAN, I. F.	
	LEMALRE, Y. Borer control in Guadeloupe. (Abs.)	80
	LEMBCKE, F. Cane wax composition	186
	LENARD, L. and DUSART, M.	
	Evaporator tube corrosion. (Abs.)	277
	LEONARD, G. J. and RICHARDS, G. N.	
	Polysaccharides and sucrose crystal elongation. (Abs.)	263
	LEONIN, C. A. Corrosion-resistant coatings. (Abs.)	146
	LEONTEV, B. V. and PANIN, A. T.	
	S-17 beet diffuser shaft breakage prevention. (Abs.)	119
	LEU, L. S. and TSAI, Y. P.	
	Cane smut in Taiwan. (Abs.)	366
	LEVERINGTON, K. C. BHC insecticide investigations. (Abs.)	301
	LEVIN, Y. N., see ZUBCHENKO, A. V.	
	LIBERT, J. P., see DOWLING, J. F.	
	LIFSHTZ, N. and DRANOFF, F. S.	
	Sucrose inversion by ion exchange resin. (Abs.)	121
	LILLY, A. E. V., see BRENNAN, J. G.	
	LIM, C. C. and SOLVÉN, T. C.	
	Diesel engine fuels. (Abs.)	113
	LIMA, M., see HUMBERT, R. P.	
	LIMAYE, P. K. and TAGAR, R. B.	
	Cane molasses spontaneous combustion. (Abs.)	21
	LIN, S. and LEE, C.	
	White leaf disease of sugar cane. (Abs.)	114
	LINDOOL, L. et al. Cane diffusion. (Abs.)	308
	LITTLE, S. F., see COPES, J. C.	
	LIU, P. P. D. Cane varieties in Peru	175
	see also CHEN, J. C. P.	
	LIU, Y. T. Yeast fermentation. (Abs.)	186
	LOFT, N. J. DDS cane diffusion. (Abs.)	372
	see also BRUNTORB-OLSEN, H.	
	LOH, C. S. Cane crop sequence. (Abs.)	18
	Barthing-up cane stools in Taiwan	174
	LOHLER, M., see DEVILLERS, P.	
	LOJO, S. G. Rat control. (Abs.)	302
	LONGMAN, S. E. Cane planter. (Pat.)	317
	LOPES, O. Cane varieties in Brazil	369
	Fodder cane growing in Brazil. (Abs.)	46
	LÓPEZ, J. A. Cane sugar content determination. (Abs.)	240
	Filter-cake and cane tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)	380
	LOUPE, D. T. Cane varieties in Louisiana. (Abs.)	239
	LOZADA, O. Cane varieties in Venezuela	303
	LU, C. J. Automatic control at Kaohsiung. (Abs.)	51
	et al. Heat balance determination and utilization. (Abs.)	51
	see also WEI, H. S.	
	LU, K. I. and LIO, R. D.	
	Sucrose oxidation to oxalic acid. (Abs.)	59
	LUCAS, N. L., see PRICE, F. R.	
	LUCCI, G. C. and MANTOVANI, G.	
	Beet freeing and non-sucrose substances	22
	LUCE, G. W. Continuous vacuum pan	148
	LUERSCHER, P. Maintenance welding	52
	LUI, B. J. Application of a computer to boiling. (Abs.)	117
	see also SLOANE, G. E.	
	LUMMOX, C. Sugar extraction. (Pat.)	91
	LUNIN, N. K. Beet piler cleaning efficiency. (Abs.)	22
	LUO, B. D., see LUO, K. I.	
	LUSE, R. A., see ROLLER, R. J.	
	DE LUZURIAGA, E. R. Factory research in the Philippines. (Abs.)	146
	Philippines sugar industry. (Abs.)	83
	LYALIN, E. I., see MELESKO, V. P.	
	LYGIN, E. S. Sucrose solubility and pH and Ivanov, S. S. Sugar reaction with potassium hydroxide. (Abs.)	90
	LYTSYANSKII, V. M., see PUSHANKO, N. N.	
	LYURCHAK, A. V. and REYENKO, V. V.	
	Three-massuite boiling scheme	309
	LYUBOSHITS, I. L. et al. White sugar drying. (Abs.)	345
	MAAG, G. W. et al. Beet leaf spot resistance. (Abs.)	371
	McALEESE, C. M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	335
	Harvesting flood-damaged cane	301
	MCCORMICK, W. J., see CHARPENTIER, L. J., HENSLEY, S. D. and MATHES, R.	
	McCREADY, R. M., see STARK, J. B.	
	McDRAVID, C. R. and SINGH, Y. Cane fertilizer assimilation rates. (Abs.)	18
	McDONALD, D. A., see KNIGHTS, A. G.	
	MACDONALD, E. J. and MADASSI, J. P.	
	Cane juice colour component. (Abs.)	217
	McENROE, P., see HERLIKY, M.	
	McFARLANE, J. S. and BENNETT, C. W.	
	Testing for beet curly top resistance	305
	see also BENNETT, C. W.	
	McGINNIS, R. M. Sugar sieve analysis and turbidity measurement. (Abs.)	280
	McGLASHAN, G. S. Maintenance planning. (Abs.)	274
	McHALE, T. R. Sugar industry diversification in Philippines. (Abs.)	250
	MACINTOSH, D. D. and WHITE, E. F.	
	Sucrose crystal enclaves inclusions	282
	McWHINNEY, W. and MURRY, C. R.	
	Automatic control of evaporator and milling train. (Abs.)	50
	MADASSI, J. P., see MACDONALD, E. J.	
	MADRISON, D. D. Sugar factory personnel organization. (Abs.)	274
	MADRZO, C. M. Raw sugar grain size determination. (Abs.)	282
	and ALCANO, R. C. Pilot-scale vacuum pan. (Abs.)	140
	and CABOGASON, E. L. Sugar slurry mill. (Abs.)	147
	et al. Non-sucrose balance. (Abs.)	146
	MAGON, S. P., see ANAND, M.	
	MAHONEY, V. C., see KENIRY, J. S.	
	MAIOROV, V. V. Heat exchange in evaporation. (Abs.)	119, 213
	MAJEWSKI, W. et al. DDS diffuser modifications. (Abs.)	244
	MARSYUTOV, V. A. and DUSHITSKII, Y. I.	
	Beet losses in fluming. (Abs.)	88
	see also KOLESNIKOV, V. A.	
	MAIDONADO, C. R. Water in cooling systems. (Abs.)	211
	MALINOS, J., see BETBEDER-MATIBET, M.	
	MALINKOVA, A. and VALTER, V.	
	Effect of heat on sucrose solubility. (Abs.)	379
	MALONEY, R. Hodag "Vap-99" evaluation	202
	MANOV, E. Need for beet hoisting	135
	MANTOVANI, G. et al. Sucrose crystal dislocations. (Abs.)	248
	see also LUCCI, G. C.	
	MARCYNSKI, J., see ZAGRODZKI, S.	
	MARIE-JEANNE, S. Vacuum pan entrainment determination. (Abs.)	210
	MARIOTTI, J. A. Cane breeding in Argentina. (Abs.)	239
	Cane leaf and top contents. (Abs.)	114
	Cane sett treatment with insecticide	176
	Effect of fungicides on cane sett germination. (Abs.)	176
	see also CERREZUELA, E. and HENDERSON, M. T.	
	MARKOVIC, N. and STOJANOVIC, Z.	
	Optimum fertilizer rates. (Abs.)	241
	MARTIS, F. G., see LE GRAND, F.	
	MARTIN, L. F. Dextrose determination	154
	MARTIN-LEAKE, H. Soil hardpan formation	267
	MARTINEZ, A., see RUIZ, M. A.	
	MARYANCHIK, V. L. Sugar factory capacity and campaign length in USSR. (Abs.)	373
	et al. White sugar bulk storage. (Abs.)	309
	MASSEY-FERGUSON (AUSTRALIA) LTD.	
	Cane harvester. (Pat.)	91, 92, 125
	MATBJKA, Z., see WRETZEL, J.	
	MATEJOVA, J., see SMELIK, A.	
	MATENS, C., see COPES, J. C.	
	MATHEIS, R. J. Cane cultivation in Louisiana. (Abs.)	239, 367
	MATHES, R. Cane borer population determination. (Abs.)	208
	et al. Losses by cane borer damage	46
	see also CHARPENTIER, L. J. and WILLIAMS, J. R.	
	MATHUR, B. K. and SINGH, A. Cane trash mulching. (Abs.)	208
	et al. Cane intercropping with potatoes. (Abs.)	271
	MATHUR, P. S., see PANJE, R. R.	
	MATHUR, R. B. L. Instrumental control of sugar factories. (Abs.)	180
	MATIC, M. Coarse grooving of cane mill rollers. (Abs.)	242
	MATIENKO, F. F. and KAZANTSEV, Y. A.	
	Boiler scale prevention. (Abs.)	118
	MATIN, G. A. Dorr clarifier performance	339
	MATSUMOTO, T. et al. Cane white leaf disease in Taiwan. (Abs.)	114
	MATSUOKA, T., see SUGAWARA, M.	
	MATTHEWS, A. A., see PEMBRECKE, E. A.	
	MATTIONI, - and VALENTINI, -	
	Manitol and sorbitol determination	185
	MAUCH, W., see TSCHECHOW, J.	
	MAUYEX, M. M. Mechanical cane planting. (Abs.)	367
	MAVORAL, J. E., see CRUZ V. M.	
	MAZLUMOV, A. L. Beet breeding in the USSR. (Abs.)	119
	MAZUR, A. A. et al. Beet washing and tails separation. (Abs.)	48
	MEADS, P. F. Raw sugar refining research in Hawaii. (Abs.)	279
	MEGGITT, W. F. Chemical weed control	209
	MEHAY, A. K., see JHINGAN, T. C.	
	MEHTA, D. J., see KALMARAK, B. K. and PABERKH, K. H.	
	MEHTA, J. S., see GUPTA, S. C.	
	MEHRAD, B. Soil salinity in Iran. (Abs.)	16
	MELESKO, V. P. et al. Syrup decolorization by ion exchange. (Abs.)	345
	MENZIOLA, C. and BALASSO, D. Philippines sugar factory expansion	84, 147

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
RHONDE-POULENC, S. A., <i>see</i> DESMORAS, J.		SAKAI, S. <i>et al.</i> Anti-cancer polysaccharide preparation. (Pat.)	316
RICAUD, C. Cane gumming control in Mauritius. (Abs.)	304	SAKSENA, T. P., <i>see</i> GUPTA, S. C.	
RICE, E. R., <i>see</i> FAIGOUT, R. N.		SAKUNTHALA, V. A., <i>see</i> EKAMBARAM, C.	
HEBERT, L. P., <i>see</i> AMES, N. I.		DE SALLES, A. History of cane in Brazil	365
RICHARD, M. P., <i>see</i> THROBATEK, D. A.		SALONGA, F. G. Cane mill turbine drives. (Abs.)	307
RICHARDS, G. N., <i>see</i> LEONARD, G. J. and MURPHY, P. T.		SALSAT, A., <i>see</i> DEVILLERS, P. L.	
RIGLEY, B. A. and ANAND, M. Cane milling. (Abs.)	242	SALZGITTER MASCHINEN A.G. Centrifugal suspension unit. (Pat.)	125
and GURUSWAMY, V. Cane preparation. (Abs.)	242	SAMCHUK, N. V., <i>see</i> BORISOVICH, A. O.	
RIVIERA, U. R. and CANO, I. B. Chlorotic streak in the Philippines	113	SAMONTE, H. E. and YUMUL, D. Incorporation level and flow automatic control. (Abs.)	140
RIXHON, L., <i>see</i> CROHAIN, A.		SAMUEL, O. C. Refinery syrup level detection. (Abs.)	375
RIZZI, S. M. A., <i>see</i> SINGH, H.		SAMUELS, G. Cane foliar analysis. (Abs.)	37
RIZZ, T. Y. and NORMAND, W. C. Cane burning and storage effects 7	35, 75	<i>see also</i> ALEXANDER, A. G.	
- Cane invertase ratio and sucrose content. (Abs.)	281	SAMUELSON, O., <i>see</i> JONSSON, P.	
- Cane maturity and invertase activity. (Abs.)	281	SANANDACHARI, A. and RAO, K. K. P. Cane trash mulching. (Abs.)	207
- Soil salinity effects on Louisiana cane	227	SANG, S. L. Pol recovery from cane	58
ROBE, K. Liquid sugar sterilization by ultra-violet light. (Abs.)	54	SANO, K. and YAMAHARA, M. Ion exchange treatment of beet juice	52
ROBERTS, A. L. Cane harvester. (Pat.)	154	SANTO DOMINGO, J. P. Factory recoveries. (Abs.)	282
ROBERTSON, D. W. <i>et al.</i> Effect of alfalfa in rotation on beet yield	115	SAPROVNO, A. R. Invert sugar decomposition rate calculation. (Abs.)	276
ROBERTSON, L. S., <i>see</i> ERICKSON, A. E.		<i>et al.</i> Spectra and structure of sucrose caramelization products. (Abs.)	183
ROBICHAUX, B. A. Cane harvester.	154	<i>see also</i> KHARIN, S. E.	
ROBLIARD, P. J. M., <i>see</i> THOMPSON, G. D.		SARANIN, A. P. Flotation clarifier	28, 99
ROBINSON, R. H. Filter for hot water tanks in ratoon stunting control	301	SARAY, Y. Atmospheric water absorption by sugar. (Abs.)	58
ROCHE, M. Continuous carbonatation <i>see also</i> DEVILLERS, P.	277	Sugar grist analysis. (Abs.)	57
ROCHOUETTE, B. Weed control in cane. (Abs.)	175	White sugar foaming and saprin removal during refining. (Abs.)	87
ROEHLING EISENHANDELSGESELLSCHAFT and GERB. HERRMANN APPARATEBAU. Juice purification	188	Yeast fermentation of beet molasses	186
RODRIGUEZ, P. A. <i>et al.</i> Fertilizers and soil acidity in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	336	SARKAR, N. N., <i>see</i> ELAHI, M. A.	
RODRIGUEZ C. R. Maceration. (Abs.)	340	SASAKI, Y., <i>see</i> HASEGAWA, T.	
ROBLEVIZ, G. Double liming. (Abs.)	88	SASTRY, S. K. <i>and</i> KRISHNAMURTHY, K. Seed cane trials in India. (Abs.)	303
ROGER, J., <i>see</i> DEVILLERS, P.		SAVIN, L. A. Waste water analysis	184
ROGINA, B. <i>et al.</i> Batch vs. continuous diffusion. (Abs.)	181	SAXENA, I. S., <i>see</i> PAUL, B. B.	
ROHM and HAAS Co. Colour removal from sugar solutions with ion exchange resins. (Pat.)	93	SAXENA, S. C., <i>see</i> SINHA, S. K.	
ROLDAN R., J. <i>et al.</i> Foliar application of phosphate to cane. (Abs.)	143	SAXENA, S. L. and AGARWAL, S. K. D. Cane diffusion in India. (Abs.)	20
ROLLINS, E. C. Beet cleaner and conveyor. (Pat.)	219	- Cane mill settings and efficiency <i>et al.</i> Dilution ratio calculation	20
ROSELER, A. R. and BERRY, R. J. Cane train scheduling at Mossman	275	<i>see also</i> GUPTA, S. C.	
ROSENBERG, J. A., <i>see</i> BARROSSO, C. V.		SAZAVSKY, V. Steam reduction. (Abs.)	373
ROSENBERG, N. Reinforced plastic application in refinery. (Abs.)	376	SCARR, M. P. Thermophiles in sugar refining. (Abs.)	152
ROSENBLATT, W., <i>see</i> OSIPOW, L. I.		SCARS, M. A. and MORIN, D. M. Plant cane storage. (Abs.)	206
ROUSSEL, N. and VAN STALLEE, R. Beet varietal trials in Belgium	177	SCHAEPELE, W., <i>see</i> WINNER, C.	
ROW, J. A. Mechanical cane harvesting economics. (Abs.)	301	SCHAEPELE, W. pH of beet raw sugars	152
ROXAS, A. S. and AGUILA, N. P. Philippine cane molasses analyses	282	SCHAEPELE, W. Polarization measurement. (Abs.)	185
ROYSHARMA, E. P., <i>see</i> SINGH, A.		SCHILDHACH, R. Beet seedling emergence and soil conditions. (Abs.)	181
ROYZENKO, E. V. <i>et al.</i> pH measurement in carbonatation. (Abs.)	342	SCHIEWEK, H. Chemical control of beet sugar factory products. (Abs.)	245
RUP, V. T., <i>see</i> TSYUKALO, Y. F.		SCHLIPFHAKE, D. and WOLF, A. Mass transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.)	245
RUEBENBAUER, Z., <i>see</i> TRZEBIŃSKI, J.		<i>see also</i> SCHNIDER, F.	
RUIZ, M. A. <i>et al.</i> Losses through borer damage. (Abs.)	46	SCHNEHL, W. R., <i>see</i> ROBERTSON, D. W.	
RUIZ F., G. (Cane dry cleaning. (Abs.)	86	SCHMIDT, L. Beet sugar content relationships. (Abs.)	314
RUSSELL, G. E. Beet downy mildew control with sucrose solution	272	<i>see also</i> HAVRANEK, A.	
and MURRY, C. R. Cane roller setting determination. (Abs.)	273	SCHNEIDER, D. H., <i>see</i> ATHAR, S. M.	
RUY, S. <i>et al.</i> Automatic control of boiling. (Abs.)	51	SCHNEIDER, D. H., <i>see</i> GASKILL, J. O.	
RZESZEWSKI, T. and SZULC, A. Ionizing sugar manufacture. (Abs.)	54	SCHNEIDER, F. West German beet campaign 1967/68. (Abs.)	212
		and HOFFMANN-WALDBECK, H. P. Beet waste water treatment. (Abs.)	181
SABANSKI, M. S. and KATANA, A. I. Beet pieces and tails processing	182	<i>et al.</i> Colour adsorption by ion exchange resins. (Abs.)	345
- White sugar bulk handling, storage and transport. (Abs.)	345	- <i>Leuonostoc</i> spp. in beet products	314
SABNIS, D. B., <i>see</i> ANAND, M.		- Pectin, arabin and galactan determination. (Abs.)	347
SAGAN, I. I., <i>see</i> TOBLEVICH, N. Y.		- Sucrose determination with borax	313
SALLSBERRY, R. L. <i>et al.</i> Phosphorus fertilizer trials. (Abs.)	370	SCHNEIDER, G. Sugar dust explosion prevention in West Germany	374
SAITO, G., <i>see</i> SAKAI, S.		SCHNEIDER, H. Beet energy tests	376
SAITO, Y. Refining. (Abs.)	150	SCHNEIDER, H. G. Raw sugar bulk storage. (Abs.)	170
		SCHOEDLER, K. Citric acid fermentation of cane molasses. (Abs.)	123
		SCHOENROCK, K. W. H. M. M. M. Beet production. (Abs.)	53
		SCHREIBER, K. and FERGUSON, A. G. Beet growth regulation. (Abs.)	370
		SCHROEDER, J. J., <i>see</i> APPLEMAN, M. D.	
		SCHROEDER, H. J. Electric motors for cane mill drives. (Abs.)	83
		SCOTT, P., <i>see</i> LINCOLN, L.	
		SDDL, J. M. Sulphur-containing fertilizers. (Abs.)	302
		SEIP, J. J. Sugar research at Audubon sugar school. (Abs.)	179
		SELKE, K. and KOTTMANN, K. Beet wood control. (Abs.)	145
		SEWADENI, S., <i>see</i> ZUBER, O.	
		SEWENENKO, V. Z., <i>see</i> SHOKHET, S. L.	
		SENCE, L. H. Pump net positive suction head. (Abs.)	210
		SENGDKMBEN, N. Calcium and magnesium determination with EDTA	67
		SERNA, S. F. Mill settings. (Abs.)	34
		SERNER, H. E. Entrainment separators	341
		SERRALÉS, F. J., <i>see</i> CRUZ V., M.	
		SHAH, S. S. <i>et al.</i> Cane anatomical studies. (Abs.)	336
		SHAIKH, A. S., <i>see</i> SIDDIKI, M. M.	
		SHAMIAN, B., <i>see</i> PREY, V.	
		SHANKAR, K., <i>see</i> GUPTA, S. C.	
		SHANN, D. S. Cane mill feeder. (Abs.)	340
		and CULLEN, R. N. Cane shredder hammer design. (Abs.)	273
		<i>see also</i> FOSTER, D. H.	
		SHARMA, A. K., <i>see</i> RAO, B. R. S.	
		SHARMA, B., <i>see</i> SHARMA, S. S.	
		Molasses exhaustibility calculation	314
		SHARMA, S. S., <i>see</i> SHARMA, S. C.	
		SHAW, M. Cane milling research work of T. J. Solomon. (Abs.)	273
		SHAW, M. E. A. Cane yield and experimental binplots. (Abs.)	80
		SHAW, W. C. Weed control. (Abs.)	18
		SHEGOLEV, V. N. and FREPON, N. R. Beet elevators. (Abs.)	213
		<i>see also</i> SUPRUNCHEK, V. K.	
		SHEKHARNA, A. G., <i>see</i> KRASKOKUTSKII, B. I.	
		SHEIKH, K. M. BMA continuous centrifugals. (Abs.)	840
		SHEINERMAN, D. E., <i>see</i> KATS, B. I.	
		SHEGEMTEV, S. K. Potassium and sodium distribution in white sugar	123
		SHENDYAN, N. A., <i>see</i> GULYI, I. S.	
		SHEVTSOV, D. S. <i>et al.</i> White sugar dryer-coolers. (Abs.)	311
		SHIIBUKAWA, M., <i>see</i> OHSAWA, T.	
		SHIGUN, E. K., <i>see</i> OMELENITSKI, V. G.	
		SHIH, F. S., <i>see</i> TSAI, S. S.	
		SHIMIZU, N. and IWASE, M. Funda Beet performance. (Abs.)	214
		SHIRASAKI, T., <i>see</i> ANDO, T. and KAMODA, M.	
		SHIRING, R. A. Juice heater cleaning	244
		Synthetic fibre filter-cloths. (Abs.)	374
		SHOKHET, S. L. <i>et al.</i> Carbonatation schemes. (Abs.)	311
		SHOTBOLT, K. C. and SHOTBOLT, R. A. Beet harvesters. (Pat.)	28, 91
		SHOTBOLT, K. C., <i>see</i> SHOTBOLT, K. C.	
		SHIPINETSKEYA, M. N. Colour formation during beet juice evaporation	182
		SHITANDAROVA, N. T., <i>see</i> MELESHKO, V. P.	
		SHTEFAN, B. P., <i>see</i> TOBLEVICH, N. Y.	
		SHUKLA, J. B. and AROH, A. Yeast production from hydrocarbons	27
		SHUKLA, J. P. and PRABHU, K. A. Cane molasses yeast fermentation <i>et al.</i> Molasses clarification to prevent distillery column scaling. (Abs.)	123
		<i>see also</i> GUPTA, S. C.	
		SHUKLA, R., <i>see</i> RANA, O. S.	
		SHUKLA, S. P., <i>see</i> GUPTA, A. P.	
		SHULF, F. A., <i>see</i> TEMPER, K. I.	
		SHUMILOV, Y. A., <i>see</i> BYKOV, K. A.	
		SHURBOVANYI, N. F. <i>et al.</i> Beet diffuser drive control. (Abs.)	311
		SICHA, J., C. and CONDEMARIN A., L. Ash and potassium in cane juice	151
		SIDDIKI, M. M. <i>et al.</i> Nitrogen fertilizer trials in Pakistan. (Abs.)	239
		SIDDIGHI, Z. A. and SINHA, M. M. Borer control. (Abs.)	46
		DA SILVA, A. P. Cane ratoon stunting control. (Abs.)	365
		SILVER, B. S. Silver ring diffuser performances. (Abs.)	307
		SILVER, H. F. and PRICE, F. B. Bagasse press. (Pat.)	349
		<i>et al.</i> Cane preparation for diffusion	61
		SIMMONS, F. J. and BENNETT, F. D. Biological control of cane pests in the West Indies. (Abs.)	79
		<i>see also</i> BENNETT, F. D.	
		SINGH, A. and ROYSHARMA, R. P. Fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.)	142
		<i>see also</i> MATHUR, B. K.	
		SINGH, B., <i>see</i> KHANNA, S. S. and PANJE, R. R.	

INDEX

	PAGE
SINGH, G. P. and RANA, O. S. Cane red rot in India. (Abs.).....	368
SINGH, H. and HAQ, A. Cane white fly control. (Abs.).....	368
and KIZI, M. A. White grub control. (Abs.).....	302
SINGH, K. and MISRA, S. R. Cane cyst nematode in India. (Abs.).....	271
see also CHEEMA, S. S.	
SINGH, M., see GUPTA, S. C.	
SINGH, N. T., see KANWAR, J. S.	
SINGH, P. Cane red rot sporulation.....	240
SINGH, R. P. Chemical weed control in India. (Abs.).....	367
SINGH, R. S. <i>et al.</i> Chlorotic streak inoculation. (Abs.).....	113
SINGH, S. Cane yield in India. (Abs.).....	238
SINGH, U. S. Soil moisture content and cane sett germination. (Abs.).....	302
SINGH, Y. Cane tissue analysis and moisture status. (Abs.).....	78
see also McDAVID, C. R.	
SINHA, M. M., see SIDDIQI, Z. A.	
SINHA, S. K. <i>et al.</i> Cane bacterial blight in India. (Abs.).....	303
SIRENO, S. I. <i>et al.</i> Continuous boiling	379
SIRVI, O. L., see TOBLEVICH, N. Y.	
SISODIA, N. S. Cane somatic chromosome counting. (Abs.).....	337
SKOLE, R. D. <i>et al.</i> Polysaccharide-producing bacteria in refining	185
SKORHUN, D. L. <i>et al.</i> Carbonation juice treatment in centrifuge. (Abs.)	276
SKUHRAVY, V. Beet fly pest in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.).....	81
SLAVYANSKI, A. A., see KAGANOV, I. N.	
SLOANE, G. R. and LUI, E. J. Future developments in automatic control	50
SLOBODYANIK, I. Y. <i>et al.</i> Beet pile covers. (Abs.).....	310
SMART, S. G. Cane screw press vs. cane mill	355
SMATLAK, V. and ZELIZNY, R. Beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.).....	27
SMELIK, A. <i>et al.</i> Dextrose solution refractive index. (Abs.).....	314
- Sucrose solubility. (Abs.).....	90
SMITH, C. G., see WILSON, R. A. M.	
SMITH, M. P., see TOFFMAN, M. S.	
SMITH, N. H. Fractionation of colour in molasses and raw sugar. (Abs.)	185
SMITH, P. B. Frank A. Kemp beet sugar factory. (Abs.).....	310
SMYTHE, B. M. Sucrose crystallization see also OGLE, I. S.	121
SNISAR, A. T. Losses in beet diffusion and OSTAPISHIN, N. K. Beet knife grinding. (Abs.).....	119
SNYDER, F. W., see DEXTER, S. T.	
SOCHTER, S. A., see BALLGONAND, E.	
SOFOKRYUK, A. P. Vacuum pan cleaning. (Abs.).....	310
SOINE, O. C. Effect of hail damage on beet yield. (Abs.).....	115
SOLIVEN, T. C., see LIM, C. C.	
SOLOGUB, N. A. Factory equipment life calculation. (Abs.).....	182
see also NEKOZ, A. I.	
SOLOA, A. Cane pest control in Mexico	173
SOLTYSIAK, J., see MAJEWSKI, W.	
SOMASUNDARAM, A., see MURTHY, A. S. S.	
SOMERVILLE, A. K., see WINTER, L. G.	
SONGA, T. Boiler scale, corrosion and carryover. (Abs.).....	309
SORIANO, T. O. Cane sugar factory location. (Abs.).....	308
SOURIKAJAN, S., see KIMURA, S.	
SOUZA, H. D., see GUAGLIUMI, P.	
SOUZA, J. A. G. C. and DE ALMEIDA F., T. Seed cane distribution in Brazil. (Abs.).....	271
SREENIVASAN, T. V., see JAGATHESAN, D.	
SRINIVASAMURTHY, A. S., see VENKATARAMANA, R. S.	
SRINIVASAN, B. V. Cane diseases in India. (Abs.).....	207
Cane varietal disease susceptibility	304
SRINIVASAN, S., see CHATTERJEE, A. C.	
SRIVASTAVA, H. S., see GUPTA, S. C. and PHANSALKAR, S. L.	
SRIVASTAVA, K. K., see PANJE, R. R.	
SRIVASTAVA, S. C. Nitrogen fertilizer application. (Abs.).....	17
and PANDEIT, S. N. Nitrogen loss in sunnhemp. (Abs.).....	270
SRIVASTAVA, S. K., see GUPTA, S. C. and MUKHERJEE, S.	
STAFFORD, H. B. and FINKNER, R. E. Beet breeding. (Abs.).....	81

	PAGE
STAKER, R. Oligosaccharides in cane sugar products. (Abs.).....	58
STAMBUL, J., see PALACI, J.	
STAMPER, E. R. Chemical weed control, 17, 18	17, 18
STANDARD BRANDS INC., see POMPER, S.	
STANGER, C. E., see PRAY, W. E.	
STANKIEWICZ, W. Colour formation in beet juice. (Abs.).....	149
STARK, J. B. Beet molasses purity prediction. (Abs.).....	312
<i>et al.</i> Beet molasses ash content and purity. (Abs.).....	379
STARODUTSEVA, M. B., see MELESHKO, V. P.	
STARRETT, B. Bagasse press performances. (Abs.).....	50, 116
STARRETT, F. J., see FRENCH, A. W.	
STARSHENKO, A. K., see SLOBODYANIK, Y.	
STRAD, B. A. Indian cane growers in Natal. (Abs.).....	3C2
STEELE, C. R. and ALLEN, N. F. Centrifugal basket. (Pat.).....	348
see also SILVER, H. F.	
STEIB, R. J. and CHILTON, S. J. P. Cane ratoon stunting. (Abs.).....	208
- Destroying mosaic-infected cane stools. (Abs.).....	144
STEINBECK, E., see PREY, V.	
STERKETE, C. J. Beet harvester. (Pat.)	93
STEWART, FERMONTATION CHEMICALS INC., see GOLD, W.	
STEPANENKO, I. D., see CHERNOV, Y. P.	
STEPANOV, A. N. Tablet sugar pressing	345
STEWART, I. J. V. Cane weeder and stubble shaver. (Abs.).....	173
STEWART, P. N. and NIX, K. J. Compensatory clarifier performance	274
STEWART, R. H. <i>et al.</i> Beet varietal trials in UK. (Abs.).....	272
STIPETIC, V., see SUSIC, S.	
STOJANOVIC, Z., see MARKOVIC, N.	
STORD BARTZ INDUSTRI A/S. Beet pulp press. (Pat.).....	188
KONKLIGE MACHINEFABRIK GEBR. STORK & CO. N. V. Clarifier. (Pat.)	92
STORY, C. G. <i>Sclerophthora</i> disease in Queensland. (Abs.).....	174
STOUT, M. Beet leaf respiration rate.	145
STRANO, R. H., see GUMBS, F. A.	
STRANSKY, P. Ion exchange treatment of beet juice. (Abs.).....	53
STUART, D. M. and HADDOCK, J. L. Beet root water uptake. (Abs.).....	81
STUJNICKY, J. and DANDAR, A. Polarographic determination of beet juice colloids. (Abs.).....	183
STUPPELO, J. P. and JOLY, S. Micro-organisms in crude sugars. (Abs.)	249
STURGESSE, O. W. Cane quality at Babinda. (Abs.).....	301
SU, K. C. <i>et al.</i> Amino-acids content of yeast from molasses fermentation. (Abs.).....	186
SUAREZ, S. A. Automatic bagasse furrow control. (Abs.).....	308
SUBAYGIL, S. Ash determination. (Abs.)	57
Invert sugar determination in beet juice. (Abs.).....	57
White sugar analysis. (Abs.).....	57
SUBRAMANIAM, P. and VAIDYANATHAN, S. Gurdierization in storage.....	83
SUD, V. S. Beet sugar manufacture in India.....	170
Sugar industry in Rajasthan. (Abs.)	371
SUGARLAND IMPLEMENTS INC., see ROBERTS, A. L.	
SUGAWARA, M. <i>et al.</i> Ion exchange treatment of beet juice. (Abs.).....	62
SUGAYAMA, J., see SAKAI, S.	
SULLIVAN, M. D. Evaporator performance at Isis sugar factory ..	275
SUNAGAWA, S., see KOMOTO, M.	
SUND, K. A. Cane freeze effects in Iran. (Abs.).....	16
Weed control in Hawaii and Iran.....	17
SUPRUNCHUK, V. K. <i>et al.</i> Corrosion resistance of metals to beet juice	87
SURINA, D., see JOVANOVIĆ, J.	
SUSIC, S. and KUKIĆ, G. Masseccite crystal content calculation. (Abs.).....	310
<i>et al.</i> Masseccite crystal content determination. (Abs.).....	278
- Masseccite crystallization optimization. (Abs.).....	380
SUTHERLAND, D. N. and PATON, N. Sucrose crystal elongation by dextran	131

	PAGE
SUZUKI, S. <i>et al.</i> Refined sugar cooler see also HASE, S.	214
SVOBODA, E. Masseccite crystal yield calculation. (Abs.).....	373
SWENSON, A. A., see PRAY, W. E.	
SZE, W. B., see PENG, S. Y.	
SZULC, A., see RZESZEWSKI, T.	
TABOURET, T. Water utilization in beet sugar factories. (Abs.).....	278
TAGARE, R. B., see LIMAYE, G. K.	
TAKADA, S., see SAKAI, S.	
TAKAHASHI, H., see OHSAWA, T. and SUZUKI, S.	
TAKAHASHI, P. K. Computer optimization. (Abs.).....	117
TAKAMIZAWA, Y., see YAMANE, T.	
TAKANO, T., see SAKAI, S.	
TAKARA, T. Ryukyu Islands cane pests. (Abs.).....	45
TAKATUKI, N., see HASE, S.	
TAKARUCHI, K., see IROY, S.	
TAMHANA, R. V. Micro-nutrients for cane. (Abs.).....	337
TAN, H. T. and MOCHTAR, M. Sulphur-carbonation process. (Abs.).....	178
TANG, K. H. and HO, F. W. Soil fertility maintenance in Taiwan	17
TANMOTO, T. T. Cane flowering. (Abs.)	337
and NICKELL, L. G. Effect of gibberellic acid on cane growth. (Abs.)	142
see also NICKELL, L. G.	
TATE & LYLE LTD. Carbon adsorbent	91
TATEO, F. Lactose determination ..	379
Sucrose and reducing sugars determination. (Abs.).....	347
TAYGUN, N. Beet molasses detoxification. (Abs.).....	182
Hydrocyclones. (Abs.).....	182
Micro-organism development in stored thick juice. (Abs.).....	57
Molasses fermentation. (Abs.).....	186
TAYLOR, R. H. and PARES, R. D. Cane mosaic virus. (Abs.).....	270
TEICHMANN, H., see PREY, V.	
TEIXEIRA, O. Electronics in the sugar factory. (Abs.).....	84
TEJADA, J. C. and TELLO, O. F. Irrigation piping in Peru. (Abs.).....	174
TELLO, O. F., see TEJADA, J. C.	
TEMPER, S. L. <i>et al.</i> White sugar cooler	345
TENG, W. S., see MATSUMOTO, T.	
TERESHCHENKO, P. Cane varieties in Peru. (Abs.).....	175
THIBODEAUX, D. A. Cane planter. (Pat.)	219
<i>et al.</i> Cane planter. (Pat.).....	154
THOMAS, G., see METCALFE, J. R.	
THOMPSON, G. D. and ROBILLARD, P. J. M. Irrigation trials in Natal	239
THOMSON, G. M. Combined effects of ratoon stunting disease and drought. (Abs.).....	47
THOMSON MACHINERY CO. INC., see DUNGAN, H. A. and WILLET, H. A.	
THORNTON, S. A. Cane juincer. (Pat.)	252
TICHÁ, B., see FRIML, M.	
TILAK, K. V. B. R. Cane red rot sporulation. (Abs.).....	240
TIMMONS, G. R. Bulk cane grab. (Abs.)	305
Standardization of bulk cane trailers	144
TINKER, P. B. H., see LAST, P. J.	
TIPPETT, R. L. and ABBOTT, E. V. Cane mosaic in Louisiana. (Abs.)	238
see also FANGUY, H. P. and IRVINE, J. B.	
TIWARI, R. M., see GUPTA, S. C. and SAXENA, S. L.	
TOBLEVICH, N. Y. <i>et al.</i> Colour formation in evaporation. (Abs.).....	277, 344
- Evaporator balance and circulation	143
- Evaporator juice level effect. (Abs.)	23
- Evaporator schemes. (Abs.).....	88
- Single-pass evaporator solution.....	87
TOPORIC, I. Beet seedling cutting and seed yield. (Abs.).....	48
Beet seedling weight and seed yield	19
TÖDT, F. and ABRAHAM, J. G. Invert sugar determination. (Abs.).....	249
and MOZAZHIAN, M. Evaporator corrosion and oxygen solution.....	183
Sucrose solution. (Abs.).....	183
TOFT, C. B. Cane harvesters in Queensland. (Abs.).....	45
DU TOIT, A. A. Cane soils of Rhodesia	303
DU TOIT, J. L. Fertilizer advisory service in South Africa. (Abs.).....	16
TOMIOKA, B., see KNAUZE, S.	

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
TOOHEY, C. L. Soil drainage in Queensland. (Abs.)	335	VALLANCE, L. G. Cane harvesters	303, 366
TÓTH-ZSIGA, I. Micro-organisms in beet juice. (Abs.)	378	Rotary cane elevator. (Abs.)	335
TREARCHIS, G. P. Pressure and temperature measuring instruments	340, 372	VALSECHI, O. Cane payment in Brazil	276
TREHIN, S. I. and ZHURA, K. D. Thermal stability of beet molasses and syrups. (Abs.)	343	VALTER, V. Automatic boiling control	210
- Thermal stability of buffered sugar solutions. (Abs.)	183	Automatic control. (Abs.)	212
- Sucrose decomposition rate calculation. (Abs.)	248	Sucrose solution refractive index	217
TREGUB, V. G. and POPOV, V. D. Boiling and crystallization. (Abs.)	311, 346	see also BOBEK, S., KADLCOVÁ, M., MALINKOVÁ, A. and MOTEL, E.	212
- Crystallization kinetics. (Abs.)	246	VANDEWUJER, R. and PIECK, B. RT carbonation. (Abs.)	212
TRIPP, B. H. R. mold Ltd. (N.B.)	246	VAN STALLEN, R., see ROUSSEL, N.	241
TRIVIZ, P. F. Bahamas refinery. (Abs.)	345	VAN STREYVOORT, L. Beet virus yellows in Belgium. (Abs.)	241
TROTT, R. L. Bulk storage in Barbados and HUDSON, J. C. Cane analysis in Barbados. (Abs.)	85	and BAREEL, Y. Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.)	241
TROY, A. A. Clean air supply for pneumatic control instruments. (Abs.)	180	VARDE, V. R., see JOSHI, M. G.	241
TROYANOVA, N. L., see ZELIKMAN, I. F.	180	VARMA, N. C., see GUPTA, S. C.	241
TROEMPER, J. T. Granular carbon particle density and regeneration	151	VASÁTKO, J., see SMLÍK, A.	241
TRZEBIŃSKI, J. and RUEBENBAUER, Z. Beet sugar yield calculation. (Abs.)	217	VASETSII, B. V. and KUZNETSOV, A. I. Formalin dosing in beet diffusion	181
TSAI, M. S., see CHEN, W.	58	VAVRINECZ, G. Beet molasses formation. (Abs.)	248
TSAI, S. T. et al. Colouring matter in cane molasses. (Abs.)	58	Effect of melassigenic substances on sucrose specific rotation. (Abs.)	249
TSCHERICH, J. and MATUCH, W. Dextrose and levulose determination in white sugar. (Abs.)	56	VÁZQUEZ R., R., see RAMOS, B.	249
TSENG, H. C. Raw sugar filtrability	89	VAZQUEZ DE RAMALLO, N. E. Cane inflorescence rot. (Abs.)	270, 337
TSUCHIDA, H., see BINKLEY, W. W. and KOMOTO, M.	89	VDOVINKO, I. D., see SUPRUCHUK, V. K.	369
TSUYUKAO, Y. F. et al. Effects of mechanical beet harvesting on processing. (Abs.)	119	VEGA O. N. and UZCÁTEGUI, C. Cane ratoon stunting and rot control.	369
TU, C. C. Oligosaccharides in cane juice and raw sugar. (Abs.)	90	VENKATARAJ, S. et al. Phosphate fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.)	207
Raw sugar filtrability in Hawaii	89	VENKATARAMAN, M. B., see SHAH, S. S.	207
Raw sugar insoluble matter analysis	89	VENKATARAMANA, R. S. and SRINIVASAMURTHY, A. S. Foliar application of fertilizers. (Abs.)	270
Raw sugar ultra-violet spectra. (Abs.)	89	VERA, F., see DE LA PIEDRA L., A.	54
TUET, L. B. and BUGAENKO, I. F. Reducing sugars in molasses. (Abs.)	183	VERA Z., A. Micro-organism control in refineries. (Abs.)	54
TUZHILKIN, V. I. and KAGANOV, I. N. Sucrose solution boiling point determination. (Abs.)	378	VERBURG, B. J. Boiling scheme calculations. (Abs.)	180
see also KAGANOV, I. N.	378	VEREVKIN, S. P. et al. Lime kiln charging and discharging. (Abs.)	370
TWIGG, D. J., see HOFFMAN, M. S.	118	VERKOR, S. A. Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.)	124
TYLE, J. Mechanical stirring in vacuum pans. (Abs.)	118	VERNOG, G. Lime kiln at Ankaratra sugar factory. (Abs.)	306
UCHIKUGA, S. Plate-type evaporator	54	VERSKAYA, M. Y. et al. Polyacrylamide as flocculation aid. (Abs.)	344
UDAGAWA, K. and KOHATA, M. Glutamic acid production. (Pat.)	283	VESELOVÁ, D. and KOPŘIVA, B. Acids separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.)	56
UGAZ O. S. Weed control in Peru	175	see also BRETSCHEIDER, R.	56
ULAUURI, C. J. Cane varieties in Peru	175	VIATOR, P. D., see HENDERSON, M. T.	274
DE ULLIARRI, R. F. and KENNING, W. Cane varietal trials in Argentina. (Abs.)	206	VIATOR, D. P., see LEGENDRE, B. I.	274
and MORIN, D. M. Cane varieties in Argentina. (Abs.)	176	VICENTE C., J. C., see RODRIGUEZ, F. A.	274
see also KENNING, W. G.	176	VICKERS, R. P. Cane quality control at Tully sugar factory. (Abs.)	274
UMETANI, Y., see MORI, M.	173	Losses in stored cane. (Abs.)	273, 301
UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, see MARTIN, L. F.	173	VIGOR, E. C. Effect of temperature on pH. (Abs.)	249
UPADHAYA, U. C. Cane sugar factory equipment. (Abs.)	339	et al. Molasses exhaustibility in Mauritius. (Abs.)	184
USHER, J. F. Cane stool remover	173	VIJAYALAKSHMI, U. and RAO, J. T. Cane varieties in India. (Abs.)	335
Earth pearls cane pest in Queensland	173	VILLALBA, L., see VALERA, L. V.	335
UZCÁTEGUI, C., see VEGA O., N.	173	VINKIN, A. L., see BYKOV, K. A.	342
VADYANATHAN, R. Cane quality in India. (Abs.)	207	VLASÁK, J. Steam pre-heater operation and ČÍŽ, K. Condensate quality for boiler feed. (Abs.)	52
VAIDYANATHAN, R., see KHANOLKAR, J. W.	207	VLAŠENKO, N. B., see KATS, B. I.	52
VAIDYANATHAN, S., see SUBRAMANIYAM, P.	207	VLTOS, A. J., see DAVIES, W. N. L. and MOST, B. H.	52
VAILOV, V. Y. et al. Beet diffuser tower food and shaft fouling. (Abs.)	88	VOIVODICH, K. Cane mechanization in Martinique. (Abs.)	77
VAISH, K. N., see SHUKLA, J. P.	88	VOLOKHOV, A. Y. Centrifugal. (Abs.)	88
VAISMAN, M. L. et al. Evaporator juice level and colour. (Abs.)	23	VOLOSANENKO, G. P., see BOBOVNIK, L. D.	88
VAJNA, S. Beet storage economics.	149	VOLOSHIN, Z. S. and BELIK, V. G. Automatic liming control. (Abs.)	213
VALDES D. A. Juice heater evaluation	178	VOR, K. C., see KILKARI, D. P.	213
VALENZUELA, J., see BENNETT, C. W.	343	VOSKROBOVNIKOVA, R. V., see ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D.	213
VALENTIN, P. C. Evaporator operation.	343	VUKOV, K. Beet cossette slicing resistance and elasticity. (Abs.)	374
VALENTINE, G. C. Power and steam production in sugar factories. (Abs.)	83	Lime salts in beet juice. (Abs.)	119
VALENTINIS, -, see MATTIONI, -.	83	WACHOWIAK-DALKE, L. and JASSEMI, B. Beet hybridization with wild beet. (Abs.)	338
VALERA, L. V. et al. Cane diffuser performances vs. cane milling	307	WAGNIC, K. and GLATTER, N. Oscillating beet feeder. (Abs.)	310
		WAGNEROWSKI, K. and DABROWSKI, C. Effect of masscuite purity on sugar colour and yield. (Abs.)	278
		- Magna boiling scheme. (Abs.)	310
		WAHL, P. Sugar as animal fodder	380
		WALKER, D. I. T. Cane breeding selection criteria. (Abs.)	77
		WALKER, P. T. Cane grub control	269
		WALKER, R. L. Cane field flooding experiments in Florida. (Abs.)	271
		WALLACE, R. R., see WILSON, R. A. M.	18
		WANG, C. C. and YANG, C. G. Soil grouping in Taiwan. (Abs.)	18
		WANG, J. S., see CHANG, H.	209
		WARD, P. Beet agriculture in Scotland	239
		WARDLE, G. J. F. Cane frost damage in Natal. (Abs.)	239
		WARNE, D. E. Boiler tube deposit prevention. (Abs.)	372
		Vacuum pan design. (Abs.)	50
		WATSON, D. J. Beet leaf area index	305
		WEHRE, A. L. Calculating cane mill losses. (Abs.)	307
		Modified "Poly-cell" clarifier. (Abs.)	341
		and FIEDLER, R. A. Absolute criterion of cane milling. (Abs.)	82
		WEHULL, C. M. Silo unloader. (Pat.)	381
		WEHULL, N. H. M. Beet brei preparation. (Pat.)	282
		INGENIEROSRIAN MILLS WHITE, A. B., see WEIBULL, C. M. and WEIBULL, N. R. M.	125
		WEICHEL, E. Beet harvester. (Pat.)	213
		WELENHOFER, -. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.)	177
		WELTZER, H. C. Beet powdery mildew control. (Abs.)	151
		WEST, D. H. Cane juice Brix and pol measurement. (Abs.)	85
		Effect of surface-active additives in boiling. (Abs.)	84
		Molasses exhaustion in Barbados, 1952-66. (Abs.)	84
		WESTERN STATES MACHINE CO., see GRIESELHUBER, W.	274
		WHITE, E. T., see MACKINTOSH, D. L.	370
		WHITNEY, R. S., see ROBERTSON, D. W.	370
		WICKHAM, H. T., see MOUNTFORD, C. B.	374
		WIESNER, K. Chemical weed control	374
		WIKLUND, O. Evaporator parameter calculations. (Abs.)	77
		WILES, R. J. and BROOKS, P. C. Automatic pH control in liming.	61, 284
		WILKINS, R. A. and ATESHIAN, K. H. Cane yield and rainfall. (Abs.)	251
		see also ATESHIAN, K. H.	272
		WILLETT, H. A. Cane harvester. (Pat.)	271
		Cane unloader. (Pat.)	369
		WILLEY, L. A. Beet varietal trials in U.K. (Abs.)	48, 241
		Beet varieties. (Abs.)	272
		WILLIAMS, H. Overhead irrigation in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)	271
		WILLIAMS, J. C., see FLEMING, M.	151
		WILLIAMS, J. F. Factory chemical control nomograms. (Abs.)	238
		WILLIAMS, J. R. Nematode parasite Nematode spear guiding ring position. (Abs.)	238
		et al. Pests of sugar cane. (N.B.)	246
		WILLIAMS, L. G. Chemical weed control	369
		WILLIS, M. B., see PRESTON, T. R.	17
		WILSON, G. BHC formulations. (Abs.)	46
		Canoe grub control. (Abs.)	346
		Cicada cane pest in Australia. (Abs.)	337
		WILSON, R. A. M. et al. Effects of filtration and centrifuging on raw sugar polarization. (Abs.)	371
		WINCHESTER, J. A. Nematode control	145
		WINDAL, G., see DAMBRINE, F.	371
		WINNER, C. Beet cultivation experiments. (Abs.)	145
		and SCHAUFELER, W. Weed control chemicals for beet. (Abs.)	85
		see also NEEB, O.	277
		WINTER, L. G. and SOMERVILLE, A. K. Mill bearing lubrication. (Abs.)	274
		WOLFA, A., see SCHLEIBER, D.	277
		WOLFE, J. J. D. Desulfurizing losses. (Abs.)	47
		WOOD, R. A. Cane nitrogen fertilizer requirements. (Abs.)	144
		Nitrogen application to cane. (Abs.)	212
		WRETZEL, J. and JATEJKA, Z. Juice treatment in bagasse feed. (Abs.)	274
		WRIGHT, P. G. Conductivity electrode	83, 339
		WU, H. S. Cane difusers. (Abs.)	243
		Taiwan by-products utilization	250
		and LU, C. J. Automatic cane milling control. (Abs.)	250
		WU, T. P. Bagasse pulp production at Haining. (Abs.)	250
		WYATT, R. Phosphate fertiliser. (Abs.)	208
		WYKE, N. A. Beet planting on grassland. (Abs.)	177

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
YADAVA, R. L. Cane mealy bug in India. (Abs.).....	238	ZACHARIASSEN, B. Alcohol and yeast production from cane molasses..	250
YAKIMENKO, N. S. Beet breeding in the USSR. (Abs.).....	81	ZAGORSKI, J. J., <i>see</i> GAUNT, J. K.	
YAMAGAMI, T., <i>see</i> HASHIZUME, T.		ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. <i>et al.</i> Chemicotechnical control. (Abs.).....	347
YAMAHA, M., <i>see</i> SANO, K.		- Dilution water treatment and pH measurement of refinery products. (Abs.).....	347
YAMAMOTO, K., <i>see</i> SUGAWARA, M.		ZAGRODZKI, S. Effect of crystal quantity on sucrose crystallization....	217
YAMANE, T. <i>et al.</i> Affined sugar decolorization. (Abs.).....	279	Evaporator steam consumption ..	343
- Raw sugar insolubles removal by affination. (Abs.).....	26	and DOBRZYCKI, J. Evaporator degassing indicator	235, 374
<i>see also</i> KAGA, T.		and KUBIAK, J. Beet diffusion coefficient. (Abs.).....	245
YAMPOL'SKII, Y. N., <i>see</i> VAISMAN, M. L.		and KURKOWSKA, A. Beet molasses volatile acids. (Abs.).....	184
YANG, C. C., <i>see</i> WANG, C. C.		and MARGZYNSKI, J. Effect of non-sugars on sucrose crystallization ..	312
YANG, S. L., <i>see</i> HSIA, Y. S.		and NIEDZIELSKI, Z. Effect of non-sugars on sucrose crystallization ..	312
YANKELEVITS, Y., <i>see</i> MOROZ, R. D.		<i>et al.</i> Juice and remelt liquor active carbon treatment. (Abs.).....	374
YAREMENKO, I. K. Fertilizer effect on beet yield. (Abs.).....	119	<i>see also</i> NIEDZIELSKI, Z. and ZAORSKA, H.	
YARMILKO, V. G., <i>see</i> VALOV, V. Y.		ZAGRODZKI, S. M. Carbonatation juice filtration. (Abs.).....	53
YARMOLINSKI, M. B. Losses in raw sugar bulk storage. (Abs.).....	376	<i>see also</i> ZAGRODZKI, S.	
YASUDA, T. <i>et al.</i> Sodium fertilizer experiments. (Abs.).....	370	ZAMBROVSKII, V. A. and OZEROV, D. V. Comparative clarifier tests. (Abs.)	373
YATSENKO, V. S., <i>see</i> KICHIGIN, N. M.		ZAOESKA, H. Active carbon decolorization of beet juice. (Abs.).....	119
YEH, T. P. Pig manure effects on cane yield and soil. (Abs.).....	18	and ZAGRODZKI, S. Evaporator juice level and colour.....	104
Pig manure and soil micro-organisms	18	<i>see also</i> ZAGRODZKI, S.	
YILMAZ, A. Boiler feed water quality	87	ZAPOROZHETS, D. N. Sugar dryer ..	277
YOKOTA, K., <i>see</i> ISHIZUKA, Y.		ZAREBA, J., <i>see</i> CHILKOWICZ, H.	
YONEMITSU, I. Cane sulphur requirements. (Abs.).....	142	ZAREBA, Z. and PIOTROWSKI, M. Waste water treatment at Lublin <i>et al.</i> Waste water treatment at Lublin sugar factory. (Abs.).....	276
YOON, C. N. and KOK, C. A. Nitrogen effect on cane sugar content. (Abs.)	240	ZDANOVICH, I. L. and ZELIKMAN, I. F. Syrup decolorization by active carbon. (Abs.).....	345
YOSHINO, A., <i>see</i> YASUDA, T.		ZELIZNY, R., <i>see</i> SMATLAK, V.	
YOUNG, C. M. Refinery carbonatation filter-cake flow resistance. (Abs.)	150	ZELIKMAN, I. F. and KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Inadequate evaporator operation. (Abs.).....	88
YOUNG-KONG, V. M. Cane breeding in Guyana. (Abs.).....	77	and LEBIVICH, D. M. Syrup electro-dialysis. (Abs.).....	88
YUMUL, D., <i>see</i> SAMONTE, H. E.		- Syrup treatment for colour removal and TROYANOVA, N. L. Non-sugars contents in stored beet. (Abs.)... 213	150
		<i>et al.</i> Evaporator operation and fuel consumption in the USSR. (Abs.)	182
		- Ion exchange resin regeneration ..	343
		<i>see also</i> DAISSHEV, M. I. and ZDANOVICH, I. L.	
		ZENTNER, H. Dipping reagent for paper chromatography. (Abs.)...	346
		ZHADAN, V. Z., <i>see</i> MOVCHAN, A. A.	
		ZHALOV, B. S. Liquid SO ₂ storage ..	118
		Waste water treatment. (Abs.)...	213
		ZHUKA, K. D., <i>see</i> MISHCHUK, R. T., OLYANSKAYA, S. P. and TREBIN, L. I.	
		ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. and DOBRONRAVOV, F. N. Hydrocyclone treatment of beet juice. (Abs.).....	213
		<i>et al.</i> Carbonatation juice changes in storage. (Abs.).....	118
		ZIEGLER, J. G. Automatic control of boiling. (Abs.).....	50
		<i>et al.</i> Carbonatation juice changes in storage. (Abs.).....	118
		ZIELKE, R. C., <i>see</i> OLDFEMEYER, R. K.	
		ZIMMEL, R. L. Effect of weeds on beet yield. (Abs.).....	145
		and FERTIG, S. N. Weed competition and beet yields. (Abs.).....	209
		ZLAMAN, V. V. Automatic pH control in preliming. (Abs.).....	309
		and CHERKASOV, A. N. Cleaning of carbonatation pH control electrodes. (Abs.).....	119
		ZRECHENKO, A. V. <i>et al.</i> Sucrose crystallization kinetics. (Abs.).....	90
		ZUBER, O. <i>et al.</i> Silo unloading. (Pat.)	60
		ZVORYKIN, V. V., <i>see</i> TEMPER, S. I.	
		ZYAKHOR, S. P., <i>see</i> SHEVTSOV, D. S.	
ZABORSIN, A. F., <i>see</i> SHEVTSOV, D. S.			

Sugar Machinery planned to your process needs



Our flexibility of design enables us to tailor-make to your requirements

Manloves high efficiency sugar machinery is made to rigid specifications of reliability and quality essential to the industry.

Centrifugals. Fully and semi automatic batch type, combining the latest designs of Watson Laidlaw with our engineering skill and modern production techniques.

Rotary Dryers and Coolers of the Cascade type incorporating an inclined drum fitted internally with specially designed lifter flights to give maximum exposure of the sugar crystal to the airstream with minimum crystal damage.

Filter Presses. Plate and frame or recessed plate types with plates of various materials and several methods of operation.

Ancillary Equipment. Pumps, tanks, Mechanical Handling Machinery, as well as replacement parts for all equipment supplied by Watson Laidlaw.

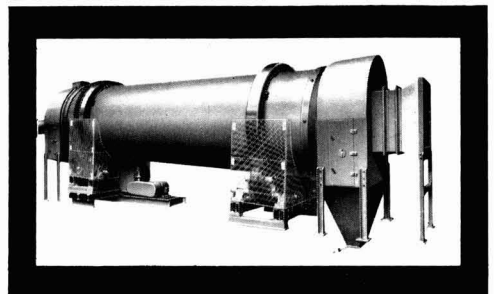
For further information write to us for a copy of our brochure "Manloves in the Sugar Industry."

Manlove Alliott & Co, Limited.

P.O. Box 81, Bloomsgrove Works, Nottingham NG7 3HQ
Tel: Nottingham 75127 'Grams, Manloves, Nottingham.
Telex. Chamcom, Nottingham 37605

Manloves

A member
of the
Melbray Group.



Index to Advertisers

	PAGE
Société Sucrière de l'Atlantique	x
Australian Sugar Journal	xxiii
Barnett Ltd.	xxvi
Brasil Açucareiro	xxiii
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt	xix
British Ceca Co. Ltd.	xxiii
A. F. Craig & Co. Ltd.	Inside Front Cover
Dorr-Oliver Inc.	iv
Farrel Company	xv
Fisons Ltd., International Division	vii
Soc. Fives Lille-Cail	vi
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.	v
Fontaine & Co. G.m.b.H.	Inside Back Cover
John Fowler & Co. (Leeds) Ltd.	ix
Hodag Chemical Corporation	xii

	PAGE
S. A. Lainière de Sclessin	xxiii
Manlove, Alliott & Co. Ltd.	xxv
Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd.	xx
Montecatini Edison S.p.A.	xi
Norit Sales Corporation Ltd.	Inside Back Cover
P. & S. Textiles Ltd.	viii
Renold Ltd.	i
Sharkara	xxvi
A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd.	xxii
South African Sugar Journal	xxiv
Stord-Bartz Industri A/S	xvi
Stork-Werkspoor Sugar N.V.	xiii
Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd.	Outside Back Cover
Sugar News	xxiv
Walkers Ltd.	xxi
Western States Machine Co.	ii, iii

FOR THE BUYERS' GUIDE SEE OUR JULY ISSUE pp. xxv-xlii

I.S.J. BOUND VOLUMES

for 1966-68 and certain previous years are available immediately. Costs are:

1968 £4. 12s. (\$12.00)

1967 £3. 14s. (\$ 9.00)

1966 and earlier £3. 8. 6d. (\$8.50)

These prices include 2nd class surface postage; 1st class surface or airmail postage costs will be charged extra if they are required.

Ask us to quote you for issues missing from your collection, or for binding your own collections.

USED SUGAR MACHINERY FOR SALE

Complete range of Sugar Machinery for Sale from Factory with capacity of 1,000 tons cane per day, closed after completion of 1968 crop. Includes Continuous Centrifugal, Graver Clarifier, 8,700 sq. ft. Evaporator (almost new), Eimco Filter, Steam-driven Alternators (100 to 500 kW.).

Individual items available. Full particulars and prices on application.

BARNETT LIMITED
MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA, W.I.

SHARKARA

A QUARTERLY TECHNICAL JOURNAL
ON SUGAR

Contains:-

- Review of important events of the Indian Sugar Industry during the quarter.
- Technical Data of sugar factories in India for the quarter.
- Research articles relating to Sugar or Sugarcane Technology.
- Review articles on sugar.
- Work done by the National Sugar Institute for the Industry.
- Notes and News relating to the sugar industry.

A bstracts of important scientific papers published in various journals.

- Patents & Book Reviews; Readers' problems and answers, etc.

Subscription:

Annual—Inland Rs. 8/-, Foreign Rs. 10/-

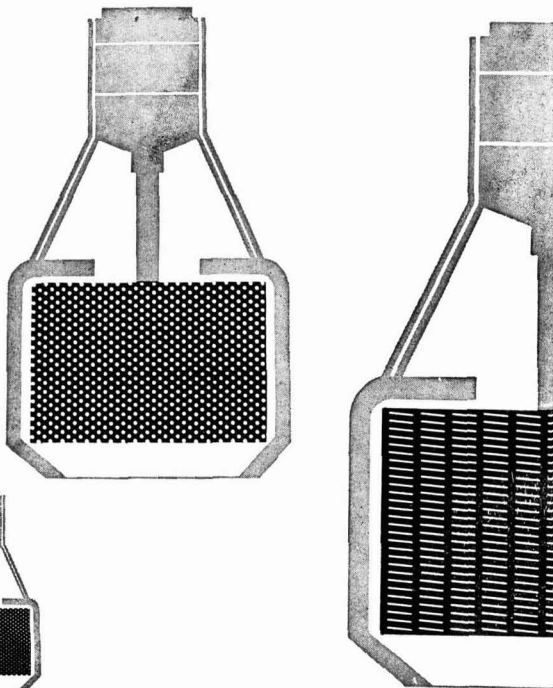
Single copy—Inland Rs. 2/-, Foreign Rs. 2.50

The Director, National Sugar Institute,
P. Box No. 16, Kanpur (India).

FONTAINE

screens with conical holes ensure maximum output and minimum standstill through clogging and less replacement.

We supply all types and perforations, both for batch type and continuous centrifugals. For further details ask for literature.



Fontaine & Co. GmbH · 51 Aachen/Germany · Telefon 31340 · Telex 832558



NORIT[®] GRANULAR CARBON DRK-1

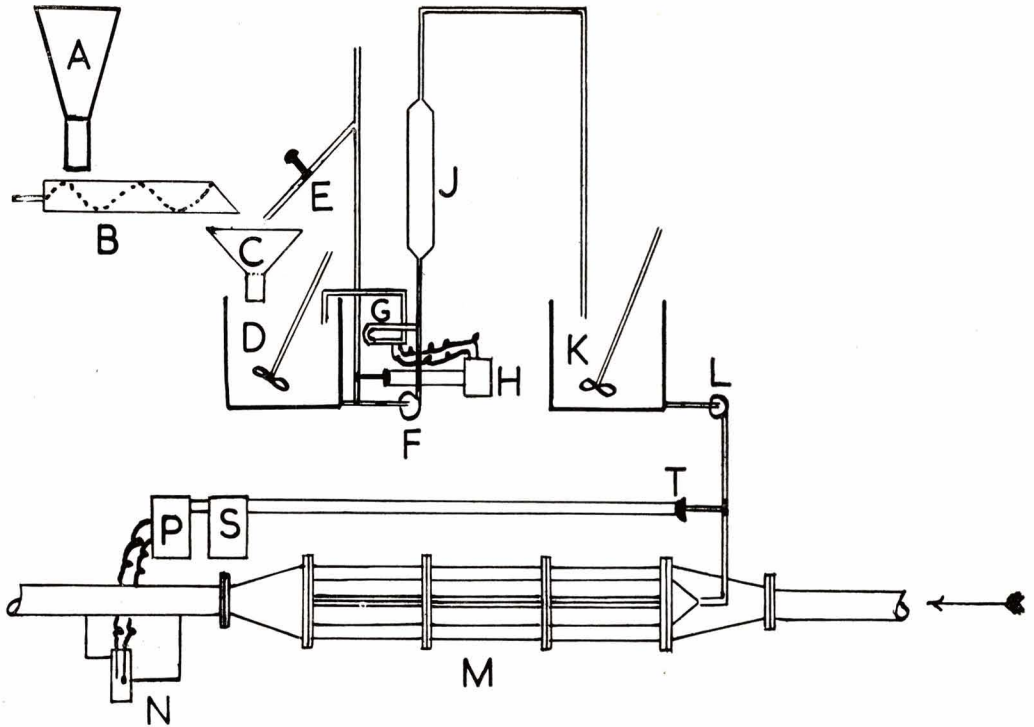
is an extremely hard pelletized carbon, specially developed for decolorizing purposes in column application in sugar refineries.

We design and sell complete decolorizing plants, consisting of columns (fixed bed), kiln, accessories and the pelletized Norit carbon.

So one sole supplier responsible.

NORIT SALES CORPORATION LTD, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

POWDERED ACTIVATED CARBON NORIT[®] SUPRA AND ACTIBON



AUTOMATIC LIMING CONTROL

KEY TO SCHEMATIC DRAWING LAYOUT

- | | |
|--|--|
| A—Hydrated Lime Hopper | K—"Correct" Milk-of-Lime Tank, with Stirrer. |
| B—Screw Conveyor | L—Centrifugal Pump for "Correct" Milk-of-Lime to Process. |
| C—Sieve-bottom Receiver Hopper. | M—Mixer Unit.* (U.K. Patent 891,713; other patents pending). |
| D—Heavy Milk-of-Lime Tank with Stirrer. | N—Flow-through Electrode System for pH Control. |
| E—Hand Operated Valve on Water Line. | P—pH Transmitter. |
| F—Centrifugal Pump for Heavy Milk-of-Lime to Density Meter & Controls. | S—Recorder/Controller for pH Control of Liming. |
| G—Density Meter, Continuous and Automatic. | T—Automatic Valve for Controlled Addition of "Correct" Milk-of-Lime to Mixer unit. |
| H—Recorder/Controller for Continuous Density Control. | |
| J—Stand-pipe for ensuring that Meter is always full. | |

* See *I.S.J.*, 1958, 60, 213

The Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd.

196-204 BERMONDSEY STREET, LONDON, S.E.1, ENGLAND

Telephone: HOP 5422

Cables: "Sumasuco, London S.E.1"

